REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE
STAATSKOERANT
VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Regulation Gazette No. 3522 — Regulasiekoerant No. 3522

PRICE (GST included) 30c PRYS (AVB ingesluit)

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper ABROAD 40c BUITELANDS *As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer*

POST FREE · POSVRY

Vol. 210 PRETORIA, 24 DECEMBER / DESEMBER 1982 No. 8494

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

No. R. 2792 **24 December 1982**

CLASSIFICATION LIST OF COMMODITIES FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES IN RESPECT OF EXPORTS

It is hereby notified for general information that the code numbers and units of quantity indicated in the subjoined Schedule are required under regulations 5.01.04 and 5.01.05 (promulgated in terms of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, and published in Government Notice R. 1770 of 5 October 1973), to be shown on bills of entry in respect of goods exported from the Republic of South Africa.

Government Notice R. 2613 of 23 November 1979 is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE

GENERAL NOTES

1. The classification of export trade statistics has been revised, re-arranged and adapted to coincide with subheadings and amendments to subheadings in Part I of Schedule I to the Customs and Excise Act, 1964.

2. In instances where commodities are not exported or are exported in insignificant quantities several subheadings in Part I of Schedule I to the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, have been condensed into a single export code number.

3. In instances where several commodities or articles are grouped together under a single subheading in Part I of Schedule I to the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, and the necessity for detailed export statistics in respect of each commodity or article exists, further subdivision of such subheadings have been made in the Export Classification List.

4. As from 1 January 1983 it is obligatory upon exporters or their agents to reflect in the relevant columns of the export bills of entry, the appropriate code numbers, units of quantity and descriptions as set out in this Schedule.

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING

DEPARTEMENT VAN DOEANE EN AKSYNS

No. R. 2792 **24 Desember 1982**

KLASSIFIKASIELYS VAN KOMMODITEITE VIR STATISTIESE DOELEINDES TEN OPSIGTE VAN UITVOERE

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die kodenommers en hoeveelheidseenhede aangedui in die onderstaande Bylae ooreenkomstig regulasies 5.01.04 en 5.01.05 (uitgevaardig ingevolge die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, en afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing R. 1770 van 5 Oktober 1973) op klaringsbriewe vermeld moet word ten opsigte van goedere uitgevoer uit die Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

Goewermentskennisgewing R. 2613 van 23 November 1979 word hierby herroep.

BYLAE

ALGEMENE OPMERKINGS

1. Die indeling van uitvoerhandelstatistieke is hersien, hergerangskik en aangepas in ooreenstemming met subposte en wysigings aan subposte in Deel I van Bylae I by die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964.

2. In gevalle waar kommoditeite nie uitgevoer word nie of in onbeduidende hoeveelhede uitgevoer word, is verskeie subposte in Deel I van Bylae I by die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, saamgegroepeer in 'n enkele uitvoerkodenommer.

3. In gevalle waar verskeie kommoditeite of artikels saamgegroepeer is onder 'n enkele subpos in Deel I van Bylae I by die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, en die noodsaaklikheid bestaan vir aparte uitvoerstatistieke ten opsigte van elke kommoditeit of artikel is sulke subposte verder onderverdeel in die Uitvoerklassifikasielys.

4. Met ingang van 1 Januarie 1983 is dit vir uitvoerders of hul agente verpligtend om die toepaslike kodenommers, hoeveelheidseenhede en die beskrywings soos in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit in die betrokke kolomme op uitvoerklaringsbriewe aan te toon.

5. The particulars to be furnished in terms of note 4 above, are utilised for the compilation of foreign trade statistics and it is therefore of extreme importance that they should be correct in all respects. In this connection attention is invited to the punishment which can be imposed for failure to furnish the required particulars, as prescribed in regulation 11.01.02 published in Government Notice R. 1770 of 5 October 1973.

CONTENTS

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter

1 Live animals.
2 Meat and edible meat offals.
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs.
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
5 Products or animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit.
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
10 Cereals.
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin.
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder.
13 Lacs; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs.
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
19 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products.
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants.
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
24 Tobacco.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash.
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

5. Die besonderhede wat ingevolge opmerking 4 hierbo verstrek moet word, word vir die samestelling van buitelandse handelstatistieke gebruik en dit is derhalwe van die uitterste belang dat dit in alle opsigte korrek moet wees. Aandag word in hierdie verband gevestig op die straf wat opgelê kan word vir versuim om die vereiste besonderhede te verstrek, soos voorgeskryf in regulasie 11.01.02 afgekondig by Goewermentskennisgewing R. 1770 van 5 Oktober 1973.

INHOUDSOPGAWE

AFDELING I

LEWENDE DIERE; DIERLIKE PRODUKTE

Hoofstuk

1 Lewende diere.
2 Vleis en eetbare vleisafval.
3 Vis, skaal- en weekdiere.
4 Suiwelprodukte; voëleiers; natuurlike heuning; eetbare produkte van dierlike oorsprong, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.
5 Produkte van dierlike oorsprong, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.

AFDELING II

PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE

6 Lewende bome en ander plante; bolle, wortels en soortgelyke plantprodukte; afgesnyde blomme en sierloof.
7 Eetbare groente en sekere wortels en knolle.
8 Eetbare vrugte en neute; skille van meloene of sitrusvrugte.
9 Koffie, tee, maté en speserye.
10 Graansoorte.
11 Produkte van die maalnywerheid; mout en stysels; gluten; inulien.
12 Oliesade en olie-agtige vrugte; diverse grane, sade en vrugte; industriële en medisinale plante, strooi en voer.
13 Lakke; gomme, harse en ander plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte.
14 Plantaardige vlegwerkstowwe; plantaardige produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.

AFDELING III

DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE

15 Dierlike en plantaardige vette en olies en splitsprodukte daarvan, voorbereide spysvette; dierlike en plantaardige wasse.

AFDELING IV

VOORBEREIDE VOEDSEL; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK

16 Bereidinge van vleis, van vis, van skaaldiere of van weekdiere.
17 Suikers en suikergoed.
18 Kakao en kakaobereidinge.
19 Bereidinge van graansoorte, meelblom of stysel; soetgebak.
20 Bereidinge van groente, vrugte en ander dele van plante.
21 Diverse eetbare bereidinge.
22 Dranke, spiritus en asyn.
23 Oorblyfsels en afval van die voedselnywerhede; bereide dierevoer.
24 Tabak.

AFDELING V

MINERAALPRODUKTE

25 Sout; swawel, aardes en klip; pleisterstowwe, kalk en sement.
26 Metaalertse, -slak en -as.
27 Mineraalbrandstowwe, mineraalolies en produkte uit die distillasie daarvan; bitumineuse stowwe; mineraalwasse.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Chapter

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements and of isotopes.

29 Organic chemicals.

30 Pharmaceutical products.

31 Fertilizers.

32 Tanning and dyeing extract; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks.

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations.

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and dental waxes.

35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes.

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.

37 Photographic and cinematographic goods.

38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof.

40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND THE LIKE; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and the like; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.

45 Cork and articles of cork.

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 Paper-making material.

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.

49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 Silk and waste silk.

51 Man-made fibres (continuous).

52 Metallised textiles.

53 Wool and other animal hair.

54 Flax and ramie.

55 Cotton.

56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous).

57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.

AFDELING VI

PRODUKTE VAN DIE CHEMIESE EN VERWANTE NYWERHEDE

Hoofstuk

28 Anorganiese chemikalieë; organiese en anorganiese verbindinge van edelmetale, van seldsame aardmetale, van radioaktiewe elemente en van isotope.

29 Organiese chemikalieë.

30 Farmaseutiese produkte.

31 Misstowwe.

32 Looi- en kleurstofekstrakte; tanniene en derivate daarvan; kleurstowwe, kleursels, verwe en vernisse; stopverf, vulstowwe en stopsels; inksoorte.

33 Vlugtige olies en resinoïedes; parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate.

34 Seep, organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels, waspreparate, smeerpreparate, kunswasse, bereide wasse, poleer- en skuurpreparate, kerse en dergelike artikels, vormpastas en tandheelkundige wasse.

35 Eiwitstowwe; lyme; ensieme.

36 Springstowwe; pirotegniese produkte; vuurhoutjies; piroforiese legerings; sekere ontvlambare preparate.

37 Fotografiese en kinematografiese goedere.

38 Diverse chemiese produkte.

AFDELING VII

KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

39 Kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe, sellulose-esters en -eters; artikels daarvan.

40 Rubber, sintetiese rubber, faktis, en artikels daarvan.

AFDELING VIII

ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE, LEER, PELSVELLE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)

41 Ongelooide huide en velle (uitgesonderd pelsvelle) en leer.

42 Artikels van leer; saal- en tuiemakersware; reisartikels, handsakke en dergelike houers; artikels van diererderm (uitgesonderd sywurmsnaar).

43 Pelsvelle en nagemaakte pels; fabrikate daarvan.

AFDELING IX

HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL; KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK; FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK

44 Hout en artikels van hout; houtskool.

45 Kurk en artikels van kurk.

46 Fabrikate van strooi, van esparto en van ander vlegwerkstowwe; mandjiewerk en vlegwerk; artikels van luffa.

AFDELING X

STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER; PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

47 Stowwe vir die vervaardiging van papier.

48 Papier en papierbord; artikels van papierpulp, van papier of van papierbord.

49 Bedrukte boeke, koerante, prente en ander produkte van die druknywerheid; manuskripte, tikskrifte en planne.

AFDELING XI

TEKSTIELE EN TEKSTIELARTIKELS

50 Sy en afvalsy.

51 Gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu).

52 Gemetaliseerde tekstiele.

53 Wol en ander dierehaar.

54 Vlas en ramie.

55 Katoen.

56 Gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu).

57 Ander plantaardige tekstielstowwe; papiergaring en weefstowwe van papiergaring.

Chapter

58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trimmings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery.

59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.

60 Knitted and crocheted goods.

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods.

62 Other made up textile articles.

63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS

64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.

65 Headgear and parts thereof.

66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials.

69 Ceramic products.

70 Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery.

72 Coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

73 Iron and steel and articles thereof.

74 Copper and articles thereof.

75 Nickel and articles thereof.

76 Aluminium and articles thereof.

77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof.

78 Lead and articles thereof.

79 Zinc and articles thereof.

80 Tin and articles thereof.

81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof.

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof.

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.

85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered).

87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof.

Hoofstuk

58 Tapyte, matte en matstowwe, tapisserieë, pool- en chenille stowwe; smalstowwe; tooisels, tulle en ander netstowwe; kant; borduurwerk.

59 Watte en vilt; twyn, touwerk, toue en kabels; spesiale stowwe; geïmpregneerde en bestrykte stowwe; tekstielartikels van 'n soort wat vir industriële gebruik geskik is.

60 Gebreide en gehekelde goedere.

61 Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede van tekstielstof, uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere.

62 Ander opgemaakte tekstielatikels.

63 Ou klerasie en ander tekstielartikels; lappe.

AFDELING XII

SKOEISEL, HOOFDEKSELS, SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, SWEPE, RYSWEPE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEREIDE VERE EN ATIKELS DAARVAN GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR; WAAIERS

64 Skoeisel, oorkouse en soortgelyke artikels; onderdele van sodanige atikels.

65 Hoofdeksels en onderdele daarvan.

66 Sambrele, sonsambrele, wandelstokke, swepe, ryswepe en onderdele daarvan.

67 Bereide vere en dons en artikels van vere of van dons gemaak; kunsblomme; artikels van mensehaar.

AFDELING XIII

ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE; KERAMIESE PRODUKTE; GLAS EN GLASWARE

68 Artikels van klip, van gips, van sement, van asbes, van mika en van dergelike stowwe.

69 Keramiese produkte.

70 Glas en glasware.

AFDELING XIV

PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE; MUNTSTUKKE

71 Pêrels, edel- en halfedelstene, edelmetale, gewalste edelmetale, en artikels daarvan; nagemaakte juweliersware.

72 Muntstukke.

AFDELING XV

ONEDELMETALE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

73 Yster en staal en artikels daarvan.

74 Koper en artikels daarvan.

75 Nikkel en artikels daarvan.

76 Aluminium en artikels daarvan.

77 Magnesium en berillium en artikels daarvan.

78 Lood en artikels daarvan.

79 Sink en artikels daarvan.

80 Tin en artikels daarvan.

81 Ander onedelmetale in metallurgie gebruik en artikels daarvan.

82 Gereedskap, implemente, snygereedskap, lepels en vurke, van onedelmetaal; onderdele daarvan.

83 Diverse artikels van onedelmetaal.

AFDELING XVI

MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ELEKTRIESE TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

84 Ketels, masjinerie en meganiese toestelle; onderdele daarvan.

85 Elektriese masjinerie en toerusting; onderdele daarvan.

AFDELING XVII

VOERTUIE, VLIEGTUIE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VAARTUIE EN SEKERE VERWANTE VERVOERTOERUSTING

86 Spoorweg- en tremweglokomotiewe, rollende materiaal en onderdele daarvan; spoorweg en tremweg vaste spoorinstallasies en toebehore; verkeersinjaaltoerusting van alle soorte (nie-elektries).

87 Voertuie (uitgesonderd spoorweg en tremweg rollende materiaal) en onderdele daarvan.

Chapter

88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers.

89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS THEREOF

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof.

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof.

92 Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof.

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings.

95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material.

96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves.

97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof.

98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques.

ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS

(1) *Abbreviations and symbols:*

"A"	means ampere;
"a.c."	means alternating current;
"c"	means cent;
"°C"	means degree Celsius;
"cN"	means centinewton;
"cN/dtex"	means centinewton per decitex;
"cm"	means centimetre;
"cm^2"	means square centimetre;
"cm^3"	means cubic centimetre;
"d.c."	means direct current;
"dtex"	means decitex;
"g"	means gram;
"g/m"	means gram per metre;
"g/m^2"	means gram per square metre;
"GVM"	means gross vehicle mass;
"GW.h"	means gigawatt hour;
"int. unit"	means international unit;
"kg"	means kilogram;
"kg/m"	means kilogram per metre;
"kg/m^2"	means kilogram per square metre;
"kPa"	means kilopascal;
"kV"	means kilovolt;
"kV.A."	means kilovolt-ampere;
"kW"	means kilowatt;
"m"	means metre;
"m^2"	means square metre;
"m^3"	means cubic metre;
"mA"	means milliampere;
"M.F.N."	means most favoured nation;
"m/kg"	means meter per kilogram;
"mg/kg"	means milligram per kilogram;
"mg/m"	means milligram per metre;
"ml"	means millilitre;
"mm"	means millimetre;
"mm^2"	means square millimetre;
"MPa"	means megapascal;
"no."	means number;
"pr."	means pair;
"R"	means rand;

Hoofstuk

88 Vliegtuie en onderdele daarvan; valskerms; katapulte en dergelike vliegtuiglanseertoestelle; grondvliegoefeningtoestelle.

89 Skepe, bote en drywende strukture.

AFDELING XVIII

OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLE-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARAAT; UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES; MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; TELEVISIE-BEELD- EN KLANKOPNEMERS EN -WEERGEWERS, MAGNETIES; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

90 Optiese, fotografiese, kinematografiese, meet-, kontrole-, presisie-, mediese en chirurgiese instrumente en apparaat; onderdele daarvan.

91 Uurwerke en horlosies, en onderdele daarvan.

92 Musiekinstrumente; klankopnemers of -weergewers; televisiebeeld- en klankopnemers of -weergewers; onderdele en bybehoorsels van sodanige artikels.

AFDELING XIX

WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

93 Wapens en ammunisie; onderdele daarvan.

AFDELING XX

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS

94 Meubels en onderdele daarvan; beddegoed, matrasse, matrassteunstukke, kussings en dergelike opgestopte ameublement of ameublement met toerusting binnein.

95 Artikels en fabrikate van snywerk- of vormstowwe.

96 Besems, borsels, poeierkwassies en siwwe.

97 Speelgoed, speelstelle en sportbenodigdhede; onderdele daarvan.

98 Diverse vervaardigde artikels.

AFDELING XXI

KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSSTUKKE EN ANTIEKE

99 Kunswerke, versamelaarsstukke, en antieke.

AFKORTINGS, SIMBOLE EN OMSKRYWINGS

(1) *Afkortings en simbole:*

"A"	beteken ampère;
"BVM"	beteken bruto voertuigmassa;
"c"	beteken sent;
"°C"	beteken graad Celsius;
"cN"	beteken sentinewton;
"cN/dex"	beteken sentinewton per desitex;
"cm"	beteken sentimeter;
"cm^2"	beteken vierkante sentimeter;
"cm^3"	beteken kubieke sentimeter;
"dtex"	beteken desitex;
"g"	beteken gram;
"g/m"	beteken gram per meter;
"g/m^2"	beteken gram per vierkante meter;
"gs."	beteken gelykstroom;
"GW.h"	beteken gigawatt-uur;
"int. eenheid"	beteken internasionale eenheid;
"kg"	beteken kilogram;
"kg/m"	beteken kilogram per meter;
"kg/m^2"	beteken kilogram per vierkante meter;
"kPa"	beteken kilopascal;
"kV"	beteken kilovolt;
"kV.A"	beteken kilovolt-ampère;
"kW"	beteken kilowatt;
"m"	beteken meter;
"m^2"	beteken vierkante meter;
"m^3"	beteken kubieke meter;
"mA"	beteken milliampère;
"M.B.N."	beteken mees-begunstigde-nasie;
"m/kg"	beteken meter per kilogram;
"mg/kg"	beteken milligram per kilogram;
"mg/m"	beteken milligram per meter;
"ml"	beteken milliliter;
"mm"	beteken millimeter;
"mm^2"	beteken vierkante millimeter;
"MPa"	beteken megapascal;
"no."	beteken nommer;
"pr."	beteken paar;
"R"	beteken rand;

"S.A.E."	means Society of Automotive Engineers;
"t"	means metric ton;
"V"	means volt;
"V.A."	means volt ampere;
"vol."	means volume;
"W"	means watt;

(2) *Definitions:*

"Heading"	means a code heading printed in bold type.

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

I	Heading	II Statistical Unit
01.01	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**	
01.01.10	Horses, thoroughbred	no.
01.01.20	Horses, other	no.
01.01.30	Asses, mules and hinnies	no.
01.02	**Live animals of the bovine species**	no.
01.03	**Live swine**	no.
01.04	**Live sheep and goats**	no.
01.05	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls**	no.
01.06	**Other live animals:**	
01.06.10	Of a kind mainly used for human food	no.
01.06.90	Other, including zoo animals, dogs and cats	no.

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS

02.01	**Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
02.01.10	Meat of animals of the bovine species	kg
02.01.20	Meat of sheep and goats	kg
02.01.30	Meat of swine	kg
02.01.40	Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	kg
02.01.90	Offals	kg
02.02	**Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (excluding liver), fresh, chilled or frozen**	kg
02.03	**Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine**	kg
02.04	**Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen**	kg
02.05	**Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked**	kg
02.06	**Meat and edible meat offals (excluding poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**	
02.06.10	Bacon	kg

"S.A.E."	beteken "Society of Automotive Engineers";
"t"	beteken metrieke ton;
"V"	beteken volt;
"V.A."	beteken volt-ampère;
"vol."	beteken volume;
"W"	beteken watt;
"ws."	beteken wisselstroom;

(2) *Omskrywings:*

"Pos"	beteken 'n kodepos wat in vet letters gedruk is.

AFDELING I

LEWENDE DIERE; DIERLIKE PRODUKTE

HOOFSTUK 1

LEWENDE DIERE

I	Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
01.01	**Lewende perde, donkies, esels en muilesels:**	
01.01.10	Perde, volbloed	getal
01.01.20	Perde, ander	getal
01.01.30	Donkies, esels en muilesels	getal
01.02	**Lewende beesrasdiere**	getal
01.03	**Lewende varke**	getal
01.04	**Lewende skape en bokke**	getal
01.05	**Lewende pluimvee, dit wil sê, hoenders, eende, ganse, kalkoene en tarentale**	getal
01.06	**Ander lewende diere:**	
01.06.10	Van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir mensevoedsel gebruik	getal
01.06.90	Ander, met inbegrip van dieretuindiere, honde en katte	getal

HOOFSTUK 2

VLEIS EN EETBARE VLEISAFVAL

02.01	**Vleis en eetbare afval van die diere wat in pos No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 of 01.04 vermeld word, vars, verkoel of bevrore:**	
02.01.10	Vleis van beesrasdiere	kg
02.01.20	Vleis van skape en bokke	kg
02.01.30	Vleis van varke	kg
02.01.40	Vleis van perde, donkies, esels en muilesels	kg
02.01.90	Afval	kg
02.02	**Dooie pluimvee (dit wil sê, hoenders, eende, ganse, kalkoene en tarentale) en eetbare afval daarvan (uitgesonderd lewer), vars, verkoel of bevrore**	kg
02.03	**Pluimveelewer, vars, verkoel, bevrore, gesout of in pekel**	kg
02.04	**Ander vleis en eetbare vleisafval, vars, verkoel of bevrore**	kg
02.05	**Varkvet sonder maer vleis en pluimveevet (nie uitgebraai of deur oplosmiddels geëkstraheer nie), vars, verkoel, bevrore, gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook**	kg
02.06	**Vleis en eetbare vleisafval (uitgesonderd pluimvee-lewer), gesout, in pekel, gedroog of gerook:**	
02.06.10	Spek	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
02.06.20	Ham	kg
02.06.50	Other meat of swine	kg
02.06.80	Beef, dried, chipped or sliced, in containers of less than 500 g nett mass each	kg
02.06.90	Other	kg
	CHAPTER 3	
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	
03.01	**Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:**	
03.01.10	Fry, aquaria fish and other live fish not suitable for human consumption	
03.01.25	Hake	kg
03.01.90	Other	kg
03.02	**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:**	
03.02.05	Snoek	kg
03.02.25	Hake	kg
03.02.90	Other	kg
03.03	**Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:**	
03.03.10	Lobster	kg
03.03.80	Abalone	kg
03.03.85	Shrimps and prawns	kg
03.03.90	Other	kg
	CHAPTER 4	
	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD'S EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
04.01	**Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened**	kg
04.02	**Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:**	
04.02.10	Whey	kg
04.02.13	Buttermilk, curdled milk, kephir, yoghourt and other fermented or acidified milk	kg
04.02.15	Cream	kg
04.02.30	Milk in powder or granular form	kg
04.02.90	Milk other than in powder or granular form:	
	.10 Sweetened	kg
	.20 Unsweetened	kg
04.03	**Butter**	kg
04.04	**Cheese and curd**	kg
04.05	**Bird's eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
02.06.20	Ham	kg
02.06.50	Ander varkvleis	kg
02.06.80	Beesvleis, gedroog, gesnipper of gekerf, in houers met 'n netto massa van minder as 500 g elk	kg
02.06.90	Ander	kg
	HOOFSTUK 3	
	VIS, SKAAL- EN WEEKDIERE	
03.01	**Vis, vars (lewend of dood), verkoel of bevrore:**	
03.01.10	Klein vissies, akwariumvisse en ander lewende visse nie geskik vir menslike verbruik nie	
03.01.25	Stokvis	kg
03.01.90	Ander	kg
03.02	**Vis, gedroog, gesout, of in pekel; gerookte vis hetsy voor of gedurende die rokingsproses gekook al dan nie:**	
03.02.05	Snoek	kg
03.02.25	Stokvis	kg
03.02.90	Ander	kg
03.03	**Skaal-, en weekdiere, hetsy in die skulp al dan nie, vars (lewend of dood), verkoel, bevrore, gesout, in pekel of gedroog; skaaldiere, in die skulp, eenvoudig in water gekook:**	
03.03.10	Kreef	kg
03.03.80	Perlemoen	kg
03.03.85	Garnale en krewels	kg
03.03.90	Ander	kg
	HOOFSTUK 4	
	SUIWELPRODUKTE; VOËLEIERS; NATUURLIKE HEUNING; EETBARE PRODUKTE VAN DIERLIKE OORSPRONG, NIE ELDERS VERMELD OF INGESLUIT NIE	
04.01	**Melk en room, vars, nie gekonsentreer of versoet nie**	kg
04.02	**Melk en room, gepreserveer, gekonsentreer of versoet:**	
04.02.10	Wei	kg
04.02.13	Karringmelk, dikmelk, kefir, joghurt en ander gegiste of aangesuurde melk	kg
04.02.15	Room	kg
04.02.30	Melk in poeier- of korrelvorm	kg
04.02.90	Melk behalwe dié in poeier of korrelvorm:	
	.10 Versoet	kg
	.20 Onversoet	kg
04.03	**Botter**	kg
04.04	**Kaas en wrongel**	kg
04.05	**Voëleiers en eiergele, vars, gedroog of andersins gepreserveer, versoet al dan nie:**	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
04.05.10	Eggs in the shell	kg
04.05.20	In powder or other dried form	kg
04.05.90	Other	kg
04.06	**Natural honey**	kg
04.07	**Edible products of animal origin not elsewhere specified or included**	kg

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

05.01	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	kg
05.02	**Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair**	kg
05.03	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material**	kg
05.04	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof:**	
05.04.30	Sausage casings	kg
05.04.90	Other	kg
05.05	**Fish waste**	kg
05.07	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or of parts of feathers:**	
05.07.05	Ostrich feathers	kg
05.07.40	Other feathers	kg
05.07.90	Other	kg
05.08	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**	
05.08.50	Bonemeal	kg
05.08.90	Other	kg
05.09	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products:**	
05.09.05	Ivory, unworked or simply prepared	kg
05.09.15	Tortoise-shell, unworked or simply prepared	kg
05.09.25	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared	kg
05.09.50	Waste, powder and hair, of the products of this heading	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
04.05.10	Eiers in die dop	kg
04.05.20	In poeier- of ander gedroogde vorm	kg
04.05.90	Ander	kg
04.06	**Natuurlike heuning**	kg
04.07	**Eetbare produkte van dierlike oorsprong nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 5

PRODUKTE VAN DIERLIKE OORSPRONG, NIE ELDERS VERMELD OF INGESLUIT NIE

05.01	**Menshaar, onbewerk, hetsy gewas of ontvet al dan nie; afval van mensehaar**	kg
05.02	**Borselhaar of haar van varke en wildevarke; dassiehaar en ander haar vir borselvervaardiging; afval van sodanige borselhaar en haar**	kg
05.03	**Perdehaar en perdehaarafval, hetsy op 'n laag van of tussen twee lae van 'n ander stof bemark al dan nie**	kg
05.04	**Derms, blase en mae van diere (uitgesonderd visse), heel en stukke daarvan:**	
05.04.30	Worsomhulsels	kg
05.04.90	Ander	kg
05.05	**Visafval**	kg
05.07	**Velle en ander dele van voëls, met die vere of dons aan, vere en dele van vere (hetsy met geknipte rande al dan nie) en dons, nie verder bewerk as skoongemaak, ontsmet of teen bederf behandel nie; poeier en afval van vere of van dele van vere:**	
05.07.05	Volstruisvere	kg
05.07.40	Ander vere	kg
05.07.90	Ander	kg
05.08	**Bene en horingpitte, onbewerk, ontvet, eenvoudig voorberei (maar nie na vorm gesny nie), met suur behandel of van gelatien bevry; poeier en afval van hierdie produkte:**	
05.08.50	Beenmeel	kg
05.08.90	Ander	kg
05.09	**Ivoor, skilpaddop, horings, gewei, hoewe, naels, kloue en snawels, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie, en afval en poeier van hierdie produkte; walvisbeen en soortgelyke goedere, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie, en hare en afval van hierdie produkte:**	
05.09.05	Ivoor, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei	kg
05.09.15	Skilpaddop, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei	kg
05.09.25	Horings, gewei, hoewe, naels, kloue en snawels, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei; walvisbeen en soortgelyke goedere, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei	kg
05.09.50	Afval, poeier en hare, van die produkte van hierdie pos	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
05.12	**Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells**	kg
05.13	**Natural sponges**	kg
05.14	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products**	kg
05.15	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:**	
05.15.10	Fish ova	kg
05.15.20	Animal semen	
05.15.30	Bloodmeal	kg
05.15.40	Animals, dead, unfit for human consumption	kg
05.15.90	Other	kg

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

06.01	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower**	kg
06.02	**Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips**	kg
06.03	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**	
06.03.10	Proteas	kg
06.03.20	Everlastings	kg
06.03.30	Dried flowers	kg
06.03.90	Other	kg
06.04	**Foliage, branches and other parts (excluding flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared**	kg

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

07.01	**Vegetables, fresh or chilled:**	
07.01.10	Chillies:	
	.10 Green peppers	kg
	.90 Other	kg
07.01.20	Garlic	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
05.12	**Koraal en dergelike stowwe, onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie andersins bewerk nie; skulpe onbewerk of eenvoudig voorberei maar nie na vorm gesny nie; poeier en afval van skulp**	kg
05.13	**Natuurlike sponse**	kg
05.14	**Ambergrys, bewergeil, sivet en muskus; cantharides; gal, hetsy gedroog al dan nie; dierlike produkte, vars, verkoel of bevrore, of andersins voorlopig gepreserveer, van 'n soort gebruik by die voorbereiding van farmaseutiese produkte**	kg
05.15	**Dierlike produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; dooie diere in Hoofstuk 1 of Hoofstuk 3 vermeld, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik:**	
05.15.10	Viskuit	kg
05.15.20	Dieresaad	
05.15.30	Bloedmeel	kg
05.15.40	Diere, dood, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik	kg
05.15.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING II

PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE

HOOFSTUK 6

LEWENDE BOME EN ANDER PLANTE; BOLLE WORTELS EN SOORTGELYKE PLANTPRODUKTE; AFGESNYDE BLOMME EN SIERLOOF

06.01	**Bolle, knolle, wortelknolle, rokknolle; wortelkrone en wortelstokke, in rustoestand, aan die groei of in blom**	kg
06.02	**Ander lewende plante, met inbegrip van bome, struike, bosse, wortels, plantlote en steggies**	kg
06.03	**Afgesnyde blomme en blomknoppe van 'n soort geskik vir ruikers of vir sierdoeleindes, vars, gedroog, gekleur, geblyk, geïmpregneer of andersins voorberei:**	
06.03.10	Proteas	kg
06.03.20	Sewejaartjies	kg
06.03.30	Gedroogde blomme	kg
06.03.90	Ander	kg
06.04	**Loof, takke en ander dele (uitgesonderd blomme of knoppe) van bome, struike, bosse en ander plante, en mosse, korsmosse en grassoorte, naamlik goedere van 'n soort geskik vir ruikers of sierdoeleindes, vars, gedroog, gekleur, gebleik, geïmpregneer of andersins voorberei**	kg

HOOFSTUK 7

EETBARE GROENTE EN SEKERE WORTELS EN KNOLLE

07.01	**Groente, vars of verkoel:**	
07.01.10	Rissies:	
	.10 Soetrissies	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
07.01.20	Knoffel	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
07.01.30	Olives	kg
07.01.40	Onions, including shallots	kg
07.01.45	Potatoes, excluding seed potatoes	kg
07.01.50	Seed potatoes	kg
07.01.60	Tomatoes	kg
07.01.61	Cabbages	kg
07.01.62	Cauliflower	kg
07.01.63	Carrots	kg
07.01.64	Lettuce	kg
07.01.67	Asparagus	kg
07.01.68	Leeks	kg
07.01.69	Cucumbers	kg
07.01.70	Turnips	kg
07.01.71	Marrows	kg
07.01.72	Baby Marrows	kg
07.01.73	Beetroot	kg
07.01.74	Artichoke	kg
07.01.75	Celery	kg
07.01.76	Parsley	kg
07.01.90	Other	kg
07.02	**Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:**	
07.02.10	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
07.02.15	Mushrooms	kg
07.02.30	Tomatoes	kg
07.02.90	Other	kg
07.03	**Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:**	
07.03.10	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
07.03.20	Onions, including shallots and leeks	kg
07.03.30	Tomatoes	kg
07.03.40	Olives	kg
07.03.90	Other	kg
07.04	**Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**	
07.04.10	Chillies	kg
07.04.30	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
07.04.40	Tomatoes	kg
07.04.60	Olives	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
07.01.30	Olywe	kg
07.01.40	Uie, met inbegrip van salotte	kg
07.01.45	Aartappels, uitgesonderd aartappelmoere	kg
07.01.50	Aartappelmoere	kg
07.01.60	Tamaties	kg
07.01.61	Kopkool	kg
07.01.62	Blomkool	kg
07.01.63	Geelwortels	kg
07.01.64	Blaarslaai	kg
07.01.67	Aspersies	kg
07.01.68	Prei	kg
07.01.69	Komkommers	kg
07.01.70	Rape	kg
07.01.71	Murgpampoen	kg
07.01.72	Baba-murgpampoen	kg
07.01.73	Beet	kg
07.01.74	Artisjokke	kg
07.01.75	Seldery	kg
07.01.76	Pietersielie	kg
07.01.90	Ander	kg
07.02	**Groente (gaar al dan nie), gepreserveer deur bevriesing:**	
07.02.10	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
07.02.15	Sampioene	kg
07.02.30	Tamaties	kg
07.02.90	Ander	kg
07.03	**Groente voorlopig in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings gepreserveer, maar nie spesiaal vir onmiddellike verbruik berei nie:**	
07.03.10	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
07.03.20	Uie, met inbegrip van salotte en prei	kg
07.03.30	Tamaties	kg
07.03.40	Olywe	kg
07.03.90	Ander	kg
07.04	**Gedroogde, gedehidrateerde of ontwaterde groente, heel, gesny, gekerf, gebreek of in poeier vorm, maar nie verder voorberei nie:**	
07.04.10	Rissies	kg
07.04.30	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
07.04.40	Tamaties	kg
07.04.60	Olywe	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
07.04.65	Green beans, garden peas and cauliflower	kg
07.04.70	Carrots, potatoes, kohlrabi, turnips and mixed vegetables	kg
07.04.75	Onions	kg
07.04.77	Mushrooms	kg
07.04.90	Other	kg
07.05	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**	
07.05.10	Beans, whole	kg
07.05.20	Beans, skinned or split	kg
07.05.30	Lentils, whole	kg
07.05.40	Lentils, skinned or split	kg
07.05.60	Maple peas *(pisum sativum var. arvense)*	kg
07.05.70	Garden peas *(pisum sativum)*, whole	kg
07.05.80	Garden peas, skinned or split	kg
07.05.90	Other leguminous vegetables, whole	kg
07.05.95	Other leguminous vegetables, skinned or split	kg
07.06	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith**	**kg**

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT

08.01	**Dates, bananas, coconuts, brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:**	
08.01.10	Bananas, fresh	kg
08.01.15	Pineapples, fresh	kg
08.01.20	Brazil nuts	kg
08.01.30	Cashew nuts	kg
08.01.40	Coconuts, whole	kg
08.01.41	Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	kg
08.01.42	Coconut, desiccated, sweetened	kg
08.01.52	Avocados	kg
08.01.53	Mangoes	kg
08.01.70	Dried, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
08.01.80	Fresh, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
08.02	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**	
08.02.15	Oranges, fresh	kg
08.02.20	Tangerines or mandarines and clementines	kg
08.02.25	Grape fruit	kg
08.02.30	Lemons	kg
08.02.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
07.04.65	Groenbone, tuinerte en blomkool	kg
07.04.70	Geelwortels, aartappels, koolraap, raap en gemengde groente	kg
07.04.75	Uie	kg
07.04.77	Sampioene	kg
07.04.90	Ander	kg
07.05	**Gedroogde peulgroente, uitgedop, hetsy afgenerf of gesplete al dan nie:**	
07.05.10	Bone, heel	kg
07.05.20	Bone, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.05.30	Lensies, heel	kg
07.05.40	Lensies, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.05.60	Akkererte *(pisum sativum var. arvense)*	kg
07.05.70	Tuinerte *(pisum sativum)*, heel	kg
07.05.80	Tuinerte, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.05.90	Ander peulgroente, heel	kg
07.05.95	Ander peulgroente, afgenerf of gesplete	kg
07.06	**Maniok, pylwortel, salep, aardartisjokke, patats en ander dergelike wortels en knolle met hoëstysel- of inulieninhoud, vars of gedroog, heel of gekerf; murg van sagopalm**	**kg**

HOOFSTUK 8

EETBARE VRUGTE EN NEUTE; SKILLE VAN MELOENE OF SITRUSVRUGTE

08.01	**Dadels, piesangs, klappers, Brasiliaanse neute, kasjoeneute, pynappels, avokado's, mango's koejawels en mangostans, vars of gedroog, afgedop of afgenerf al dan nie:**	
08.01.10	Piesangs, vars	kg
08.01.15	Pynappels, vars	kg
08.01.20	Brasiliaanse neute	kg
08.01.30	Kasjoeneute	kg
08.01.40	Klappers, heel	kg
08.01.41	Klapper, gedroog, onversoet	kg
08.01.42	Klapper, gedroog, versoet	kg
08.01.52	Avokado's	kg
08.01.53	Mango's	kg
08.01.70	Gedroog, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
08.01.80	Vars, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
08.02	**Sitrusvrugte, vars of gedroog:**	
08.02.15	Lemoene, vars	kg
08.02.20	Vasskilnartjies, losskilnartjies en "clementines"	kg
08.02.25	Pomelo's	kg
08.02.30	Suurlemoene	kg
08.02.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
08.03	**Figs, fresh or dried:**	
08.03.10	Fresh	kg
08.03.20	Dried	kg
08.04	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**	
08.04.10	Fresh	kg
08.04.20	Dried:	
	.10 Currants	kg
	.20 Sultanas	kg
	.90 Other	kg
08.05	**Nuts (excluding those falling within heading No. 08.01), fresh or dried, shelled or not:**	
08.05.10	Almonds	kg
08.05.20	Pecan nuts	kg
08.05.30	Macadamia nuts	kg
08.05.40	Walnuts	kg
08.05.90	Other	kg
08.06	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**	
08.06.10	Apples	kg
08.06.20	Pears and quinces	kg
08.07	**Stone fruit, fresh:**	
08.07.05	Plums	kg
08.07.10	Prunes	kg
08.07.15	Peaches	kg
08.07.20	Apricots	kg
08.07.25	Cherries	kg
08.07.90	Other	kg
08.08	**Berries, fresh:**	
08.08.10	Strawberries	kg
08.08.90	Other	kg
08.09	**Other fruit, fresh:**	
08.09.05	Sweet melons	kg
08.09.15	Litchis	kg
08.09.20	Papinos	kg
08.09.90	Other	kg
08.10	**Fruit (whether of not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar**	kg
08.11	**Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption**	kg
08.12	**Fruit, dried (excluding that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05):**	
08.12.05	Apricots	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
08.03	**Vye, vars of gedroog:**	
08.03.10	Vars	kg
08.03.20	Gedroog	kg
08.04	**Druiwe, vars of gedroog:**	
08.04.10	Vars	kg
08.04.20	Gedroog:	
	.10 Korente	kg
	.20 Sultanas	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
08.05	**Neute (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 08.01 vermeld word), vars of gedroog, uitgedop al dan nie:**	
08.05.10	Amandels	kg
08.05.20	Pekanneute	kg
08.05.30	Makadamianeute	kg
08.05.40	Okkerneute	kg
08.05.90	Ander	kg
08.06	**Appels, pere en kwepers, vars:**	
08.06.10	Appels	kg
08.06.20	Pere en kwepers	kg
08.07	**Steenvrugte, vars:**	
08.07.05	Pruime	kg
08.07.10	Pruimedante	kg
08.07.15	Perskes	kg
08.07.20	Appelkose	kg
08.07.25	Kersies	kg
08.07.90	Ander	kg
08.08	**Bessies, vars:**	
08.08.10	Aarbeie	kg
08.08.90	Ander	kg
08.09	**Ander vrugte, vars:**	
08.09.05	Spanspek	kg
08.09.15	Leitjies	kg
08.09.20	Papino's	kg
08.09.90	Ander	kg
08.10	**Vrugte (gaar al dan nie), gepreserveer deur bevriesing, sonder bygevoegde suiker**	kg
08.11	**Vrugte voorlopig gepreserveer (byvoorbeeld, met swaweldioksiedgas, in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings), maar ongeskik in daardie toestand vir onmiddelike verbruik**	kg
08.12	**Vrugte, gedroog (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 of 08.05 vermeld word):**	
08.12.05	Appelkose	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
08.12.10	Prunes	kg
08.12.15	Peaches	kg
08.12.20	Pears	kg
08.12.25	Apples	kg
08.12.90	Other	kg
08.13	**Peel of melons of citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions**	kg
	CHAPTER 9	
	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
09.01	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**	
09.01.10	Coffee, not roasted	kg
09.01.20	Coffee, roasted, whether or not ground	kg
09.01.30	Coffee mixed with chicory	kg
09.01.50	Coffee husks and skins	kg
09.01.80	Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	kg
09.02	**Tea**	kg
09.03	**Maté**	kg
09.04	**Pepper of the genus Piper, pimento of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:**	
09.04.10	Pepper of the genus Piper	kg
09.04.30	Pimento of the genus Capsicum (chillies)	kg
09.04.50	Pimento of the genus Pimenta	kg
09.05	**Vanilla**	kg
09.06	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers**	kg
09.07	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)**	kg
09.08	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms**	kg
09.09	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:**	
09.09.30	Coriander	kg
09.09.90	Other, not ground or crushed	kg
09.09.95	Other, ground or crushed	kg
09.10	**Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:**	
09.10.10	Thyme	kg
09.10.20	Bay leaves and saffron	kg
09.10.30	Tumeric	kg
09.10.80	Other spices	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
08.12.10	Pruimedante	kg
08.12.15	Perskes	kg
08.12.20	Pere	kg
08.12.25	Appels	kg
08.12.90	Ander	kg
08.13	**Skille van meloene of sitrusvrugte, vars, bevrore, gedroog of voorlopig in pekel, in swawelwater of in ander verduursamingsoplossings gepreserveer**	kg
	HOOFSTUK 9	
	KOFFIE, TEE, MATÉ EN SPESERYE	
09.01	**Koffie, hetsy gebrand of van kafeïen gesuiwer al dan nie; koffiedoppe en -nerwe; koffiesurrogate wat koffie in enige verhouding bevat:**	
09.01.10	Koffie, ongebrand	kg
09.01.20	Koffie, gebrand, hetsy gemaal al dan nie	kg
09.01.30	Koffie met sigorei gemeng	kg
09.01.50	Koffiedoppe en -nerwe	kg
09.01.80	Koffiesurrogate wat koffie in enige verhouding bevat	kg
09.02	**Tee**	kg
09.03	**Maté**	kg
09.04	**Peper van die Piper-soort, piment van die Capsicum-soort of van die Pimenta-soort:**	
09.04.10	Peper van die Piper-soort	kg
09.04.30	Piment van die Capsicum-soort (rissies)	kg
09.04.50	Piment van die Pimenta-soort	kg
09.05	**Vanielje**	kg
09.06	**Kaneel en kaneelboomblomme**	kg
09.07	**Kruienaeltjies (heel, naeltjies en stingels)**	kg
09.08	**Muskaatneut, foelie en kardamoms**	kg
09.09	**Anyssaad, steranyssaad, vinkelsaad, koljandersaad, komynsaad, karwynsaad en jenewerbessies:**	
09.09.30	Koljander	kg
09.09.90	Ander, nie gemaal of gestamp nie	kg
09.09.95	Ander, gemaal of gestamp	kg
09.10	**Tiemie, saffraan en lourierblare; ander speserye:**	
09.10.10	Tiemie	kg
09.10.20	Lourierblare en saffraan	kg
09.10.30	Borrie	kg
09.10.80	Ander speserye	kg

CHAPTER 10
CEREALS

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
10.01	**Wheat and mesin (mixed wheat and rye)**	kg
10.02	**Rye**	kg
10.03	**Barley**	kg
10.04	**Oats**	kg
10.05	**Maize:**	
10.05.05	White	kg
10.05.15	Yellow	kg
10.05.50	Green mealies	kg
10.06	**Rice:**	
10.06.10	In the husk	kg
10.06.20	Husked (Brown rice)	kg
10.06.80	Semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished, glazed, parboiled or converted	kg
10.06.90	Broken	kg
10.07	**Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:**	
10.07.10	Buckwheat	kg
10.07.20	Millet, including manna (excluding African or Indian millet)	kg
10.07.40	Canary seed	kg
10.07.50	Grain sorghum, including African or Indian millet	kg
10.07.90	Other cereals	kg

CHAPTER II

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN

11.01	**Cereal flours:**	
11.01.10	Of wheat	kg
11.01.20	Of maize	kg
11.01.30	Of rice	kg
11.01.40	Of oats	kg
11.01.60	Of rye	kg
11.01.90	Other	kg
11.02	**Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared) (excluding rice falling within heading No. 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**	
11.02.10	Cereal groats and cereal meal:	
	.10 Of wheat	kg
	.20 Of maize	kg
	.30 Of rice	kg
	.39 Of oats	kg
	.90 Of other cereals	kg

HOOFSTUK 10
GRAANSOORTE

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
10.01	**Koring en mengkoring (koring en rog gemeng)**	kg
10.02	**Rog**	kg
10.03	**Gars**	kg
10.04	**Hawer**	kg
10.05	**Mielies:**	
10.05.05	Wit	kg
10.05.15	Geel	kg
10.05.50	Groenmielies	kg
10.06	**Rys:**	
10.06.10	In die dop	kg
10.06.20	Gepel (Bruinrys)	kg
10.06.80	Halfbewerk of ten volle bewerk, hetsy gepoleer, verglans, met stoom of warmwater behandel al dan nie	kg
10.06.90	Gebreek	kg
10.07	**Bokwiet, giers, kanariesaad en sorghum; ander graansoorte:**	
10.07.10	Bokwiet	kg
10.07.20	Giers, met inbegrip van manna (uitgesonderd kafferkoring en Indiese giers)	kg
10.07.40	Kanariesaad	kg
10.07.50	Sorghum, met inbegrip van kafferkoring of Indiese giers	kg
10.07.90	Ander graansoorte	kg

HOOFSTUK 11

PRODUKTE VAN DIE MAALNYWERHEID; MOUT EN STYSELS; GLUTEN; INULIEN

11.01	**Graanmeelblom:**	
11.01.10	Van koring	kg
11.01.20	Van mielies	kg
11.01.30	Van rys	kg
11.01.40	Van hawer	kg
11.01.60	Van rog	kg
11.01.90	Ander	kg
11.02	**Graangort en graanmeel, ander bewerkte graankorrels (byvoorbeeld, gerol, gevlok, gepoleer, gepêrel of grofgemaal maar nie verder voorberei nie) (uitgesonderd rys in pos No. 10.06 vermeld); graankiem, heel gerol, gevlok of gemaal:**	
11.02.10	Graangort en graanmeel:	
	.10 Van koring	kg
	.20 Van mielies	kg
	.30 Van rys	kg
	.39 Van hawer	kg
	.90 Van ander graansoorte	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
11.02.20	Pellets:	
	.10 Of wheat	kg
	.19 Of oats	kg
	.90 Of other cereals	kg
11.02.30	Rolled or flaked cereal grains:	
	.10 Of wheat	kg
	.19 Of oats	kg
	.90 Of other cereals	kg
11.02.40	Other worked grains:	
	.10 Of wheat	kg
	.30 Of maize	kg
	.39 Of oats	kg
	.90 Of other cereals	kg
11.02.60	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg
11.04	**Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06**	kg
11.05	**Flour, meal and flakes of potato**	kg
11.07	**Malt, roasted or not**	kg
11.08	**Starches; inulin**	kg
11.09	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried**	kg

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

12.01	**Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:**	
12.01.05	Sunflower seeds	kg
12.01.10	Castor oil seeds	kg
12.01.30	Cotton seeds	kg
12.01.40	Groundnuts, in the shell	kg
12.01.45	Groundnuts, shelled	kg
12.01.50	Linseed	kg
12.01.70	Soya beans	kg
12.01.90	Other	kg
12.02	**Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit (excluding mustard flour), non-defatted**	kg
12.03	**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing**	kg
12.04	**Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane**	kg
12.06	**Hop cones and lupullin**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
11.02.20	Pille:	
	.10 Van koring	kg
	.19 Van hawer	kg
	.90 Van ander graansoorte	kg
11.02.30	Gerolde of gevlokte graankorrels:	
	.10 Van koring	kg
	.19 Van hawer	kg
	.90 Van ander graansoorte	kg
11.02.40	Ander bewerkte graankorrels:	
	.10 Van koring	kg
	.30 Van mielies	kg
	.39 Van hawer	kg
	.90 Van ander graansoorte	kg
11.02.60	Graankiem, heel, gerol, gevlok of gemaal	kg
11.04	**Meelblom van die gedroogde peulgroente in pos No. 07.05 vermeld of van die vrugte in enige pos in Hoofstuk 8 vermeld; meelblom en meel van sago en van wortels en knolle in pos No. 07.06 vermeld**	kg
11.05	**Meelblom, meel en vlokke van aartappels**	kg
11.07	**Mout, gebrand al dan nie**	kg
11.08	**Stysels; inulien**	kg
11.09	**Koringgluten, hetsy gedroog al dan nie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 12

OLIESADE EN OLIEAGTIGE VRUGTE; DIVERSE GRANE, SADE EN VRUGTE; INDUSTRIËLE EN MEDISINALE PLANTE; STROOI EN VOER

12.01	**Oliesade en olieagtige vrugte, heel of gebreek:**	
12.01.05	Sonneblomsaad	kg
12.01.10	Kasteroliesaad	kg
12.01.30	Katoensaad	kg
12.01.40	Grondboontjies, in die dop	kg
12.01.45	Grondboontjies, uitgedop	kg
12.01.50	Lynsaad	kg
12.01.70	Sojabona	kg
12.01.90	Ander	kg
12.02	**Meelblom of meel van oliesade of olieagtige vrugte (uitgesonderd mosterdmeelblom), nie ontvet nie**	kg
12.03	**Sade, vrugte en spoorsade, van 'n soort vir saaidoeleindes**	kg
12.04	**Suikerbeet, heel of gekerf, vars, gedroog of in poeiervorm; suikerriet**	kg
12.06	**Hopbolle en lupulien**	kg

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
12.07	**Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:**	
12.07.10	Pyrethrum roots, leaves, stems and flowers	kg
12.07.41	Buchu	kg
12.07.90	Other	kg
12.08	**Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:**	
12.08.10	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted	kg
12.08.90	Other	kg
12.09	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared**	kg
12.10	**Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products**	kg

CHAPTER 13

LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

13.02	**Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams**	kg
13.03	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:**	
13.03.10	Opium, hashish, aloe, podophyllum, belladonna, and other saps and extracts suitable for pharmaceutical purposes:	
	.10 Aloe	kg
	.90 Other	kg
13.03.70	Other vegetable saps and extracts	kg
13.03.80	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg
13.03.85	Agar-agar	kg
13.03.90	Other natural mucilages and vegetable thickeners	kg

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

14.01	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)**	kg
14.02	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, including kapok, vegetable hair and eelgrass, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material**	kg

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
12.07	**Plante en dele (met inbegrip van saad en vrugte) van bome, bosse, struike of ander plante, naamlik goedere van 'n soort wat hoofsaaklik gebruik word in parfumerie, in farmasie, of vir insektedodende, swamdodende of dergelike doeleindes, vars of gedroog, heel, gesny, gestamp, gemaal of in poeiervorm:**	
12.07.10	Piretrumwortels, -blare, -stingels en -blomme	kg
12.07.41	Boegoe	kg
12.07.90	Ander	kg
12.08	**Sigoreiwortels, vars of gedroog, heel of gesny, ongebrand; johannesbrood, vars of gedroog, hetsy grofgemaal of fyngemaal al dan nie, maar nie verder voorberei nie; vrugtepitte en ander plantaardige produkte van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir mensevoedsel gebruik, nie in enige ander pos vermeld nie:**	
12.08.10	Sigoreiwortels, vars of gedroog, heel of gesny, ongebrand	kg
12.08.90	Ander	kg
12.09	**Graanstrooi en -kaf, onbewerk, of gekap maar nie andersins voorberei nie**	kg
12.10	**Mangelwortels, koolrape, voerwortels; hooi, lusern, klawer, esparset, voerkool, lupiene, wieke en dergelike voergewasse**	kg

HOOFSTUK 13

LAKKE; GOMME, HARSE EN ANDER PLANTAARDIGE SAPPE EN EKSTRAKTE

13.02	**Skellak, saadlak, stoklak en ander lakke; natuurlike gomme, harse, gomharse en balsems**	kg
13.03	**Plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte; pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate; agar-agar en ander slymgomme en bindmiddels, verkry van plantaardige produkte:**	
13.03.10	Opium, hasjisj, aalwyn, podofillum, belladonna, en ander sappe en ekstrakte geskik vir farmaseutiese doeleindes:	
	.10 Aalwyn	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
13.03.70	Ander plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte	kg
13.03.80	Pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate	kg
13.03.85	Agar-agar	kg
13.03.90	Ander natuurlike slymgomme en plantaardige bindmiddels	kg

HOOFSTUK 14

PLANTAARDIGE VLEGWERKSTOWWE; PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE NIE ELDERS VERMELD OF INGESLUIT NIE

14.01	**Plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik vir vlegwerk gebruik (byvoorbeeld, graanstrooi, gereinig, gebleik of gekleur, bindlat, riete, biesies, rottang, bamboes, raffia en lindebas)**	kg
14.02	**Plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik as stopsel of as vulsel gebruik, met inbegrip van kapok, planthaar en seegras, hetsy op 'n laag van of tussen twee lae van 'n ander stof bemark al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
14.03	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks**	kg
14.05	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**	
14.05.05	Bush tea	kg
14.05.10	Raw vegetable materials used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:	
	.10 Wattle bark	kg
	.90 Other	kg
14.05.15	Sea weed	kg
14.05.90	Other	kg

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

15.01	**Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted**	kg
15.02	**Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "Premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats**	kg
15.03	**Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way**	kg
15.04	**Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:**	
15.04.10	Whale oil	kg
15.04.20	Fish body oil	kg
15.04.30	Fish liver oil	kg
15.04.90	Other	kg
15.05	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)**	kg
15.06	**Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)**	kg
15.07	**Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:**	
15.07.10	Castor oil	kg
15.07.15	Coconut (copra) oil, unrefined	kg
15.07.16	Coconut (copra) oil, refined	kg
15.07.25	Groundnut oil	kg
15.07.30	Linseed oil	kg
15.07.35	Maize oil	kg
15.07.45	Olive oil	litre
15.07.60	Sesame seed oil	kg
15.07.65	Soya bean oil	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
14.03	**Pantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoofsaaklik in borsels of in besems gebruik (byvoorbeeld, sorgostrooi, piassawa, kweekgras en agavesel), hetsy in bondels of in henke gedraai al dan nie**	kg
14.05	**Plantaardige produkte nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
14.05.05	Bossietee	kg
14.05.10	Onbewerkte plantaardige stowwe hoofsaaklik in kleur of in looiwerk gebruik:	
	.10 Wattelbas	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
14.05.15	Seewier	kg
14.05.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING III

DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE

HOOFSTUK 15

DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE

15.01	**Reusel, ander varkvet en pluimveevet, uitgebraai of deur oplosmiddels geëkstraheer**	kg
15.02	**Vette van beesrasdiere, skape of bokke, onuitgebraaide of deur oplosmiddels geëkstraheerde vette (met inbegrip van "Premier jus") uit daardie onuitgebraaide vette verkry**	kg
15.03	**Reuselstearien, oleostearien en vettalkstearien; reuselolie, oleo-olie en vettalkolie, nie geëmulgeer of gemeng of op enige manier voorberei nie**	kg
15.04	**Vette en olies van vis en seesoogdiere, hetsy geraffineer al dan nie:**	
15.04.10	Walvisolie	kg
15.04.20	Visliggaamolie	kg
15.04.30	Vislewerolie	kg
15.04.90	Ander	kg
15.05	**Wolvet en vetstowwe daaruit verkry (met inbegrip van lanolien)**	kg
15.06	**Ander dierlike olies en vette (met inbegrip van kloutjiesolie en vette uit bene of afval)**	kg
15.07	**Nie-vlugtige plantaardige olies, vloeibaar of vas, ru, geraffineer of gesuiwer:**	
15.07.10	Kasterolie	kg
15.07.15	Klapperolie (kopra-olie), ongeraffineer	kg
15.07.16	Klapperolie (kopra-olie), geraffineer	kg
15.07.25	Grondboontjie-olie	kg
15.07.30	Lynolie	kg
15.07.35	Mielie-olie	kg
15.07.45	Olyfolie	liter
15.07.60	Sesamsaadolie	kg
15.07.65	Sojaboonolie	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
15.07.70	Sunflower seed oil	kg
15.07.80	Vegetable tallow	kg
15.07.90	Other	kg
15.08	**Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified**	kg
15.10	**Fatty acids; acid oils for refining; fatty alcohols:**	
15.10.10	Oleine (crude oleic acid)	kg
15.10.20	Stearine (crude stearic acid)	kg
15.10.50	Other fatty acids	kg
15.10.70	Acid oils from refining	kg
15.10.80	Fatty alcohols	kg
15.11	**Glycerol and glycerol lyes:**	
15.11.05	Glycerol lyes	kg
15.11.10	Crude glycerol	kg
15.11.50	Purified glycerol	kg
15.12	**Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:**	
15.12.10	Animal	kg
15.12.50	Vegetable	kg
15.13	**Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats**	kg
15.15	**Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:**	
15.15.10	Beeswax	kg
15.15.90	Other	kg
15.16	**Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:**	
15.16.10	Carnauba wax	kg
15.16.90	Other	kg
15.17	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
15.07.70	Sonneblomsaadolie	kg
15.07.80	Plantaardige vettalk	kg
15.07.90	Ander	kg
15.08	**Dierlike en plantaardige olies, gekook, geoksideer, gedehidrateer, geswawel, geblaas of gepolimeriseer met hitte in vakuum of in onaktiewe gas, of andersins gemodifiseer**	kg
15.10	**Vetsure; suurolies deur raffinering verkry; vetalkohole:**	
15.10.10	Oleien (ru-oleiensuur)	kg
15.10.20	Stearien (ru steariensuur)	kg
15.10.50	Ander vetsure	kg
15.10.70	Suurolies deur raffinering verkry	kg
15.10.80	Vetalkohole	kg
15.11	**Gliserol en gliserolloog:**	
15.11.05	Gliserolloog	kg
15.11.10	Ru-gliserol	kg
15.11.50	Gesuiwerde gliserol	kg
15.12	**Dierlike of plantaardige olies en vette, geheel of gedeeltelik gehidrogeneer, of gestol of verhard deur enige ander proses, hetsy geraffineer al dan nie, maar nie verder voorberei nie:**	
15.12.10	Dierlik	kg
15.12.50	Plantaardig	kg
15.13	**Margarien, kunsreusel en ander voorbereide spysvette**	kg
15.15	**Spermaceti, ru, gepers of geraffineer, hetsy gekleur al dan nie; byewas en ander insekwasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie:**	
15.15.10	Byewas	kg
15.15.90	Ander	kg
15.16	**Plantaardige wasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie:**	
15.16.10	Carnaubawas	kg
15.16.90	Ander	kg
15.17	**Dégras; oorblyfsels afkomstig van die behandeling van vetstowwe of dierlike of plantaardige wasse**	kg

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
16.01	**Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:**	
16.01.10	In airtight metal containers	kg
16.01.90	Other	kg
16.02	**Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:**	
16.02.10	Bacon	kg
16.02.20	Ham	kg
16.02.50	Beef in airtight metal containers	kg
16.02.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	kg
16.02.90	Other	kg
16.03	**Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts**	kg
16.04	**Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:**	
16.04.10	Fish paste	kg
16.04.35	Pilchards	kg
16.04.40	Anchovies	kg
16.04.50	Sardines in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg
16.04.90	Other	kg
16.05	**Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:**	
16.05.10	Lobster	kg
16.05.85	Abalone	kg
16.05.87	Shrimps and prawns	kg
16.05.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

17.01	**Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form:**	
17.01.10	Unrefined	kg
17.01.20	Refined	kg
17.02	**Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**	
17.02.10	Lactose	kg

AFDELING IV

VOORBEREIDE VOEDSEL; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK

HOOFSTUK 16

BEREIDINGE VAN VLEIS, VAN VIS, VAN SKAALDIERE OF VAN WEEKDIERE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
16.01	**Wors en soortgelyke goedere, van vleis, vleisafval of dierebloed:**	
16.01.10	In lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.01.90	Ander	kg
16.02	**Ander voorbereide of gepreserveerde vleis of vleis-afval:**	
16.02.10	Spek	kg
16.02.20	Ham	kg
16.02.50	Beesvleis in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.02.80	Ander, in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.02.90	Ander	kg
16.03	**Vleisekstrakte en vleissappe; visekstrakte**	kg
16.04	**Voorbereide of gepreserveerde vis, met inbegrip van kaviaar en kaviaarsurrogate:**	
16.04.10	Vissmeer	kg
16.04.35	Sardyne	kg
16.04.40	Ansjovisse	kg
16.04.50	Sardientjies in olie, in lugdigte metaalhouers	kg
16.04.90	Ander	kg
16.05	**Skaal- en weekdiere, voorberei of gepreserveer:**	
16.05.10	Kreef	kg
16.05.85	Perlemoen	kg
16.05.87	Garnale en krewels	kg
16.05.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 17

SUIKERS EN SUIKERGOED

17.01	**Beetsuiker en rietsuiker, in soliede vorm:**	
17.01.10	Ongeraffineer	kg
17.01.20	Geraffineer	kg
17.02	**Ander suikers in soliede vorm, suikerstrope wat nie bygevoegde geursel of kleursels bevat nie; kunsheuning, hetsy met natuurlike heuning gemeng al dan nie; karamel:**	
17.02.10	Laktose	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
17.02.20	Glucose, including dextrose	kg
17.02.35	Other sugars	kg
17.02.50	Golden syrup	kg
17.02.65	Other sugar syrups	kg
17.02.70	Artificial honey	kg
17.02.80	Caramel	kg
17.03	**Molasses**	kg
17.04	**Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa**	kg

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

18.01	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	kg
18.02	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other waste**	kg
18.03	**Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted**	kg
18.04	**Cocoa butter (fat or oil)**	kg
18.05	**Cocoa powder, unsweetened**	kg
18.06	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**	
18.06.20	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	kg
18.06.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH: PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

19.02	**Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 per cent by mass of cocoa:**	
19.02.10	Malt extract	kg
19.02.20	Cornflour	kg
19.02.50	Pudding powders and cake powders	kg
19.02.90	Other	kg
19.03	**Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products**	kg
19.04	**Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches**	kg
19.05	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)**	kg
19.07	**Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
17.02.20	Glukose, met inbegrip van dekstrose	kg
17.02.35	Ander suikers	kg
17.02.50	Goue stroop	kg
17.02.65	Ander suikerstrope	kg
17.02.70	Kunsheuning	kg
17.02.80	Karamel	kg
17.03	**Melasse**	kg
17.04	**Suikergoed, wat nie kakao bevat nie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 18

KAKAO EN KAKAOBEREIDINGE

18.01	**Kakaobone, heel of gebreek, rou of gebrand**	kg
18.02	**Kakaodoppe, -skille, -vliese en ander -afval**	kg
18.03	**Kakaopasta (in massa of in blokke), hetsy ontvet al dan nie**	kg
18.04	**Kakaobotter (vet of olie)**	kg
18.05	**Kakaopoeier, onversoet**	kg
18.06	**Sjokolade en ander voedselpreparate wat kakao bevat:**	
18.06.20	Sjokolade en suikergoed wat kakao bevat	kg
18.06.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 19

BEREIDINGE VAN GRAANSOORTE, MEELBLOM OF STYSEL; SOETGEBAK

19.02	**Moutekstrak, bereidinge van meelblom, meel, stysel of moutekstrak, van 'n soort gebruik as babavoedsel of vir dieet- of kookdoeleindes, wat minder as 50 persent kakao volgens massa bevat:**	
19.02.10	Moutekstrak	kg
19.02.20	Mielieblom	kg
19.02.50	Poedingpoeiers en koekpoeiers	kg
19.02.90	Ander	kg
19.03	**Macaroni, spaghetti en dergelike produkte**	kg
19.04	**Tapioka en sago; tapioka- en sagosurrogate van aartappel of ander stysels verkry**	kg
19.05	**Bereide voedsel verkry deur graansoorte of graanprodukte te laat uitdy of te rooster (pofrys, graanvlokke en dergelike produkte)**	kg
19.07	**Brood, skeepsbeskuit en ander gewone gebak, wat nie bygevoegde suiker, heuning, eiers, vette, kaas of vrugte bevat nie; nagmaalshosties, kasjette van 'n soort geskik vir farmaseutiese gebruik, ouelseëls, ryspapier en dergelike produkte**	kg

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
19.08	**Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion**	kg

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

20.01	**Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:**	
20.01.10	Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	kg
20.01.20	Olives	kg
20.01.30	Tomatoes, cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	kg
20.01.90	Other	kg
20.02	**Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**	
20.02.10	Pickles, mustard pickles, chutney and like preparations	kg
20.02.15	Mushrooms	kg
20.02.30	Paste, pulp, purée, extract or concentrate, of tomato	kg
20.02.40	Tomatoes (excluding paste, pulp, purée, extract or concentrate)	kg
20.02.50	Cabbages and cucumbers, including gherkins	kg
20.02.60	Peas, beans and lentils:	
	.10 Peas	kg
	.20 Beans	kg
	.90 Lentils	kg
20.02.70	Olives	kg
20.02.80	Asparagus	kg
20.02.90	Other	kg
20.03	**Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:**	
20.03.10	Pulp	kg
20.03.90	Other	kg
20.04	**Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):**	
20.04.10	Candied peel	kg
20.04.20	Cherries, drained or glacé	kg
20.04.90	Other	kg
20.05	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:**	
20.05.20	Jams and fruit jellies	kg

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
19.08	**Soetgebak, beskuitjies, koek en ander fyngebak hetsy dit kakao in enige verhouding bevat al dan nie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 20

BEREIDINGE VAN GROENTE, VRUGTE EN ANDER DELE VAN PLANTE

20.01	**Groente en vrugte wat met asyn of asynsuur voorberei of gepreserveer is, met of sonder suiker, hetsy dit sout, speserye of mosterd bevat al dan nie:**	
20.01.10	Atjar, mosterdatjar, blatjang en soortgelyke bereidinge	kg
20.01.20	Olywe	kg
20.01.30	Tamaties, kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies, met asyn of asynsuur gepreserveer	kg
20.01.90	Ander	kg
20.02	**Groente, voorberei of gepreserveer behalwe met asyn of asynsuur:**	
20.02.10	Atjar, mosterdatjar, blatjang en soortgelyke bereidinge	kg
20.02.15	Sampioene	kg
20.02.30	Tamatiepasta, -moes, -puree, -ekstrak of -konsentraat	kg
20.02.40	Tamaties (uitgesonderd pasta, moes, puree, ekstrak of konsentraat)	kg
20.02.50	Kool en komkommers, met inbegrip van agurkies	kg
20.02.60	Erte, bone en lensies:	
	.10 Erte	kg
	.20 Bone	kg
	.90 Lensies	kg
20.02.70	Olywe	kg
20.02.80	Aspersies	kg
20.02.90	Ander	kg
20.03	**Vrugte, gepreserveer deur bevriesing, wat bygevoegde suiker bevat:**	
20.03.10	Moes	kg
20.03.90	Ander	kg
20.04	**Vrugte, vrugteskil en dele van plante, met suiker gepreserveer (ontstroop, geglaseer of gekristalliseer):**	
20.04.10	Suikerskil	kg
20.04.20	Kersies, ontstroop of geglaseer	kg
20.04.90	Ander	kg
20.05	**Konfyte, vrugtejellies, marmelades, vrugtepuree en vrugtepastas, naamlik gekookte bereidinge, hetsy met bygevoegde suiker al dan nie:**	
20.05.20	Konfyte en vrugtejellies	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
20.05.30	Marmalades	kg
20.05.90	Other	kg
20.06	**Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:**	
20.06.30	Groundnuts	kg
20.06.40	Nuts	kg
20.06.50	Pulp and tamarinds	kg
20.06.61	Pears (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.62	Peaches (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.63	Apricots (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.64	Grapes (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.71	Pineapples (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.72	Guavas (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.74	Oranges (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.75	Plums (excluding pulp)	kg
20.06.90	Other (excluding pulp)	kg
20.07	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:**	
20.07.05	Citrus juices:	
	.10 Orange, concentrated	litre
	.20 Orange, not concentrated	litre
	.90 Other	litre
20.07.10	Apple juice	litre
20.07.12	Pineapple juice	litre
20.07.15	Other fruit juices (including grape must):	
	.10 Grape must	litre
	.90 Other fruit juices	litre
20.07.90	Other	litre

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

21.02	**Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**	
21.02.10	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	kg
21.02.20	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates	kg
21.02.40	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	kg
21.02.50	Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
20.05.30	Marmelades	kg
20.05.90	Ander	kg
20.06	**Vrugte andersins voorberei of gepreserveer, hetsy met bygevoegdesuiker of spiritus al dan nie:**	
20.06.30	Grondboontjies	kg
20.06.40	Neute	kg
20.06.50	Moes en tamaryne	kg
20.06.61	Pere (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.62	Perskes (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.63	Appelkose (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.64	Druiwe (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.71	Pynappels (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.72	Koejawels (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.74	Lemoene (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.75	Pruime (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.06.90	Ander (uitgesonderd moes)	kg
20.07	**Vrugtesappe (met inbegrip van druiwemos) en groentesappe, hetsy met bygevoegde suiker al dan nie, maar wat ongegis is en nie spiritus bevat nie:**	
20.07.05	Sitrussappe:	
	.10 Lemoen, gekonsentreer	liter
	.20 Lemoen, nie gekonsentreer nie	liter
	.90 Ander	liter
20.07.10	Appelsap	liter
20.07.12	Pynappelsap	liter
20.07.15	Ander vrugtesappe (met inbegrip van druiwemos):	
	.10 Druiwemos	liter
	.90 Ander vrugtesappe	liter
20.07.90	Ander	liter

HOOFSTUK 21

DIVERSE EETBARE BEREIDINGE

21.02	**Ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate, van koffie, tee of maté en bereidinge met 'n basis van sodanige ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate; gebrande sigorei en ander gebrande koffiesurrogate en ekstrakte, essense en konsentrate daarvan:**	
21.02.10	Ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate van koffie en bereidinge met 'n basis van sodanige ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate	kg
21.02.20	Ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate van tee of maté en bereidinge met 'n basis van sodanige ekstrakte, essense of konsentrate	kg
21.02.40	Gebrande sigorei en ander gebrande koffiesurrogate	kg
21.02.50	Ekstrakte, essense en konsentrate van gebrande sigorei en ander gebrande koffiesurrogate	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
21.03	**Mustard flour and prepared mustard**	kg
21.04	**Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:**	
21.04.05	Tomato sauce	kg
21.04.90	Other	kg
21.05	**Soups and broths, in liquid, powder or solid form:**	
21.05.10	In powder, solid or other concentrated form	kg
21.05.90	Other soups and broths	kg
21.05.95	Homogenised composite food preparations	kg
21.06	**Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:**	
21.06.10	Compressed active yeast	kg
21.06.20	Dried active yeast	kg
21.06.30	Other yeast	kg
21.06.50	Baking powders	kg
21.07	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**	
21.07.10	Pudding and cake mixtures	kg
21.07.15	Jelly powders, crystals or squares	kg
21.07.27	Non-alcoholic compound preparations for the manufacture of beverages	kg
21.07.30	Peanut butter	kg
21.07.40	Sweetening substances with a basis of saccharin.	kg
21.07.53	Ice cream and ice cream mixtures	kg
21.07.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
21.03	**Mosterdmeelblom en aangemaakte mosterd**	kg
21.04	**Souse; gemengde kruiery en gemengde smaakmiddels:**	
21.04.05	Tamatiesous	kg
21.04.90	Ander	kg
21.05	**Sop en kragsop, in vloeistof-, poeier- of soliede vorm:**	
21.05.10	In poeier-, soliede of ander gekonsentreerde vorm	kg
21.05.90	Ander sop en kragsop	kg
21.05.95	Ge-emulgeerde saamgestelde voedselbereidinge	kg
21.06	**Natuurlike gis (aktief of onaktief); bereide bakpoeiers:**	
21.06.10	Saamgeperste aktiewe gis	kg
21.06.20	Gedroogde aktiewe gis	kg
21.06.30	Ander gis	kg
21.06.50	Bakpoeiers	kg
21.07	**Voedselbereidinge nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
21.07.10	Poeding- en koekmengsels	kg
21.07.15	Jelliepoeiers, -kristalle of -blokkies	kg
21.07.27	Nie-alkoholiese saamgestelde preparate vir die vervaardiging van dranke	kg
21.07.30	Grondboontjiebotter	kg
21.07.40	Versoetingsmiddels met 'n basis van sakkarien	kg
21.07.53	Roomys en roomysmengsels	kg
21.07.90	Ander	kg

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

22.01	**Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow**	litre
22.02	**Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters; other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07):**	
22.02.10	Lemonade and flavoured mineral and aerated waters	litre
22.02.20	With a basis of fruit juice	litre
22.02.90	Other	litre
22.03	**Beer made from malt:**	
22.03.10	Stout	litre
22.03.90	Other	litre
22.04	**Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alchohol**	litre

HOOFSTUK 22

DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN

22.01	**Water, met inbegrip van mineraalbadwater en spuitwater; ys en sneeu**	litre
22.02	**Limonade, gegeurde mineraalbadwater en gegeurde spuitwater; ander nie-alkoholiese dranke (uitgesonderd vrugte- en groentesappe wat in pos No. 20.07 vermeld word):**	
22.02.10	Limonade en gegeurde mineraal- en spuitwater	liter
22.02.20	Met 'n basis van vrugtesap	liter
22.02.90	Ander	liter
22.03	**Bier van mout gemaak:**	
22.03.10	Stout	liter
22.03.90	Ander	liter
22.04	**Druiwemos, in die fermentasieproses, of met fermentasie gestuit op ander wyse as deur die byvoeging van alkohol**	liter

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
22.05	**Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:**	
22.05.11	Unfortified still wine	litre
22.05.20	Fortified still wine; grape must	litre
22.05.50	Sparkling wine:	
	.10 Champagne	litre
	.90 Other	litre
22.06	**Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts**	litre
22.07	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):**	
22.07.10	Cider and perry	litre
22.07.90	Other	litre
22.08	**Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of not less than 80 per cent alcohol by volume; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:**	
22.08.10	Undenatured	litre AA
22.08.20	Denatured	litre AA
22.09	**Spirits (excluding those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:**	
22.09.10	Compound alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts) for the manufacture of beverages	litre AA
22.09.20	Liqueurs, cordials and similar spirituous beverages containing added sugar, with or without flavouring ingredients	litre AA
22.09.30	Brandy	litre AA
22.09.40	Whisky	litre AA
22.09.50	Rum and arrack	litre AA
22.09.60	Geneva or gin	litre AA
22.09.90	Other	litre AA
22.10	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar:**	
22.10.10	Vinegar	litre
22.10.20	Vinegar substitutes	litre

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

23.01	**Flours and meals, of meat, of offals, of fish, of crustaceans or of mulluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**	
23.01.05	Meat meal	kg
23.01.15	Fish meal	kg
23.01.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
22.05	**Wyn van vars druiwe; druiwemos met fermentasie gestuit deur die byvoeging van alkohol:**	
22.05.11	Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	liter
22.05.20	Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn; druiwe-mos	liter
22.05.50	Skuimwyn:	
	.10 Sjampanje	liter
	.90 Ander	liter
22.06	**Vermoete, en ander wyne van vars druiwe met aromatiese ekstrakte gegeur**	liter
22.07	**Ander gegiste dranke (byvoorbeeld, appelsider, peersider en mee):**	
22.07.10	Appelsider en peersider	liter
22.07.90	Ander	liter
22.08	**Etielalkohol of neutrale spiritus, nie gedenatureer nie, met 'n sterkte van minstens 80 persent alkohol volgens volume; gedenatureerde spiritus (met inbegrip van etielalkohol en neutrale spiritus) van enige sterkte:**	
22.08.10	Nie gedenatureer nie	liter AA
22.08.20	Gedenatureer	liter AA
22.09	**Spiritus (uitgesonderd dié pos No. 22.08 vermeld); likeure en ander spiritusdranke; saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate (bekend as "gekonsentreerde ekstrakte") vir die vervaardiging van dranke:**	
22.09.10	Saamgestelde alkoholiese preparate (gekonsentreerde ekstrakte) vir die vervaardiging van dranke	liter AA
22.09.20	Likeure, soetdranke en dergelike spiritusdranke wat bygevoegde suiker bevat, met of sonder geurende bestanddele	liter AA
22.09.30	Brandewyn	liter AA
22.09.40	Whisky	liter AA
22.09.50	Rum en arak	liter AA
22.09.60	"Geneva" of jenewer	liter AA
22.09.90	Ander	liter AA
22.10	**Asyn en asynsurrogate:**	
22.10.10	Asyn	liter
22.10.20	Asynsurrogate	liter

HOOFSTUK 23

OORBLYFSELS EN AFVAL VAN DIE VOEDSELNYWERHEDE; BEREIDE DIEREVOER

23.01	**Fynmeel en meel, van vleis, van afval, van vis, van skaal- of van weekdiere, ongeskik vir menslike verbruik; kaiings:**	
23.01.05	Vleismeel	kg
23.01.15	Vismeel	kg
23.01.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
23.02	**Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:**	
23.02.10	Bran of wheat	kg
23.02.90	Other	kg
23.03	**Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues**	kg
23.04	**Oil-cake and other residues (excluding dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils**	kg
23.05	**Wine lees; argol**	kg
23.06	**Products of vegetable origin of a kind for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included**	kg
23.07	**Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**	
23.07.10	Sweetened forage	kg
23.07.20	Fodder supplements for stock feeding, containing added antibiotics	kg
23.07.40	Prepared bird foods	kg
23.07.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO

24.01	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**	
24.01.10	Unmanufactured tobacco	kg
24.01.50	Tobacco refuse	kg
24.02	**Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**	
24.02.10	Cigars	kg
24.02.20	Cigarettes	kg
24.02.30	Snuff	kg
24.02.40	Cigarette tobacco	kg
24.02.70	Pipe tobacco	kg
24.02.80	Other manufactured tobacco	kg
24.02.90	Extracts and essences of tobacco	kg

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

25.01	**Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:**	
25.01.10	Common salt	kg
25.01.90	Other	kg
25.02	**Iron pyrites, unroasted**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
23.02	**Semels, slenters en ander oorblyfsels verkry van die sif, maal of bewerking van graansoorte of van peulgroente:**	
23.02.10	Koringsemels	kg
23.02.90	Ander	kg
23.03	**Beetpulp, bagasse en ander afval van suikervervaardiging; brou- en stookafsaksels en -afval; oorblyfsels van styselvervaardiging en dergelike oorblyfsels**	kg
23.04	**Oliekoek en ander oorblyfsels (uitgesonderd afsaksels) afkomstig van die winning van plantaardige olies**	kg
23.05	**Wynmoer; ru-wynsteen**	kg
23.06	**Produkte van 'n plantaardige oorsprong van 'n soort vir dierevoedsel gebruik, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	kg
23.07	**Versoete voer; ander preparate van 'n soort vir dierevoeding gebruik:**	
23.07.10	Versoete voer	kg
23.07.20	Veevoerbyvoegsels wat bygevoegde antibiotika bevat	kg
23.07.40	Voorbereide voëlvoedsels	kg
23.07.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 24

TABAK

24.01	**Onbewerkte tabak; tabakafval:**	
24.01.10	Onbewerkte tabak	kg
24.01.50	Tabakafval	kg
24.02	**Bewerkte tabak; tabakekstrakte en -essense:**	
24.02.10	Sigare	kg
24.02.20	Sigarette	kg
24.02.30	Snuif	kg
24.02.40	Sigarettabak	kg
24.02.70	Pyptabak	kg
24.02.80	Ander bewerkte tabak	kg
24.02.90	Ekstrakte en essense van tabak	kg

AFDELING V

MINERAALPRODUKTE

HOOFSTUK 25

SOUT; SWAWEL; AARDES EN KLIP; PLEISTERSTOWWE, KALK EN SEMENT

25.01	**Gewone sout (met inbegrip van klipsout, seesout en tafelsout); suiwer natriumchloried; soutoplossings; seewater:**	
25.01.10	Gewone sout	kg
25.01.90	Ander	kg
25.02	**Ysterpiriet, ongebrand**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
25.03	**Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)**	kg
25.04	**Natural graphite**	kg
25.05	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (excluding metal-bearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01)**	kg
25.06	**Quartz (excluding natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg
25.07	**Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined (excluding expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07); mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:**	
25.07.05	Andalusite	kg
25.07.10	Kyanite	kg
25.07.15	Sillimanite	kg
25.07.30	Clay	kg
25.07.90	Other	kg
25.08	**Chalk**	kg
25.10	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk**	kg
25.11	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined (excluding barium oxide)**	kg
25.12	**Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less**	kg
25.13	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**	
25.13.10	Pumice stone	kg
25.13.20	Emery; natural corundum	kg
25.13.90	Other	kg
25.14	**Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg
25.15	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:**	
25.15.10	Marble	kg
25.15.90	Other	kg
25.16	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
25.03	**Swawel van alle soorte (uitgesonderd gesublimeerde swawel, gepresipiteerde swawel en kolloidale swawel)**	kg
25.04	**Natuurlike grafiet**	kg
25.05	**Natuurlike sand van alle soorte, hetsy gekleur al dan nie (uitgesonderd metaalhoudende sand in pos No. 26.01 vermeld)**	kg
25.06	**Kwarts (uitgesonderd natuurlike sand); kwartsiet, met inbegrip van kwartsiet nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg
25.07	**Klei (byvoorbeelds, kaolien en bentoniet), andalusiet, kianiet en sillimaniet, hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie (uitgesonderd uitgessete klei in pos No. 68.07 vermeld); mulliet; chamot- en dinasaardes:**	
25.07.05	Andalusiet	kg
25.07.10	Kianiet	kg
25.07.15	Sillimaniet	kg
25.07.30	Klei	kg
25.07.90	Ander	kg
25.08	**Kryt**	kg
25.10	**Natuurlike kalsiumfosfate, natuurlike aluminiumkalsiumfosfate, apatiet en fosfatiese kryt**	kg
25.11	**Natuurlike bariumsulfaat (bariet); natuurlike bariumkarbonaat (witheriet), hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie (uitgesonderd bariumoksied)**	kg
25.12	**Silikahoudende fossielmeel en dergelike silika houdende aardes (byvoorbeeld, kieselgoer, tripoliet of diatomiet), hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie, met 'n skynbare relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 1**	kg
25.13	**Puimsteen; amaril; natuurlike korund, natuurlike granaatsteen en ander natuurlike skuurmiddels hetsy met hitte behandel al dan nie:**	
25.13.10	Puimsteen	kg
25.13.20	Amaril; natuurlike korund	kg
25.13.90	Ander	kg
25.14	**Leiklip, met inbegrip van leiklip nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg
25.15	**Marmer, travertyn, vlaamse graniet en ander kalkagtige monument- en bouklip met 'n skynbare relatiewe digtheid van minstens 2,5 en albaster, met inbegrip van sodanige klipsoorte nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie:**	
25.15.10	Marmer	kg
25.15.90	Ander	kg
25.16	**Graniet, porfier, basalt, sandklip en ander monument- en bouklip, met inbegrip van sodanige klipsoorte nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
25.17	**Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16**	kg
25.18	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)**	kg
25.19	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure**	kg
25.20	**Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured (excluding plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry)**	kg
25.21	**Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	kg
25.22	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide):**	
25.22.10	Quicklime	kg
25.22.20	Slaked lime	kg
25.22.30	Hydraulic lime	kg
25.23	**Portland cement, cement fondu, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker**	kg
25.24	**Asbestos**	kg
25.26	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste**	kg
25.27	**Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:**	
25.27.10	Talc	kg
25.27.90	Other	kg
25.28	**Natural cryolite and natural chiolite**	kg
25.30	**Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not) (excluding borates separated from natural brine); crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry mass**	kg
25.31	**Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**	
25.31.05	Fluorspar	kg
25.31.15	Felspar	kg
25.31.90	Other	kg
25.32	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**	
25.32.05	Vermiculite and chlorites, not expanded	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
25.17	**Kiesels en fyn- of grofgebreekte klip (hetsy met hitte behandel al dan nie), gruis, macadam en geteerde macadam, van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir betonaggregaat, vir die verharding van paaie, of vir spoorweg- of ander ballas; vuursteen en spoelgruis, hetsy met hitte behandel al dan nie) en poeier van die klipsoorte in pos No. 25.15 of 25.16 vermeld**	kg
25.18	**Dolomiet, hetsy gekalsineer al dan nie, met inbegrip van dolomiet nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie; agglomeraatdolomiet (met begrip van geteerde dolomiet)**	kg
25.19	**Natuurlike magnesiumkarbonaat (magnesiet); gesmelte magnesia; doodgebrande (gesinterde) magnesia, hetsy dit klein hoeveelhede ander oksiede, bygevoeg voor sintering, bevat al dan nie; ander magnesiumoksied, hetsy chemies suiwer al dan nie**	kg
25.20	**Gips; anhidriet; gebrande gips, en pleisterstowwe met kalsiumsulfaat as basis, hetsy gekleur al dan nie (uitgesonderd middels spesiaal voorberei vir tandheelkundige gebruik)**	kg
25.21	**Kalksteensmeltmiddel en kalkagtige klip, gewoonlik vir die vervaardiging van kalk of sement gebruik**	kg
25.22	**Ongebluste kalk, gebluste kalk en hidrouliese kalk (uitgesonderd kalsiumoksied en -hidroksied):**	
25.22.10	Ongebluste kalk	kg
25.22.20	Gebluste kalk	kg
25.22.30	Hidrouliese kalk	kg
25.23	**Portlandsement, aluinhoudende sement, slaksement, supersulfaatsement en dergelike hidrouliese sement, hetsy gekleur of in die vorm van klinker al dan nie**	kg
25.24	**Asbes**	kg
25.26	**Mika, met inbegrip van splitsings; mika-afval**	kg
25.27	**Natuurlike steatiet, met inbegrip van natuurlike steatiet nie verder bewerk as ru gekloof, ru gevierkant of vierkantig gesaag nie; talk:**	kg
25.27.10	Talk	kg
25.27.90	Ander	kg
25.28	**Natuurlike krioliet en natuurlike kioliet**	kg
25.30	**Ru natuurlike borate en konsentrate daarvan (gekalsineer al dan nie) (uitgesonderd borate uit natuurlike pekel afgeskei); ru natuurlike borate wat hoogstens 85 persent H_3BO_3 op die droë massa bereken, bevat**	kg
25.31	**Veldspaat, leusiet, nefelien en nefeliensieniet, vloeispaat:**	
25.31.05	Vloeispaat	kg
25.31.15	Veldspaat	kg
25.31.90	Ander	kg
25.32	**Mineraalstowwe nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
25.32.05	Vermikuliet en chloriete, nie uitgeset nie	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
25.32.35	Earth colours	kg
25.32.40	Perlite	kg
25.32.80	Lithium ore	kg
25.32.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 26

METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH

26.01	**Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:**	
26.01.10	Of iron (excluding roasted iron pyrites)	kg
26.01.20	Roasted iron pyrites	kg
26.01.25	Of copper	kg
26.01.30	Of nickel	kg
26.01.35	Bauxite and concentrates	kg
26.01.40	Of lead	kg
26.01.42	Lead concentrates	kg
26.01.43	Lead vanadium concentrates	kg
26.01.45	Of zinc	kg
26.01.50	Of tin	kg
26.01.55	Of manganese	kg
26.01.60	Of chromium	kg
26.01.65	Of tungsten	kg
26.01.69	Of titanium (ilmenite)	kg
26.01.70	Of vanadium, molubdenum or tantalum	kg
26.01.71	Of zirconium	kg
26.01.75	Of silver, platinum or other metals of the platinum group	kg
26.01.80	Of uranium or thorium	kg
26.01.83	Antimony concentrates	kg
26.01.90	Other	kg
26.02	**Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:**	
26.02.10	Blast furnace dust	kg
26.02.90	Other	kg
26.03	**Ash and residues (excluding those from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds**	kg
26.04	**Other slag and ash, including kelp**	kg

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

27.01	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**	
27.01.05	Anthracite coal	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
25.32.35	Verfaardes	kg
25.32.40	Perliet	kg
25.32.80	Litiumerts	kg
24.32.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 26

METAALERTSE, -SLAK EN -AS

26.01	**Metaalertse en -konsentrate en gebrande ysterpiriet:**	
26.01.10	Van yster (uitgesonderd gebrande ysterpiriet)	kg
26.01.20	Gebrande ysterpiriet	kg
26.01.25	Van koper	kg
26.01.30	Van nikkel	kg
26.01.35	Bauxiet en konsentrate	kg
26.01.40	Van lood	kg
26.01.42	Loodkonsentrate	kg
26.01.43	Lood vanadiumkonsentraat	kg
26.01.45	Van sink	kg
26.01.50	Van tin	kg
26.01.55	Van mangaan	kg
26.01.60	Van chroom	kg
26.01.65	Van wolfram	kg
26.01.69	Van titaan (ilmeniet)	kg
26.01.70	Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal	kg
26.01.71	Van sirkonium	kg
26.01.75	Van silwer, platinum of ander metale van die platinumgroep	kg
26.01.80	Van uraan of torium	kg
26.01.83	Antimoonkonsentrate	kg
26.01.90	Ander	kg
26.02	**Slak, metaalskuim, afskrapings en dergelike afval uit die vervaardiging van yster of staal:**	
26.02.10	Smeltoondas	kg
26.02.90	Ander	kg
26.03	**As en oorblyfsels (uitgesonderd dié uit die vervaardiging van yster of staal), wat metale of metaalverbindinge bevat**	kg
26.04	**Ander slak en as, met inbegrip van loogas**	kg

HOOFSTUK 27

MINERAALBRANDSTOWWE, MINERAALOLIES EN PRODUKTE UIT DIE DISTILLASIE DAARVAN; BITUMINEUSE STOWWE; MINERAALWASSE

27.01	**Steenkool; brikette, eiervormige en dergelike soliede brandstowwe van steenkool vervaardig:**	
27.01.05	Antrasietsteenkool	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
27.01.10	Coal	kg
27.01.20	Solid fuel manufactured from coal	kg
27.02	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated**	kg
27.03	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	kg
27.04	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon; coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases:**	
27.04.10	Coke and semi-coke of coal	kg
27.04.90	Other	kg
27.06	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite of from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products**	kg
27.07	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products obtained by the distillation of low temperature coal tar or other mineral tars, by processing petroleum or by any other process:**	
27.07.10	Tar oils and creosote oils	kg
27.07.20	Naphthalene, crude	kg
27.07.25	White spirit, including mineral turpentine	litre
27.07.30	Cresylic acid and other tar acids, cresols and like products	litre
27.07.40	Pyridine basis	litre
27.07.50	Petrol and aviation spirit	litre
27.07.60	Aviation kerosene, power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	litre
27.07.70	Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	litre
27.07.80	Residual fuel oils	litre
27.07.90	Other	litre
27.08	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars**	kg
27.09	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude**	litre
27.10	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude oil); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:**	
27.10.10	Petroleum oils, partly refined, including crude oils of which certain lighter fractions have been removed by distillation ("topped crudes")	litre
27.10.20	Petrol, aviation spirit and aviation kerosene	litre
27.10.30	Power kerosene and illuminating or heating kerosene	litre

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
27.01.10	Steenkool	kg
27.01.20	Soliede brandstof van steenkool vervaardig	kg
27.02	**Bruinkool, hetsy saamgepers al dan nie**	kg
27.03	**Veen (met inbegrip van veenkooigoed), hetsy saamgepers al dan nie**	kg
27.04	**Kooks en half-kooks van steenkool, van bruinkool of van veen, hetsy saamgepers al dan nie; retortkool, liggas, watergas, oondgas en dergelike gasse:**	
27.04.10	Kooks en half-kooks van steenkool	kg
27.04.90	Ander	kg
27.06	**Teer van steenkool, van bruinkool of van veen gedistilleer, en ander mineraaltere, met inbegrip van gedeeltelik gedistilleerde tere en mengsels van pik met kreosootolies of met ander distillasieprodukte van koolteer**	kg
27.07	**Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoëtemperatuurkoolteer verkry; dergelike produkte wat deur die distillering van laetemperatuurkoolteer of ander mineraaltere, deur die verwerking van petroleum of deur enige ander proses verkry word:**	
27.07.10	Teerolies en kreosootolies	kg
27.07.20	Naftaleen, ru	kg
27.07.25	Witspiritus, met inbegrip van mineraalterpentyn	liter
27.07.30	Kresielsuur en ander teersure, kresole en soortgelyke produkte	liter
27.07.40	Piridien-basisse	liter
27.07.50	Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus	liter
27.07.60	Vliegtuigkeroseen, kragkeroseen en lig- of verhittingskeroseen	liter
27.07.70	Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en dieselolie)	liter
27.07.80	Residu-brandolies	liter
27.07.90	Ander	liter
27.08	**Pik en pikkooks van koolteer of van ander mineraaltere verkry**	kg
27.09	**Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, ru**	liter
27.10	**Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry (uitgesonderd ru-olie); preparate nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie, wat minstens 70 persent petroleum olies of olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, volgens massa bevat, indien hierdie olies die basiese bestanddele van die preparate is:**	
27.10.10	Petroleumolie, gedeeltelik geraffineer, met inbegrip van ru-olies met sekere ligte fraksies deur distillasie verwyder ("topped crudes")	liter
27.10.20	Petrol, vliegtuigspiritus en vliegtuigkeroseen	liter
27.10.30	Kragkeroseen en lig- of verhittingskeroseen	liter

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
27.10.35	White spirit, including mineral turpentine	litre
27.10.40	Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	litre
27.10.50	Residual fuel oils	litre
27.10.55	Lubricating greases	kg
27.10.60	Prepared lubricating oils in containers of less than 5 litres each	litre
27.10.65	Prepared lubricating oils in larger containers or in bulk	litre
27.10.67	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the re-refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	litre
27.10.68	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	litre
27.10.70	Transformer oil and cable oil	litre
27.10.75	Other insulating or dielectric oils	litre
27.10.80	Hydraulic transmission fluids	litre
27.10.85	Technical white oil	litre
27.10.90	Other	litre
27.11	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**	
27.11.10	Propane	kg
27.11.90	Other	kg
27.12	**Petroleum jelly**	kg
27.13	**Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:**	
27.13.10	Paraffin wax	kg
27.13.20	Micro-crystalline wax	kg
27.13.30	Montan wax	kg
27.13.40	Scale wax	kg
27.13.50	Slack wax	kg
27.13.90	Other	kg
27.14	**Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**	
27.14.10	Petroleum bitumen containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg
27.14.20	Petroleum bitumen containing not less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg
27.14.90	Other	kg
27.15	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands**	kg
27.16	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch, including bituminous emulsions, mastics and cut-backs:**	
27.16.10	Emulsions	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
27.10.35	Witspiritus, met inbegrip van mineraalterpentyn	liter
27.10.40	Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en dieselolie)	liter
27.10.50	Residu-brandolies	liter
27.10.55	Smeerghriese	kg
27.10.60	Bereide smeerolie in houers van minder as 5 liter elk	liter
27.10.65	Bereide smeerolies in groter houers of in massa	liter
27.10.67	Basisolies vir bereide smeerolie, vervaardig deur die herraffinering van gebruikte smeerolie of ander gebruikte olie	liter
27.10.68	Ander basisolies vir bereide smeerolie	liter
27.10.70	Transformatorolie en kabelolie	liter
27.10.75	Ander isoleer- of diëlektriese olies	liter
27.10.80	Hidrouliese transmissievloeistowwe	liter
27.10.85	Tegniese wit olie	liter
27.10.90	Ander	liter
27.11	**Petroleumgasse en ander gasvormige koolwaterstowwe:**	
27.11.10	Propaan	kg
27.11.90	Ander	kg
27.12	**Petroleumjellie**	kg
27.13	**Paraffienwas, mikrokristallynwas, olieryke paraffienwas, aardwas, bruinkoolwas, veenwas en ander mineraalwasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie:**	
27.13.10	Paraffienwas	kg
27.13.20	Mikrokristallynwas	kg
27.13.30	Montaanwas	kg
27.13.40	Skaalwas	kg
27.13.50	Olieryke was	kg
27.13.90	Ander	kg
27.14	**Petroleumbitumen, petroleumkooks en ander oorblyfsels van petroleumolies of van olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry:**	
27.14.10	Petroleumbitumen wat minder as 60 persent mineraalstof volgens massa bevat	kg
27.14.20	Petroleumbitumen wat minstens 60 persent mineraalstof volgens massa bevat	kg
27.14.90	Ander	kg
27.15	**Bitumen en asfalt, natuurlik, bitumineuse skalie, asfaltklip en teersand**	kg
27.16	**Bitumineuse mengsels saamgestel met natuurlike asfalt, met natuurlike bitumen, met petroleumbitumen, met mineraalteer of met mineraalteerpik, met inbegrip van bitumineuse emulsies, mastieke en vloeiasfalt:**	
27.16.10	Emulsies	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
27.16.20	Mastics	kg
27.16.90	Other	kg
27.17	**Electric current**	GW.h

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES

SUB-CHAPTER I

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

28.01	**Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):**	
28.01.20	Chlorine	kg
28.01.90	Other	kg
28.02	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur**	kg
28.03	**Carbon (including carbon black)**	kg
28.04	**Hydrogen, rare gasses and other non-metals:**	
28.04.10	Oxygen	kg
28.04.20	Nitrogen	kg
28.04.25	Hydrogen	kg
28.04.35	Rare gasses:	
	.10 Argon	kg
	.90 Other	kg
28.04.45	Silicon	kg
28.04.50	Arsenic	kg
28.04.55	Tellurium	kg
28.04.60	Selenium	kg
28.04.70	Phosphorus	kg
28.04.80	Boron	kg
28.05	**Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:**	
28.05.10	Mercury	kg
28.05.90	Other	kg

SUB-CHAPTER II

INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

28.06	**Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid**	kg
28.08	**Sulphuric acid; oleum**	kg
28.09	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	kg
28.10	**Phosphorous pentoxide; phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
27.16.20	Mastieke	kg
27.16.90	Ander	kg
27.17	**Eletriesestroom**	GW.h

AFDELING VI

PRODUKTE VAN DIE CHEMIESE EN VERWANTE NYWERHEDE

HOOFSTUK 28

ANORGANIESE CHEMIKALIEË; ORGANIESE EN ANORGANIESE VERBINDINGE VAN EDELMETALE, VAN SELDSAME AARDMETALE, VAN RADIOAKTIEWEELEMENTE EN VAN ISOTOPE

SUB-HOOFSTUK I

CHEMIESE ELEMENTE

28.01	**Halogene (fluoor, chloor, broom en jodium):**	
28.01.20	Chloor	kg
28.01.90	Ander	kg
28.02	**Swawel, gesublimeer of gepresipiteer; kolloidale swawel**	kg
28.03	**Koolstof (met inbegrip van koolswart)**	kg
28.04	**Waterstof, edelgasse en ander nie-metale:**	
28.04.10	Suurstof	kg
28.04.20	Stikstof	kg
28.04.25	Waterstof	kg
28.04.35	Edelgasse:	
	.10 Argon	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
28.04.45	Silikon	kg
28.04.50	Arseen	kg
28.04.55	Telluur	kg
28.04.60	Seleen	kg
28.04.70	Fosfor	kg
28.04.80	Boor	kg
28.05	**Alkali- en alkali-aardmetale; seldsame aardmetale, yttrium en skandium en intermengsels of interlegerings daarvan; kwik:**	
28.05.10	Kwik	kg
28.05.90	Ander	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK II

ANORGANIESE SURE EN SUURSTOFVERBINDINGE VAN NIE-METALE

28.06	**Soutsuur en chloorswawelsuur**	kg
28.08	**Swawelsuur; oleum**	kg
28.09	**Salpetersuur; sulfosapetersure**	kg
28.10	**Fosforpentoksied; fosforsure (meta-, orto- en piro-)**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
28.12	**Boric acid and boric oxide:**	
28.12.10	Boric acid	kg
28.12.30	Boric oxide	kg
28.13	**Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water)**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER III	
	HALOGEN COMPOUNDS AND SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, OF NON-METALS	
28.14	**Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals**	kg
28.15	**Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorous trisulphide**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER IV	
	INORGANIC BASIS AND METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PERIOXIDES	
28.16	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution**	kg
28.17	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium-hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**	
28.17.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid	kg
28.17.20	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid	kg
28.17.70	Potassium hydroxide	kg
28.17.90	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg
28.18	**Hydroxide and perioxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and perioxides of strontium or barium**	kg
28.19	**Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide**	kg
28.20	**Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:**	
28.20.10	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide (including aluminagel)	kg
28.20.50	Artificial corundum	kg
28.21	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides**	kg
28.22	**Manganese oxides**	kg
28.23	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated Fe_2O_3:**	
28.23.10	Iron oxides	kg
28.23.20	Iron hydroxides	kg
28.23.50	Earth colours	kg
28.24	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides**	kg
28.25	**Titanium oxides**	kg
28.27	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead**	kg
28.28	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**	
28.28.05	Fused vanadium oxide, vanadium pentoxide	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
28.12	**Boorsuur en booroksied:**	
28.12.10	Boorsuur	kg
28.12.30	Booroksied	kg
28.13	**Ander anorganiese sure en suurstofverbindinge van nie-metale (uitgesonderd water)**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
	HALOGEENVERBINDINGE EN SWAWELVERBINDINGE, VAN NIE-METALE	
28.14	**Haliede, oksihaliede en ander halogeenverbindinge van nie-metale**	kg
28.15	**Sulfiede van nie-metale; fosfortrisulfied**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK IV	
	ANOGANIESE VERBINDINGE EN METAALOKSIEDE, -HIDROKSIEDE EN -PEROKSIEDE	
28.16	**Ammoniak, watervry of in wateroplossing**	kg
28.17	**Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda); kaliumhidroksied (bytpotas); peroksiede van natrium of kalium:**	
28.17.15	Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda), solied	kg
28.17.20	Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda), vloeibaar	kg
28.17.70	Kaliumhidroksied	kg
28.17.90	Peroksiede van natrium of kalium	kg
28.18	**Hidroksied en peroksied van magnesium; oksiede, hidroksiede en peroksiede van stronsium of barium**	kg
28.19	**Sinkosied en sinkperoksied**	kg
28.20	**Aluminiumoksied en -hidroksied; kunskorund:**	
28.20.10	Aluminiumoksied en -hidroksied (met inbegrip van aluminajel)	kg
28.20.50	Kunskorund	kg
28.21	**Chroomoksiede en -hidroksiede**	**kg**
28.22	**Mangaanoksiede**	kg
28.23	**Ysterkoksiede en -hidroksiede; verfaardes wat volgens massa 70 persent of meer ysterverbinding bereken as Fe_2O_3, bevat:**	
28.23.10	Ysteroksiede	kg
28.23.20	Ysterhidroksiede	kg
28.23.50	Verfaardes	kg
28.24	**Kobaltoksiede en -hidroksiede; kommersiële kobaltoksiede**	kg
28.25	**Titaanoksiede**	kg
28.27	**Loodoksiede; rooilood en oranjelood**	kg
28.28	**Hidrasien en hidroksilamien en anorganiese soute daarvan; ander anorganiese verbindinge en mataaloksiede, -hidroksiede en -peroksiede:**	
28.28.05	Gesmelte vadiumoksied, vanadiumpentoksied	kg

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
28.28.10	Calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide	kg
28.28.90	Other	kg

SUB-CHAPTER V

METALLIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS

28.29	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts**	kg
28.30	**Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:**	
28.30.10	Ammonium chloride	kg
28.30.15	Calcium chloride	kg
28.30.40	Anhydrous ferric chloride (perchloride of iron)	kg
28.30.50	Other chlorides	kg
28.30.60	Oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides	kg
28.30.70	Bromides and oxybromides	kg
28.30.80	Iodides and oxyiodides	kg
28.31	**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**	
28.31.10	Calcium hypochlorite (including commercial calcium hypochlorite)	kg
28.31.30	Other hypochlorites	kg
28.31.40	Chlorites	kg
28.31.50	Hypobromites	kg
28.32	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates**	kg
28.35	**Sulphides; polysulphides**	kg
28.36	**Dithionites (including those stabilised with organic substances); sulphoxylates**	kg
28.37	**Sulphites and thiosulphates**	kg
28.38	**Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates**	kg
28.39	**Nitrites and nitrates**	kg
28.40	**Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates**	kg
28.42	**Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbomate:**	
28.42.10	Ammonium carbonate, including commercial ammonium carbonate	kg
28.42.20	Sodium carbonate, crystallised (washing soda)	kg
28.42.30	Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash)	kg
28.42.40	Sodium bicarbonate	kg
28.42.45	Sodium sesquicarbonate	kg
28.42.50	Other sodium carbonate	kg
28.42.60	Magnesium carbonate	kg
28.42.70	Lead carbonate, basic (white lead)	kg

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
28.28.10	Kalsiumoksied en kaldiumhidroksied	kg
28.28.90	Ander	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK V

METAALSOUTE EN -PEROKSISOUTE, VAN ANORGANIESE SURE

28.29	**Fluoriede; fluorsilikate, fluorborate en ander komplekse fluorsoute**	kg
28.30	**Chloriede, oksichloriede en hidroksichloriede; bromiede en oksibromiede; jodiede en oksijodiede:**	
28.30.10	Ammoniumchloried	kg
28.30.15	Kalsiumchloried	kg
28.30.40	Watervrye ystertrichloried (ysterperchloried)	kg
28.30.50	Ander chloriede	kg
28.30.60	Oksichloriede en hidroksichloriede	kg
28.30.70	Bromiede en oksibromiede	kg
28.30.80	Jodiede en oksijodiede	kg
28.31	**Hipochloriete; kommersiële kalsiumhipochloriet; chloriete; hipobromiete:**	
28.31.10	Kalsium hipochloriet (met inbegrip van kommersiële kalsium hipochloriet)	kg
28.31.30	Ander hipochloriete	kg
28.31.40	Chloriete	kg
28.31.50	Hipobromiete	kg
28.32	**Chlorate en perchlorate; bromate en perbromate; jodate en perjodate**	kg
28.35	**Sulfiede; polisulfiede**	kg
28.36	**Ditioniete (met ingebrip van dié gestabliseer met organiese stowwe); sulfoksilate**	kg
28.37	**Sulfiete en tiosulfate**	kg
28.38	**Sulfate (met inbegrip van aluine) en persulfate**	kg
28.39	**Nitriete en nitrate**	kg
28.40	**Fosfiete, hipofosfiete en fosfate**	kg
28.42	**Karbonate en perkabonate; kommersiële ammoniumkarbonaat wat ammoniumkarbomaat bevat:**	
28.42.10	Ammoniumkarbonaat, met inbegrip van kommersiële ammoniumkarbonaat	kg
28.42.20	Natriumkarbonaat, gekristalliseer (wassoda)	kg
28.42.30	Natriumkarbonaat, gekalsineer (soda-as)	kg
28.42.40	Natriumbikarbonaat	kg
28.42.45	Natriumseskwikarbonaat	kg
28.42.50	Ander natriumkarbonaat	kg
28.42.60	Magnesiumkarbonaat	kg
28.42.70	Loodkarbonaat, basies (witlood)	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
28.42.90	Other	kg
28.43	**Cyanides and complex cyanides**	kg
28.44	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates**	kg
28.45	**Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates**	kg
28.46	**Borates and perborates:**	
28.46.10	Sodium borates (including borax)	kg
28.46.90	Other	kg
28.47	**Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):**	
28.47.05	Sodium aluminate; potassium dichromate	kg
28.47.15	Sodium dichromate	kg
28.47.20	Sodium permanganate; potassium permanganate	kg
28.47.90	Other	kg
28.48	**Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids (excluding azides)**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER VI MISCELLANEOUS	
28.49	**Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals (including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined)**	kg
28.50	**Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds**	
28.51	**Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined (excluding isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50)**	
28.52	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together**	
28.54	**Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)**	kg
28.55	**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined**	kg
28.56	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**	
28.56.10	Of silicon	kg
28.56.20	Of calcium	kg
28.56.30	Of tungsten	kg
28.56.90	Other carbides	kg
28.57	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides whether or not chemically defined**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
28.42.90	Ander	kg
28.43	**Sianiede en komplekse sianiede**	kg
28.44	**Fulminate, sianate en tiosianate**	kg
28.45	**Silikate; kommersiële natrium- en kaliumsilikate**	kg
28.46	**Borate en perborate:**	
28.46.10	Natriumborate (met inbegrip van boraks)	kg
28.46.90	Ander	kg
28.47	**Soute van metaalsure (byvoorbeeld, chromate, permanganate, stannate):**	
28.47.05	Natriumaluminaat; kaliumdichromaat	kg
28.47.15	Natriumdichromaat	kg
28.47.20	Natriumpermanganaat; kaliumpermanganaat	kg
28.47.90	Ander	kg
28.48	**Ander soute en peroksisoute van anorganiese sure (uitgesonderd asiede)**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK VI DIVERSE	
28.49	**Kolloïdale edelmetale; amalgame van edelmetale; soute en ander verbindinge, anorganies of organies, van edelmetale (met inbegrip van albuminate, proteïnate, tannate en dergelike verbindinge, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie)**	kg
28.50	**Splytbare chemiese elemente en isotope; ander radioaktiewe chemiese en radioaktiewe isotope; verbindinge, anorganies of organies, van sodanige elemente of isotope, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie; legerings, dispersies en kermette; wat enigeen van hierdie elemente, isotope of verbindinge bevat**	
28.51	**Isotope en verbindinge daarvan, anorganies of organies, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie (uitgesonder isotope en verbindinge in pos No. 28.50 vermeld)**	
28.52	**Verbindinge, anorganies of organies, van torium, van uraan waarvan die U235 uitgeput is, van seldsame aardmetale, van yttrium of van skandium, hetsy onderling vermeng al dan nie**	
28.54	**Waterstofperoksied (met inbegrip van soliede waterstofperoksied)**	kg
28.55	**Fosfiede, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie**	kg
28.56	**Karbiede, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie:**	
28.56.10	Van silikon	kg
28.56.20	Van kalsium	kg
28.56.30	Van wolfram	kg
28.56.90	Ander karbiede	kg
28.57	**Hidriede, nitriede, asiede, silisiede en boriede, hetsy chemies bepaal al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
28.58	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals)**	kg

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

SUB-CHAPTER 1

HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

29.01	**Hydrocarbons:**	
29.01.15	Ethane, butane, acetylene	kg
29.01.20	Ethylene	kg
29.01.40	Naphthalene	kg
29.01.50	Diphenyl	kg
29.01.60	Benzene, toluene, xylene, hexane, heptane, octane	litre
29.01.70	Styrene	kg
29.01.90	Other	kg
29.02	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**	
29.02.05	Bromomethane	kg
29.02.15	Chlorocamphene	kg
29.02.29	Dichlorodifluoromethane	kg
29.02.31	Trichloromonofluoromethane	kg
29.02.40	Tetrachloroethylene	kg
29.02.57	Trichloroethylene	kg
29.02.70	Benzene hexachloride	kg
29.02.90	Other	kg
29.03	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons**	kg

SUB-CHAPTER II

ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

29.04	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated phulsonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
29.04.10	Methyl alcohol (methanol)	kg
29.04.20	Propyl alcohols	litre
29.04.25	Butyl alcohols	kg
29.04.33	Amyl alcohols	kg
29.04.77	Mannitol	kg
29.04.82	Sorbitol	kg
29.04.90	Other	kg
29.05	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
28.58	**Ander anorganiese verbindinge (met inbegrip van gedistilleerde en geleibaarheidswater en water van dergelike suiwerheid); vloeibare lug (hetsy die edelgasse verwyder is al dan nie); saamgeperste lug; amalgame (uitgesonderd amalgame van edelmetale)**	kg

HOOFSTUK 29

ORGANIESE CHEMIKALIEË

SUB-HOOFSTUK 1

KOOLWATERSTOWWE EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GUILDFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE SEERVATE DAARVAN

29.01	**Koolwaterstowwe:**	
29.01.15	Etaan, butaan, asetileen	kg
29.01.20	Etileen	kg
29.01.40	Naftaleen	kg
29.01.50	Difeniel	kg
29.01.60	Benseen, tolueen, xileen, heksaan, heptaan, oktaan	liter
29.01.70	Stireen	kg
29.01.90	Ander	kg
29.02	**Halogeenderivate van koolwaterstowwe:**	
29.02.05	Broommetaan	kg
29.02.15	Chloorkamfeen	kg
29.02.29	Dichloordifluoormetaan	kg
29.02.31	Trichloormonofluoormetaan	kg
29.02.40	Tetrachlooretileen	kg
29.02.57	Trichlooretileen	kg
29.02.70	Benseenheksachloried	kg
29.02.90	Ander	kg
29.03	**Gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van koolwaterstowwe**	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK II

ALKOHOLE EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN

29.04	**Asikliese alkohole en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:**	
29.04.10	Metielalkohol (metanol)	kg
29.04.20	Propielalkohole	liter
29.04.25	Butielalkohole	kg
29.04.33	Amielalkohole	kg
29.04.77	Mannitol	kg
29.04.82	Sorbitol	kg
29.04.90	Ander	kg
29.05	**Sikliese alkohole en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	SUB-CHAPTER III	
	PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.06	**Phenols and pheno-alcohols**	kg
29.07	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER IV	
	ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE OR FOUR MEMBER RING, ACETALS AND HEMI-ACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.08	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
29.09	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated sulphonated hitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
29.10	**Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER V	
	ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.11	**Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:**	
29.11.10	Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg
29.11.20	Formalin	kg
29.11.30	Paraformaldehyde	kg
29.11.40	Ethanal (acetaldehyde), paraldehyde, metaldehyde	kg
29.11.90	Other	kg
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER VI	
	KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.13	**Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketonealdehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
29.13.10	Acetone (propanon)	kg
29.13.30	Camphor, natural or synthetic	kg
29.13.35	Ethyl methyl ketone	kg
29.13.43	Methyl isobutyl ketone	kg
29.13.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
	FENOLE, FENOLALKOHOLE, EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.06	**Fenole en fenolalkohole**	kg
29.07	**Gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van fenole of fenolalkohole**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK IV	
	ETERS, ALKOHOLPEROKSIEDE, ETERPEROKSIEDE, EPOKSIEDE MET DRIE- OF VIERLIDVERBINDINGE, ASETALE EN SEMIASETALE, EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.08	**Eters, eteralkohole, eterfenole, eteralkoholfenole, alkoholperoksiede en eterperoksiede, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
29.09	**Epoksiede, epoksialkohole, epoksifenole en epoksieters, met drie- of vierlidverbindinge, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
29.10	**Asetale en semiasetale en enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksie-asetale en semi-asetale, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK V	
	ALDEHIEDFUNKSIEVERBINDINGE	
29.11	**Aldehiede, aldehiedalkohole, aldehiedeters, aldehiedfenole en ander enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksie-aldehiede:**	
29.11.10	Metanaal (formaldehied)	kg
29.11.20	Formalien	kg
29.11.30	Paraformaldehied	kg
29.11.40	Etanaal (asetaaldehied), paraldehied, metaldehied	kg
29.11.90	Ander	kg
29.12	**Gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van die produkte in pos No. 29.11 vermeld**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK VI	
	KETOONFUNKSIEVERBINDING EN KINOONFUNKSIE-VERBINDINGE	
29.13	**Ketone, ketoonalkohole, ketoonfenole, ketoonaldehiede, kinone, kinoonalkohole, kinoonfenole, kinoonaldehiede en ander enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksieketone en -kinone, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:**	
29.13.10	Asetoon (propanoon)	kg
29.13.30	Kanfer, natuurlike of sinteties	kg
29.13.35	Etielmetielketoon	kg
29.13.43	Metielsiosbutielketoon	kg
29.13.90	Ander	kg

SUB-CHAPTER VII

ACIDS, ACID ANHYDRIDES, ACID HALIDES, ACID PEROXIDES AND PERACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSTED DERIVATIVES

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
29.14	**Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
29.14.05	Formic acid and its salts and esters	kg
29.14.07	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride	kg
29.14.09	Esters of acetic acid	kg
29.14.99	Other	kg
29.15	**Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
29.15.10	Oxalic acid	kg
29.15.35	Maleic acid and its salts and esters; Maleic anhydride	kg
29.15.50	Phthalic acid	kg
29.15.60	Phthalic acid anhydride	kg
29.15.70	Esters of phthalic acids (for example, dimethyl phthalate, dioctyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate):	
	.10 Dibutyl phtahalate	kg
	.90 Other	kg
29.15.90	Other	kg
29.16	**Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
29.16.10	Lactic acid	kg
29.16.15	Tartaric acid	kg
29.16.30	Citric acid	kg
29.16.60	Acetylsalicylic acid	kg
29.16.90	Other	kg

SUB-CHAPTER VIII

INORGANIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

29.19	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg
29.21	**Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK VII

SURE, SUURANHIDRIEDE, SUURHALIEDE, SUURPEROKSIEDE EN PERSURE, EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
29.14	**Monokarboksielsure en anhidriede, haliede, peroksiede en persure daarvan, en gehalogeneerde gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:**	
29.14.05	Mieresuur en soute en esters daarvan	kg
29.14.07	Asynsuur en soute daarvan; asynsuuranhidried	kg
29.14.09	Esters van asynsuur	kg
29.14.99	Ander	kg
29.15	**Polisure en anhidriede daarvan, suurhaliede, suurperoksiede en persure, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:**	
29.15.10	Oksaalsuur	kg
29.15.35	Maleïensuur en soute en esters daarvan; Maleïensuuranhidried	kg
29.15.50	Ftaalsuur	kg
29.15.60	Ftaalsuuranhidried	kg
29.15.70	Esters van ftaalsure (byvoorbeeld dimetielftalaat, dioktielftalaat, dibutielftalaat:	
	.10 Dibutielftalaat	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
29.15.90	Ander	kg
29.16	**Alkoholsure, aldehiedsure, ketoonsure, fenolsure en ander enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksiesure, en anhidriede, suurhaliede, suurperoksiede en persure daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan:**	
29.16.10	Melksuur	kg
29.16.15	Wynsteensuur	kg
29.16.30	Sitroensuur	kg
29.16.60	Asetielsalisielsuur	kg
29.16.90	Ander	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK VIII

ANORGANIESE ESTERS EN SOUTE DAARVAN EN GEHALOGENEERDE, GESULFONEERDE, GENITREERDE OF GENITROSEERDE DERIVATE DAARVAN

29.19	**Fosforesters en soute daarvan, met inbegrip van laktofosfate, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg
29.21	**Ander esters van mineraalsure (uitgesonderd haliede) en soute daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	SUB-CHAPTER IX	
	NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.22	**Amine-function compounds**	kg
29.23	**Single or complex oxygen-function aminocompounds**	kg
29.24	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:**	
29.24.10	Lecithins	kg
29.24.20	Choline; choline chloride	kg
29.24.90	Other	kg
29.25	**Amide-function compounds**	kg
29.26	**Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds**	kg
29.27	**Nitrile-function compounds**	kg
29.28	**Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds**	kg
29.29	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine**	kg
29.30	**Compounds with other nitrogen-functions**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER X	
	ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	
29.31	**Organo-sulphur compounds**	kg
29.33	**Organo-mercury compounds**	kg
29.34	**Other organo-inorganic compounds**	kg
29.35	**Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids**	kg
29.36	**Sulphonamides**	kg
29.37	**Sultones and sultams**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER XI	
	PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS	
29.38	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by syntheses (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent**	
29.39	**Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones**	
	SUB-CHAPTER XII	
	GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
29.41	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers esters and other derivatives**	kg
29.42	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER XIII	
	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
29.43	**Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, glucose and lactose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42)**	kg
29.44	**Antibiotics**	
29.45	**Other organic compounds**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	SUB-HOOFSTUK IX	
	STIKSTOFFUNKSIEVERBINDINGE	
29.22	**Amienfunksieverbindinge**	kg
29.23	**Enkele of komplekse suurstoffunksieaminoverbindinge**	kg
29.24	**Kwaternêre ammoniumsoute en -hidroksiede; lesitiene en ander fosfoaminolipiêne:**	
29.24.10	Lesitiene	kg
29.24.20	Cholien; cholienchloried	kg
29.24.90	Ander	kg
29.25	**Amiedfunksieverbindinge**	kg
29.26	**Imidefunksieverbindinge en imienfunksieverbindinge**	kg
29.27	**Nitrielfunksieverbindinge**	kg
29.28	**Diaso-, aso- en asoksiverbindinge**	kg
29.29	**Organiese derivate van hidrasien of van hidroksilamien**	kg
29.30	**Verbindinge met ander stikstoffunksies**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK X	
	ORGANO-ANORGANIESE VERBINDINGE EN HETEROSIKLIESE VERBINDINGE	
29.31	**Organoswawelverbindinge**	kg
29.33	**Organokwikverbindinge**	kg
29.34	**Ander organo-anorganiese verbindinge**	kg
29.35	**Heterosikliese verbindinge; nukleïensure**	kg
29.36	**Sulfonamiede**	kg
29.37	**Sultone en sultame**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK XI	
	PROVITAMIENE, VITAMIENE EN HORMONE, NATUURLIK OF DEUR SINTESE GEREPRODUSEER	
29.38	**Provitamiene en vitamiene, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer (met inbegrip van natuurlike konsentrate), derivate daarvan hoofsaaklik as vitamiene gebruik, en mengsels van die voorafgaande, hetsy in 'n oplosmiddel al dan nie**	
29.39	**Hormone, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer, en derivate daarvan, hoofsaaklik as hormone gebruik**	
	SUB-HOOFSTUK XII	
	GLIKOSIEDE EN PLANTAARDIGE ALKALOÏEDE, NATUURLIK OF DEUR SINTESE GEREPRODUSEER, EN SOUTE, ETERS, ESTERS EN ANDER DERIVATE DAARVAN	
29.41	**Glikosiede, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer, en soute, eters, esters en ander derivate daarvan**	kg
29.42	**Plantaardige alkaloïede, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer, en soute, eters, esters en ander derivate daarvan**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK XIII	
	ANDER ORGANIESE VERBINDING	
29.43	**Suiker, chemies suiwer (uitgesonderd sukrose, glukose en laktose); suikereters en -esters, en soute daarvan (uitgesonderd produkte in poste Nos. 29.39, 29.41 en 29.42 vermeld)**	kg
29.44	**Antibiotika**	
29.45	**Ander organiese verbinding**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	CHAPTER 30	
	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
30.01	**Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses not elsewhere specified or included**	
30.02	**Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:**	
30.02.10	Lymph, toxins, antitoxins, sera and vaccines (bacterial) and other bacterial derivatives, for prophylactic or therapeutic uses	
30.02.90	Other	
30.03	**Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):**	
30.03.10	Anaesthetics	
30.03.15	Dextran solutions	
30.03.20	With an antibiotic basis	
30.03.30	With a hormone basis	
30.03.40	With a vitamin B_{12} basis	
30.03.50	With an organo-therapeutic basis (excluding insulin)	
30.03.55	With an enzymic basis	
30.03.90	Other:	
	.10 Pills, tablets, capsules and similar measured doses, loose in containers containing 1 000 or more pills, tablets, capsules and similar measured doses	kg
	.20 Liquid medicaments containing ethyl alcohol	
	.80 Other, in containers containing not less than 5 litres or 5 kg each	
	.90 Other	
30.04	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes:**	
30.04.10	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (including crepe bandages); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	kg
30.04.20	Cotton wool or cotton wadding	kg
30.04.30	Surgical jaconet	kg
30.04.90	Other	kg
30.05	**Other pharmaceutical goods:**	
30.05.10	Opacifying preparations and diagnostic reagents	kg
30.05.20	Dental cements and other dental fillings	kg
30.05.90	Other	kg
	CHAPTER 31	
	FERTILIZERS	
31.01	**Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated**	kg
31.02	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:**	
31.02.10	Ammonium nitrate	kg
31.02.20	Ammonium nitrate mixed with limestone or other inorganic bases	kg
31.02.30	Ammonium sulphate	kg
31.02.40	Ammonium sulphonitrate	kg
31.02.50	Urea	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	HOOFSTUK 30	
	FARMASEUTIESE PRODUKTE	
30.01	**Organoterapeutiese kliere of ander organe, gedroog, hetsy in poeiervorm al dan nie; organoterapeutiese ekstrakte van kliere of ander organe of van afskeidings daarvan; ander dierlike stowwe vir terapeutiese of profilaktiese gebruike berei, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	
30.02	**Antiserums; mikrobiese entstowwe, toksiene, mikrobiese kulture (met inbegrip van fermente maar uitgesonder gis) en dergelike produkte:**	
30.02.10	Limf, toksiene, antitoksiene, serums en entstowwe (bakteries) en ander bakteriese derivate, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruike	
30.02.90	Ander	
30.03	**Geneesmiddels (met inbegrip van veeartsenykundige geneesmiddels):**	
30.03.10	Narkosemiddels	
30.03.15	Dekstranoplossings	
30.03.20	Met 'n antibiotiese basis	
30.03.30	Met 'n hormoonbasis	
30.03.40	Met 'n vitamien-B_{12}-basis	
30.03.50	Met 'n organoterapeutiese basis (uitgesonderd insulien)	
30.03.55	Met 'n ensiembasis	
30.03.90	Ander:	
	.10 Pille, tableyte, kapsules en dergelike afgemete dosisse, los, in houers wat 1 000 of meer pille, tablette, kapsules of dergelike afgemete dosisse bevat	kg
	.20 Vloeibare geneesmiddels wat etielalkohol bevat	
	.80 Ander, in houers wat minstens 5 liter of 5kg elk bevat	
	.90 Ander	
30.04	**Watte, gaas, verbande en dergelike artikels (byvoorbeeld, verbandgoed, kleefpleister, trekpleisters), met farmaseutiese stowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk of vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark vir mediese of chirurgiese doeleindes:**	
30.04.10	Absorbeergaas of moeselien; verbande (met inbegrip van kripverbande); boor-en ander absorbeerlint; gaas-of moeselienpluisies (met inbegrip van dié bevattende draad of band waarneembaar met X-strale)	kg
30.04.20	Katoenwol of katoenwatte	kg
30.04.30	Chirurgiese jakonet	kg
30.04.90	Ander	kg
30.05	**Ander farmaseutiese goedere:**	
30.05.10	Kontrasmiddels en diagnostiese reageermiddels	kg
30.05.20	Tandheelkundige semente en ander tandheelkundige stopsels	kg
30.05.90	Ander	kg
	HOOFSTUK 31	
	MISSTOWWE	
31.01	**Guano en ander natuurlike dierlike of plantaardige misstowwe, hetsy vermeng al dan nie, maar nie chemies behandel nie**	kg
31.02	**Mineraal of chemiese stikstofmisstowwe:**	
31.02.10	Ammoniumnitraat	kg
31.02.20	Ammoniumnitraat met kalksteen of ander anorganiese verbindinge gemeng	kg
31.02.30	Ammoniumsulfaat	kg
31.02.40	Ammoniumsulfonitraat	kg
31.02.50	Ureum	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
31.02.60	Calcium cyanamide	kg
31.02.70	Sodium nitrate	kg
31.02.90	Other	kg
31.03	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:**	
31.03.10	Basic slag	kg
31.03.20	Super phosphates (single, double or triple)	kg
31.03.40	Mineral phosphate, calcined or disintegrated	kg
31.03.90	Other	kg
31.04	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:**	
31.04.10	Mineral potassic fertilizers	kg
31.04.50	Chemical potassic fertilizers	kg
31.05	**Other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:**	
31.05.10	Packed for retail sale or in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms	kg
31.05.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 32

TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS

32.01	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water extracted gallnut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**	
32.01.15	Of wattle (mimosa)	kg
32.01.95	Other	kg
32.03	**Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)**	kg
32.04	**Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin**	**kg**
32.05	**Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre, natural indigo**	kg
32.06	**Colour lakes**	kg
32.07	**Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:**	
32.07.10	Lithopone	kg
32.07.21	Pigments with a basis of chrome oxide green	kg
32.07.22	Pigments with a basis of zinc chromate	kg
32.07.23	Pigments with a basis of lead chromate	kg
32.07.30	Titanium white	kg
32.07.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
31.02.60	Kalsiumsiaanamied	kg
31.02.70	Natriumnitraat	kg
31.02.90	Ander	kg
31.03	**Mineraal of chemiese fosfaatmisstowwe:**	
31.03.10	Slakmeel	kg
31.03.20	Superfosfate (enkel, dubbel of drievoudig)	kg
31.03.40	Mineraalfosfaat, gekalsineer of ontbind	kg
31.03.90	Ander	kg
31.04	**Mineraal of chemiese kaliumisstowwe:**	
31.04.10	Minerale kaliummisstowwe	kg
31.04.50	Chemiese kaliummisstowwe	kg
31.05	**Ander misstowwe; goedere in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld, in tablette, ruitjies en dergelike bereide vorms of in verpakkings met 'n bruto massa van hoogstens 10 kg:**	
31.05.10	Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak, of in tablette, ruitjies of dergelike bereide vorms	kg
31.05.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 32

LOOI- EN KLEURSTOFEKSTRAKTE; TANNIENE EN DERIVATE DAARVAN; KLEURSTOWWE, KLEURSELS, VERWE EN VERNISSE; STOPVERF, VULSTOWWE EN STOPSELS; INKSOORTE

32.01	**Looiekstrakte van plantaardige oorsprong; tanniene (looisure), met inbegrip van watergeëkstraheerde galneuttannien, en soute, eters, esters en ander derivate daarvan:**	
32.01.15	Van wattel (mimosa)	kg
32.01.95	Ander	kg
32.03	**Sintetiese looistowwe, hetsy met natuurlike looistowwe vermeng al dan nie; kunsloog vir voorlooidoeleindes (byvoorbeeld, van ensiem-, pankreas-of bakteriese oorsprong)**	kg
32.04	**Kleursels van plantaardige oorsprong (met inbegrip van kleurstofekstrak uit hout en ander plantaardige kleurstofekstrakte, maar uitgesonderd indigo) of van dierlike oorsprong**	kg
32.05	**Sintetiese organiese kleurstowwe (met inbegrip van pigmentskleurstowwe); sintetiese organiese produkte van 'n soort wat as luminofore gebruik word; produkte van 'n soort bekend as optiese bleikmiddels wat sonder bytmiddel aan vesels kleef; natuurlike indigo**	kg
32.06	**Kleurlakke**	kg
32.07	**Ander kleursels; anorganiese produkte van 'n soort as luminofore gebruik:**	
32.07.10	Litopoon	kg
32.07.21	Pigmente met 'n basis van chroomoksiedgroen	kg
32.07.22	Pigmente met 'n basis van sinkchromaat	kg
32.07.23	Pigmente met 'n basis van loodchromaat	kg
32.07.30	Titaanwit	kg
32.07.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
32.08	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**	
32.08.05	Prepared pigments; prepared colours:	
	.10 Pigments	kg
	.20 Colours	kg
32.08.15	Prepared opacifiers	kg
32.08.30	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and other products not elsewhere provided for in this heading	kg
32.08.40	Engobes (slips)	kg
32.08.80	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg
32.09	**Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:**	
32.09.10	Varnishes and lacquers	litre
32.09.40	Paints and enamels	kg
32.09.45	Pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels	kg
32.09.80	Stamping foils	kg
32.09.85	Other	kg
32.10	**Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings (including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories)**	kg
32.11	**Prepared driers:**	
32.11.10	In paste form (excluding ink driers)	kg
32.11.20	In liquid form (excluding ink driers)	litre
32.11.30	Ink driers	kg
32.11.90	Other	kg
32.12	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics (including resin mastics and cements)**	kg
32.13	**Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:**	
32.13.10	Writing ink	kg
32.13.20	Printing ink, put up for use on duplicating and other office machines	kg
32.13.30	Printing ink, not put up for use on office machines	kg
32.13.90	Other inks	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
32.08	**Bereide pigmente, bereide kontrasmiddels en bereide kleursels, verglaasbare emaljes en glasure, vloeibare verglansmiddels en dergelike produkte, van 'n soort in die keramiek-, emalje- en glasnywerhede gebruik; engobes (kleipappe); sinterglas en ander glas, in die vorm van poeier, korrels of vlokke:**	
32.08.05	Bereide pigmente; bereide kleursels:	
	.10 Pigmente	kg
	.20 Kleursels	kg
32.08.15	Bereide kontrasmiddels	kg
32.08.30	Verglaasbare emaljes en glasure, vloeibare verglansmiddels en ander produkte nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
32.08.40	Engobes (kleipappe)	kg
32.08.80	Sinterglas en ander glas, in die vorm van poeier, korrels of vlokke	kg
32.09	**Vernisse, en lakke; distempers; bereide waterverfpigmente van 'n soort gebruik by die afwerking van leer; verwe en emaljes; pigmente in lynolie, witspiritus, terpentynolie, vernis of ander verf- of kleurstowwe of ander kleursels in vorms of verpakkings van 'n soort deur die kleinhandel verkoop:**	
32.09.10	Vernisse en lakke	liter
32.09.40	Verwe en emaljes	kg
32.09.45	Pigmente gedispergeer in lynolie, witspiritus, terpentynolie of ander media van 'n soort gebruik by die vervaardiging van verwe of emaljes	kg
32.09.80	Stempelfoelies	kg
32.09.85	Ander	kg
32.10	**Kleursels vir kunstenaars, studente en uithangbordskilders, tintingkleure, kleursels vir vermaaklikheidsdoeleindes en soortgelyke goedere, in tablette, buisies, potjies, bottels, bakkies of in dergelike vorms of verpakkings (met inbegrip van sodanige kleurstowwe in stelle of uitrustings, met of sonder kwaste, palette of ander toebehoorsels)**	kg
32.11	**Bereide droogmiddels:**	
32.11.10	In pastavorm (uitgesonderd inkdroogmiddels)	kg
32.11.20	In vloeibare vorm (uitgesonderd inkdroogmiddels)	liter
32.11.30	Inkdroogmiddels	kg
32.11.90	Ander	kg
32.12	**Ruitstopverf; entwas; skildervulstowwe, en stop-, seël- en dergelike mastieke (met inbegrip van harsmastieke en -semente)**	kg
32.13	**Skryfink, drukink en ander inksoorte:**	
32.13.10	Skryfink	kg
32.13.20	Drukink, vir gebruik met afrol- en ander kantoormasjiene bemark	kg
32.13.30	Drukink, nie vir gebruik met kantoormasjiene bemark nie	kg
32.13.90	Ander inksoorte	kg

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
33.01	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:**	
33.01.10	Essential oils (terpeneless or not):	
	.10 Of orange or of lemon	kg
	.20 Of buchu	kg
	.30 Of eucalyptus	kg
	.90 Of other kinds	kg
33.01.90	Other	kg
33.04	**Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, the food, the drink or other industries:**	
33.04.10	Perfume bases in alcohol	litre
33.04.20	Mixtures (excluding perfume bases) in ethyl alcohol	litre
33.04.30	Mixtures (excluding perfume bases) in propyl alcohol	litre
33.04.40	Mixtures (with or without fixatives) of essential oils only; essential oils with fixatives only	kg
33.04.90	Other	kg
33.06	**Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:**	
33.06.05	Perfumery:	
	.50 Containing ethyl alcohol	litre
	.90 Other	kg
33.06.25	Cosmetic preparations:	
	.10 Containing ethyl alcohol	litre
	.20 Containing propyl alcohol	litre
	.90 Other	kg
33.06.35	Toilet preparations:	
	.10 Tooth powders, pastes and washes	kg
	.50 Other, containing ethyl alcohol	litre
	.60 Other, containing propyl alcohol	litre
	.90 Other	kg
33.06.60	Room deodorisers	kg
33.06.80	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	kg

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"

34.01	**Soap, including medicated soap:**	
34.01.10	Toilet soap	kg
34.01.90	Other	kg

HOOFSTUK 33

VLUGTIGE OLIES EN RESINOIEDE; PARFUMERIE, SKOONHEIDSMIDDELS EN TOILETPREPARATE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
33.01	**Vlugtige olies (met of sonder terpeen), vaste en onvaste vlugtige olies; resinoiede; konsentrate van vlugtige olies en vette, in nie-vlugtige olies, of in wasse of soortgelyke stowwe, verkry deur koue uitloging of deur warm uitloging; terpeenhoudende neweprodukte verkry deur die deterpenering van vlugtige olies:**	
33.01.10	Vlugtige olies (met of sonder terpeen):	
	.10 Van lemoen of van suurlemoen	kg
	.20 Van boegoe	kg
	.30 Van eukaliptus	kg
	.90 Van ander soorte	kg
33.01.90	Ander	kg
33.04	**Mengsels van twee of meer welriekende stowwe (natuurlik of kunsmatig) en mengsels (met inbegrip van alkoholiese oplossings) met 'n basis van een of meer sodanige stowwe, van 'n soort wat as grondstowwe in die parfumerie-, die voedsel-, die drank- of ander nywerhede gebruik word:**	
33.04.10	Parfuumbasisse in alkohol	liter
33.04.20	Mengsels (uitgesonderd parfuumbasisse) en etielalkohol	liter
33.04.30	Mengsels (uitgesonderd parfuumbasisse) in propielalkohol	liter
33.04.40	Mengsels (met of sonder fikseermiddels) van vlugtige olies alleen; vlugtige olies met fikseermiddels alleen	kg
33.04.90	Ander	kg
33.06	**Parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate; waterdistillate en wateroplossings van vlugtige olies, met inbegrip van sodanige produkte geskik vir geneeskundige gebruike:**	
33.06.05	Parfumerie:	
	.50 Wat etielalkohol bevat	liter
	.90 Ander	kg
33.06.25	Skoonheidspreparate:	
	.10 Wat etielalkohol bevat	liter
	.20 Wat propielalkohol bevat	liter
	.90 Ander	kg
33.06.35	Toiletpreparate:	
	.10 Tandepoeiers, -pastes en -wasmiddels	kg
	.50 Ander, wat etielalkohol bevat	liter
	.60 Ander, wat propielalkohol bevat	liter
	.90 Ander	kg
33.06.60	Kamerreukweermiddels	kg
33.06.80	Waterdistillate en wateroplossing van vlugtige olies	kg

HOOFSTUK 34

SEEP, ORGANIESE OPPERVLAKSPANNING-AKTIEWE MIDDELS, WASPREPARATE, SMEERPREPARATE, KUNSWASSE, BEREIDE WASSE, POLEER- EN SKUURPREPARATE, KERSE EN DERGELIKE ARTIKELS, VORMPASTAS EN TANDHEELKUNDIGE WASSE

34.01	**Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep:**	
34.01.10	Toiletseep	kg
34.01.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
34.02	**Organic surface-active agents (excluding soaps); surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap**	kg
34.03	**Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but excluding preparations containing 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**	
34.03.10	Lubricating grease	kg
34.03.90	Other	kg
34.04	**Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents**	kg
34.05	**Polishes and creams for footwear, for furniture or for floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations (but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04):**	
34.05.10	Polishes with a wax basis	kg
34.05.20	Abrasive polishes for metal or glass	kg
34.05.90	Other	kg
34.06	**Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like**	kg
34.07	**Modelling pastes (including those put up for the amusement of children and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds" in plates, in horseshoe shapes, in sticks and similar forms**	kg

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES; ENZYMES

35.01	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**	
35.01.10	Casein	kg
35.01.30	Caseinates and other derivatives of casein, including soluble caseins	kg
35.01.60	Casein glues	kg
35.02	**Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**	
35.02.10	Egg albumin (dry)	kg
35.02.20	Egg albumin (liquid)	kg
35.02.90	Other	kg
35.03	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products and fish glues; isinglass:**	
35.03.10	Gelatin packed for retail sale	kg
35.03.15	Gelatin not packed for retail sale	kg
35.03.20	Gelatin derivatives	kg
35.03.30	Fish glues	kg
35.03.40	Animal glues	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
34.02	**Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels (uitgesonderd seep); oppervlakspanning-aktiewe preparate en waspreparate, hetsy dit seep bevat al dan nie**	kg
34.03	**Smeerpreparate, en preparate van 'n soort gebruik vir olie- of ghriesbehandeling van tekstiele, leer of ander stowwe, maar uitgesonderd preparate wat minstens 70 persent, volgens massa, petroleum-olies of olies verkry van bitumineuse minerale bevat:**	
34.03.10	Smeerghries	kg
34.03.90	Ander	kg
34.04	**Kunswasse (met inbegrip van wateroplosbare wasse); bereide wasse wat nie geemulgeer is of oplosmiddels bevat nie**	kg
34.05	**Politoere en creme, vir skoeisel, vir meubels of vir vloere, metaalpolitoere, skuurpoeiers en dergelike preparate (maar uitgesonderd bereide wasse in pos No. 34.04 vermeld):**	
34.05.10	Politoere met 'n wasbasis	kg
34.05.20	Skuurpolitoere vir metaal of glas	kg
34.05.90	Ander	kg
34.06	**Kerse, waskersies, nagkersies en soortgelyke goedere**	kg
34.07	**Vormpastas (met inbegrip van dié vir die vermaak van kinders bemark en geassorteerde vormpastas); preparate van 'n soort bekend as "tandheelkundige was" of as "tankheelkunkundige afdruksamestellings", in plate, in hoefystervorms in stawe en dergelike vorms**	kg

HOOFSTUK 35

EIWITSTOWWE; LYME; ENSIEME

35.01	**Kaseïen, kaseïenate en ander kaseïenderivate; kaseïenlyme:**	
35.01.10	Kaseïen	kg
35.01.30	Kaseïenate en ander derivate van kaseïen, met inbegrip van oplosbare kaseïene	kg
35.01.60	Kaseïenlyme	kg
35.02	**Albumiene, albuminate en ander albumienderivate:**	
35.02.10	Eieralbumien (droog)	kg
35.02.20	Eieralbumien (vloeistof)	kg
35.02.90	Ander	kg
35.03	**Gelatien (met inbegrip van gelatien in reghoekige velle, hetsy gekleur of op die oppervlak bewerk al dan nie) en gelatienderivate; lyme van bene, huide, pese, senings of van dergelike produkte verkry en vislyme; visblaaslym:**	
35.03.10	Gelatien vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	kg
35.03.15	Gelatien nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie	kg
35.03.20	Gelatienderivate	kg
35.03.30	Vislyme	kg
35.03.40	Dierlike lyme	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
35.03.50	Isinglass	kg
35.04	**Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed**	kg
35.05	**Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues**	kg
35.06	**Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg**	kg
35.07	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**	
35.07.10	**Rennet (not prepared)**	**kg**
35.07.20	**Other enzymes (not prepared)**	**kg**
35.07.40	**Prepared pectic enzymes**	**kg**
35.07.50	**Other prepared enzymes**	**kg**

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

36.01	**Propellent powders**	kg
36.02	**Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders):**	
36.02.05	Dynamite	kg
36.02.15	Gelignite	kg
36.02.90	Other	kg
36.04	**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps, igniters; detonators:**	
36.04.10	Safety fuses; detonating fuses	kg
36.04.50	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators	kg
36.05	**Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks of all kinds, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)**	kg
36.06	**Matches (excluding Bengal matches)**	
36.08	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials**	kg

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

37.01	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or cloth):**	
37.01.10	Radiographic film and plates	m^2
37.01.40	Offset duplicating master of aluminium	kg
37.01.50	Other offset duplicating masters	kg
37.01.60	Lithografic plates of aluminium	kg
37.01.90	Other	kg
37.02	**Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:**	
37.02.10	Cinematograph film	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
35.03.50	Visblaaslym	kg
35.04	**Peptone en ander proteïenstowwe (uitgesonderd ensieme van pos No. 35.07) en derivate daarvan; huidpoeier, hetsy met chroom behandel, al dan nie**	kg
35.05	**Dekstriene en dekstrienlyme; oplosbare of gebrande stysels; stysellyme**	kg
35.06	**Bereide lyme nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; produkte geskik vir gebruik as lyme en vir kleinhandelverkoop as lyme bemark in houers van hoogstens 1 kg netto massa**	kg
35.07	**Ensieme; voorbereide ensieme nie elders vermeld of ingeluit nie:**	
35.07.10	**Stremsel (nie voorberei nie)**	**kg**
35.07.20	**Ander ensieme (nie voorberei nie)**	**kg**
35.07.40	**Voorbereide pektienensieme**	**kg**
35.07.50	**Ander voorbereide ensieme**	**kg**

HOOFSTUK 36

SPRINGSTOWWE; PIROTEGNIESE PRODUKTE; VUURHOUTJIES; PIROFORIESE LEGERINGS; SEKERE ONTVLAMBARE PREPARATE

36.01	**Dryfspringstofpoeiers**	kg
36.02	**Bereide springstowwe (uitgesonderd dryfspringstofpoeiers):**	
36.02.05	Dinamiet	kg
36.02.15	Geligniet	kg
36.02.90	Ander	kg
36.04	**Veiligheidslonte; knallonte; slag-en knaldoppies; aanstekers; springdoppies:**	
36.04.10	Veiligheidslonte; knallonte	kg
36.04.50	Slag-en knaldoppies; aanstekers; springdoppies	kg
36.05	**Pirotegniese artikels (byvoorbeeld, vuurwerke van alle soorte, spoorwegmisseine, amorse, reënvuurpyle)**	kg
36.06	**Vuurhoutjies (uitgesonderd Bengaalse vuurhoutjies)**	
36.08	**Ferroserium en ander piroforiese legerings in alle vorms; artikels en ontvlambare stowwe**	kg

HOOFSTUK 37

FOTOGRAFIESE EN KINEMATOGRAFIESE GOEDERE

37.01	**Fotografiese plate en plaatfilm, gevoelig, onbelig, van enige stof (uitgesonderd papier, papierbord of doek):**	
37.01.10	Radiografiese film en plate	m^2
37.01.40	Vlakdrukstamkopieë van aluminium	kg
37.01.50	Ander vlakdrukstamkopieë	kg
37.01.60	Litografiese plate van aluminium	kg
37.01.90	Ander	kg
37.02	**Film in rolle, gevoelig, onbelig, geperforeer al dan nie:**	
37.02.10	Kinematograaffilm	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
37.02.20	Radiographic film	
37.02.90	Other	
37.03	**Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:**	
37.03.10	Sensitised paper	kg
37.03.90	Other	kg
37.04	**Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:**	
37.04.10	Cinematograph film	
37.04.90	Other	
37.05	**Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (excluding cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:**	
37.05.10	Microfilm and microfiche, being film for optical projection, consisting wholly of microphotographs of books, publications and other documents	
37.05.90	Other	kg
37.07	**Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive**	
37.08	**Chemical products and flashlight materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography**	kg

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

38.01	**Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite (excluding suspensions in oil):**	
38.01.10	Artificial graphite	kg
38.01.20	Colloidal graphite	kg
38.03	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**	
38.03.10	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products	kg
38.03.50	Animal black, including spent animal black	kg
38.05	**Tall oil (liquid rosin)**	kg
38.06	**Sulphite lye, concentrated**	kg
38.07	**Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other lerpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol)**	litre
38.08	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof (excluding ester gums included in heading No. 39.05); rosin spirit and rosin oils**	kg
38.09	**Wood tar; wood tar oils (excluding composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:**	
38.09.10	Wood tar	litre

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
37.02.20	Radiografiese film	
37.02.90	Ander	
37.03	**Gevoelige papier, papierbord en doek, onbelig of belig maar nie ontwikkel nie:**	
37.03.10	Gevoelige papier	kg
37.03.90	Ander	kg
37.04	**Gevoelige plate en film, belig maar nie ontwikkel nie, negatief of positief:**	
37.04.10	Kinematograaffilm	
37.04.90	Ander	
37.05	**Plate, ongeperforeerde film en geperforeerde film (uitgesonderd kinematograaffilm), belig en ontwikkel, negatief of positief:**	
37.05.10	Mikrofilm en mikrofiche, naamlik film vir optiese projeksie wat uitsluitlik uit mikrofoto's van boeke, publikasies en ander dokumente bestaan	
37.05.90	Ander	kg
37.07	**Kinematograaffilm, belig en ontwikkel, hetsy met of sonder klankbaan of wat slegs uit 'n klankbaan, negatief of positief, bestaan**	
37.08	**Chemiese produkte en blitsligmateriale, van 'n soort en in 'n vorm geskik vir gebruik in fotografie**	kg

HOOFSTUK 38

DIVERSE CHEMIESE PRODUKTE

38.01	**Kunsgrafiet; kolloïdale grafiet (uitgesonder suspensies in olie):**	
38.01.10	Kunsgrafiet	kg
38.01.20	Kolloïdale grafiet	kg
38.03	**Geaktiveerde koolstof; geaktiveerde natuurlike mineraalprodukte; diereswart, met inbegrip van uitgewerkte diereswart:**	
38.03.10	Geaktiveerde koolstof, geaktiveerde natuurlike mineraalprodukte	kg
38.03.50	Diereswart, met inbegrip van uitgewerkte diereswart	kg
38.05	**Tal-olie (vloeibare harpuis)**	kg
38.06	**Sulfietloog, gekonsentreer**	kg
38.07	**Terpentynolie (gom-, hout- en sulfaat-) en ander terpeenoplosmiddels van die distellering of ander behandeling van naaldhoute verkry; ru-dipenteen; sulfieterpentyn; denneolie (uitgesonderd denneolies arm aan terpineol)**	liter
38.08	**Harpuis en harssure, en derivate daarvan (uitgesonderd esterharse in pos No. 39.05 vermeld); harpuisspiritus en -olies**	kg
38.09	**Houtteer; houtteerolies (uitgesonderd gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels in pos No. 38.18 vermeld); houtkreosoot; houtnafta, asetoonolie; plantaardige pik van alle soorte; brouerspik en dergelike verbindinge met harpuis of plantaardige pik as basis; gietkernbindmiddels met natuurlike harsprodukte as basis:**	
38.09.10	Houtteer	liter

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
38.09.20	Wood tar oils; wood creosote	litre
38.09.30	Acetone oil	litre
38.09.90	Other	kg
38.11	**Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):**	
38.11.05	Disinfectants:	
.10	In containers of not more than 5 kg net mass each or not more than 5 litres each	kg
.20	In containers of more than 5 kg net mass each or more than 5 litres each, with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient	kg
.90	Other	kg
38.11.25	Insecticides:	
.10	With trichlorodi(chlorophenyl)ethane (D.D.T.) as active ingredient	kg
.20	With aluminium phosphide as active ingredient	kg
.90	Other	kg
38.11.45	Fungicides	kg
38.11.60	Herbicides	kg
38.11.70	Rodenticides	kg
38.11.75	Molluscicides	kg
38.11.85	Plant-growth regulators	kg
38.11.90	Other	kg
38.12	**Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a king used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries**	kg
38.13	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and welding electrodes:**	
38.13.05	Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes with a basis of nickel	kg
38.13.07	Arc welding fluxes in granular form	kg
38.13.90	Other	kg
38.14	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils**	kg
38.15	**Prepared rubber vulcanisation accelerators**	kg
38.16	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms**	kg
38.17	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:**	
38.17.10	Preparations in powder form	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
38.09.20	Houtteerolies; houtkreosoot	liter
38.09.30	Asetoonolie	liter
38.09.90	Ander	kg
38.11	**Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, rottegiwwe, plantdoders, anti-ontkiemings middels, plantgroeireguleerders en dergelike produkte, in vorms of verpakkings vir kleinhandelverkoop of as preparate of as artikels bemark (byvoorbeeld, swawelbehandelde bande, pitte en kerse, vlieëpapiere):**	
38.11.05	Ontsmettingsmiddels:	
.10	In houers van hoogstens 5 kg netto massa elk of hoogstens 5 liter elk	kg
.20	In houers van meer as 5 kg netto massa elk of meer as 5 liter elk, met 'n koolteerderivaat as aktiewe bestanddeel	kg
.90	Ander	kg
38.11.25	Insektedoders:	
.10	Met dichloordifenieltrichlooretaan (D.D.T.) as aktiewe bestanddeel	kg
.20	Met aluminiumfosfied as aktiewe bestanddeel	kg
.90	Ander	kg
38.11.45	Swamdoders	kg
38.11.60	Plantdoders	kg
38.11.70	Knaagdierdoders	kg
38.11.75	Weekdierdoders	kg
38.11.85	Plantgroeireguleerders	kg
38.11.90	Ander	kg
38.12	**Bereide glasseer-, appreteer-en bytpreparate, van 'n soort wat in die tekstiel-, papier-, leer- of soortgelyke nywerhede gebruik word**	kg
38.13	**Bytpreparate vir metaaloppervlaktes; smeltmiddels en ander soldeer-, hardsoldeer- en sweishulppreparate; soldeer-, hardsoldeer- of sweispoeiers en -pastas wat uit metaal en ander stowwe bestaan; preparate van 'n soort wat as kerns of bekledings van sweisstawe en sweiselektrodes gebruik word:**	
38.13.05	Soldeer-, hardsoldeer-, of sweispoeiers en -pastas met 'n basis van nikkel	kg
38.13.07	Vlamboogsweissmeltmiddels in korrelvorm	kg
38.13.90	Ander	kg
38.14	**Klopweerpreparate, oksidasie-inhibeerders, gominhibeerders, viskositeitsverbeteraars, korrosiewerende preparate en dergelike bereide addisiestowwe vir mineraalolies**	kg
38.15	**Bereide rubbervulkanisasieversnellers**	kg
38.16	**Bereide kultuurmedia vir die ontwikkeling van mikro-organismes**	kg
38.17	**Preparate en ladinge vir brandblussers; gelaaide brandblusgranate:**	
38.17.10	Preparate in poeiervorm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
38.17.20	Preparations in liquid form, containing protein	kg
38.17.50	Other preparations	kg
38.17.60	Charge for fire-extinguishers	kg
38.17.70	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	kg
38.18	**Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products (including paint strippers)**	kg
38.19	**Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
38.19.05	Mixtures containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichloromonofluoromethane or both	kg
38.19.15	Anti-scaling compounds and preparations	kg
38.19.30	Refractory cements and mortars	kg
38.19.35	Waterproofers of a kind for adding to concrete or cement mixes	kg
38.19.45	Prepared cable insulating and cable box compounds	kg
38.19.50	Hydraulic transmission fluids (excluding brake fluids)	litre
38.19.51	Brake fluids	litre
38.19.77	Prepared rubber anti-oxidants	kg
38.19.78	Clorinated paraffins	kg
38.19.90	Other products and preparations, packed for retail sale	kg
38.19.99	Other	kg

SECTION VII

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 39

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF

39.01	**Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):**	
39.01.10	Phenoplasts:	
.39	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.49	Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.59	Decorative laminates, thermosetting	m^2
.70	Glass fibre laminates, thermosetting	kg
.75	Other fibre laminates, thermosetting	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
38.17.20	Preparate 'n vloeibare vorm, wat proteïen bevat	kg
38.17.50	Ander preparate	kg
38.17.60	Lading vir brandblussers	kg
38.17.70	Gelaaide brandblusgranate	kg
38.18	**Gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels vir vernisse en dergelike produkte (met inbegrip van verfverwyderaars)**	kg
38.19	**Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede (met inbegrip van dié wat uit mengsels van natuurlike produkte bestaan), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; oorblyfselprodukte van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
38.19.05	Mengsels wat dichloordifluoormetaan of trichloormonofluoormetaan of albei bevat	kg
38.19.15	Ketelsteenwerende samestellings en preparate	kg
38.19.30	Vuurvaste semente en mortelle	kg
38.19.35	Waterdigters van 'n soort om by beton- of sementmengsels te voeg	kg
38.19.45	Bereide kabelisolering- en kabelkassamestellings	kg
38.19.50	Hidrouliese transmissievloeistowwe (uitgesonderd remvloeistowwe)	liter
38.19.51	Remvloeistowwe	liter
38.19.77	Bereide rubberanti-oksideermiddels	kg
38.19.78	Chloorparaffiene	kg
38.19.90	Ander produkte en preparate, vir kleinhandel verkoop verpak	kg
38.19.99	Ander	kg

AFDELING VII

KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 39

KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS; ARTIKELS DAARVAN

39.01	**Kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliadissieprodukte, hetsy gemodifiseer of gepolimeriseer al dan nie, en hetsy lineêr al dan nie (byvoorbeeld, fenoplaste, aminoplaste, alkiede, poliallielesters en ander onversadigde poli-esters, silikone):**	
39.01.10	Fenoplaste:	
.39	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.49	Monofil, naatlose buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.59	Sierlamellerings, termoverharding	m^2
.70	Glasvesellamellerings, termoverharding	kg
.75	Ander lamellerings, termoverharding	kg

I Heading			II Statistical Unit
	.80	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
	.90	Other	kg
39.01.20	Aminoplasts:		
	.05	Urea formaldehyde, liquid or pasty	kg
	.07	Urea formaldehyde moulding powders	kg
	.09	Urea formaldehyde, in blocks, lumps, powders (excluding moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
	.30	Melamine formaldehyde, liquid or pasty	kg
	.32	Melamine formaldehyde moulding powders	kg
	.34	Melamine formaldehyde, in blocks, lumps, powders (excluding moulding powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
	.40	Liquid or pasty, not elsewhere provided for	kg
	.45	In blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, not elsewhere provided for	kg
	.50	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
	.90	Other	kg
39.01.30	Alkyds:		
	.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
	.20	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, coated with glass microspheres	kg
	.30	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
	.90	Other	kg
39.01.40	Polyamides and superpolyamides:		
	.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
	.20	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
	.90	Other	kg
39.01.46	Polyimides:		
	.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
	.20	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
	.90	Other	kg
39.01.51	Polyurethanes:		
	.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
	.20	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with preparations of polyurethane	kg
	.90	Other	kg

I Pos			II Statistiese Eenheid
	.80	Ander plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
	.90	Ander	kg
39.01.20	Aminoplaste:		
	.05	Ureumformaldehied, vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.07	Ureumformaldehiedvormpoeiers	kg
	.09	Ureumformaldehied, in blokke, stukke, poeiers (uitgesonderd vormpoeiers), korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.30	Melamienformaldehied, vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.32	Melamienformaldehiedvormpoeiers	kg
	.34	Melamienformaldehied, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, (uitgesonderd vormpoeiers), korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.40	Vloeistof of pasta, nie elders vermeld nie	kg
	.45	In blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, nie elders vermeld nie	kg
	.50	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
	.90	Ander	kg
39.01.30	Alkiede:		
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.20	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, met glasmikrosfere bestryk	kg
	.30	Ander plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
	.90	Ander	kg
39.01.40	Poliamiede en superpoliamiede:		
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.20	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
	.90	Ander	kg
39.01.46	Poliïmiede:		
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.20	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
	.90	Ander	kg
39.01.51	Poliuretane:		
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.20	Tekstielstowwe gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met preparate van poliuretaan	kg
	.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
39.01.56	Polycarbonates:	
.10	Liquid or pastry or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.20	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.61	Polyethylene terephthalates:	
.10	Liquid or pasty	kg
.20	In blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.30	Plates, sheets, film foil and strip	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.63	Polybutylene terephthalates:	
.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.20	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.69	Polyester, not elsewhere provided for under this heading:	
.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.75	Polyethers:	
.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.77	Polyethyleneimines; polyamidemines:	
.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.79	Epoxides:	
.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.90	Other	kg
39.01.85	Silicones	kg
39.01.90	Other condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products:	
.10	Liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	kg
.20	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	kg
.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
39.01.56	Polikarbonate:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.20	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.61	Poliëtileentereftalate:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20	In blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.63	Polibutileentereftalate:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.20	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.69	Poliësters, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.75	Poliëters:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.77	Poliëtileenimiene; poliamiedamiene:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.79	Epoksiede:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.90	Ander	kg
39.01.85	Silikone	kg
39.01.90	Ander kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieprodukte:	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	kg
.20	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep	kg
.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
39.02	**Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylacetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):**	
39.02.10	Ethylene polymers and copolymers:	
.15	Liquid or pasty	kg
.23	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions, in powders, granules and similar bulk forms	kg
.24	Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms, of a relative density not exceeding 0,940	kg
.25	Other blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.35	Monofil	kg
.45	Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.60	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with preparations of ethylene polymers or copolymers	kg
.75	Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, not pressure-sensitive	kg
.80	Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, pressure-sensitive	kg
.90	Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.30	Liquid polyisobutylene	kg
39.02.40	Styrene polymers and copolymers (excluding ion exchangers):	
.10	Liquid or pasty	kg
.20	Expandable blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.23	Acrylonitrile-styrene and acrylonitrile-butadienestyrene in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.30	Other, in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.35	Monofil	kg
.45	Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
.50	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
.90	Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.45	Ion exchangers of styrene polymers or copolymers:	
.10	Cationic	litre
.20	Anionic	litre
.90	Other	kg
39.02.50	Vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers:	
.10	Vinyl chloride polymers, liquid or pasty	kg
.15	Vinyl chloride copolymers, liquid or pasty	kg
.20	Vinyl chloride polymers, in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
.25	Vinyl chloride copolymers, in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
39.02	**Polimerisasie- en kopolimerisasieprodukte (byvoorbeeld, poli-etileen, politetrahaloetilene, poliisobutileen, polistireen, polivinielchloried, polivinielasetaat, polivinielchloroasetaat en ander polivinielderivate, poli-akriel- en polimetakrielderivate, kumaroon-indeenharse):**	
39.02.10	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere:	
.15	Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.23	Kopolimere van etileen en akriel- of metakrielsuur waarin die karboksielgroepe gedeeltelik verbind of gedeeltelik geneutraliseer is deur metaalione, in poeiers, korrels en dergelike massavorms	kg
.24	Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940	kg
.25	Ander blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.35	Monofil	kg
.45	Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.60	Tekstielstowwe, gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met preparate van etileenpolimere of -kopolimere	kg
.75	Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, nie drukgevoelig nie	kg
.80	Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, drukgevoelig	kg
.90	Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.30	Vloeibare poli-isibutileen	kg
39.02.40	Stireenpolimere en -kopolimere (uitgesonderd ioonuitruilers):	
.10	Vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20	Uitdybare blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.23	Akrilonitrielstireen en akrilonitrielbutadieenstireen in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.30	Ander, in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.35	Monofil	kg
.45	Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
.50	Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
.90	Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.45	Ioonuitruilers van stireenpolimere of -kopolimere:	
.10	Kationies	liter
.20	Anionies	liter
.90	Ander	kg
39.02.50	Vinielchloriedpolimere en kopolimere:	
.10	Vinielchloriedpolimere, vloeistof of pasta	kg
.15	Vinielchloriedkopolimere, vloeistof of pasta	kg
.20	Vinielchloriedpolimere, in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
.25	Vinielchloriedkopolomere, in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.30 Monofil	kg
	.35 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
	.54 Textile fabrics of 3 or more plies, impregnated with vinyl chloride preparations and embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with vinyl chloride preparations, having a mass per m^2 exceeding 8 kg and a thickness exceeding 6 mm, suitable for use as conveyor belting	kg
	.55 Other textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with vinyl chloride preparations	kg
	.56 Coatings on a paper base	kg
	.90 Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.51	Floor coverings (including tiles) of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers:	
	.10 Backed with asbestos	m^2
	.20 Not backed with asbestos	m^2
39.02.52	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers, pressuresensitive, the following:	
	.15 Of a thickness not exceeding 0.05 mm	m^2
	.50 Of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm but not exceeding, 0,25 mm	m^2
39.02.53	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, printed, not pressure-sensitive	kg
39.02.54	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers, not specified elsewhere in this heading:	
	.10 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm but not exceeding 0,25 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm but not exceeding 0,75 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness exceeding 0,75 mm but not exceeding 3 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.60 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
39.02.55	Vinylidene chloride polymers and copolymers:	
	.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
	.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
	.30 Plates, sheet, strip, film and foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg
	.90 In other forms	kg
39.02.60	Vinyl acetate polymers and copolymers:	
	.10 Liquid or pasty	kg
	.20 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.30 Monofil	kg
	.35 Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
	.54 Tekstielstowwe van 3 of meer lae, geïmpregneer met vinielchloriedpreparate en gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met vinielchloriedpreparate, met 'n massa per m^2 van meer as 8 kg en 'n dikte van meer as 6 mm, geskik vir gebruik as vervoerbandmateriaal	kg
	.55 Ander tekstielstowwe gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met vinielchloriedpreparate	kg
	.56 Bestrykings op 'n papierbasis	kg
	.90 Oorskiet en afval	kg
39.02.51	Vloerbekledings (met inbegrip van teëls), van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere:	
	.10 Met rugkant van asbes	m^2
	.20 Nie met rugkant van asbes nie	m^2
39.02.52	Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, drukgevoelig, die volgende:	
	.15 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm	m^2
	.50 Met 'n dikte van meer as 0,05 mm maar hoogstens 0,25mm	m^2
39.02.53	Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,25 mm, bedruk, nie drukgevoelig nie	kg
39.02.54	Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van meer as 0,05 mm maar hoogstens 0,25 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van meer as 0,25 mm maar hoogstens 0,75 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van meer as 0,75 mm maar hoogstens 3 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van meer as 3 mm maar hoogstens 4,75 mm	kg
	.60 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
39.02.55	Vinielideenchloriedpolimere en -kopolimere:	
	.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.30 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,05 mm, onbedruk	kg
	.90 In ander vorms	kg
39.02.60	Vinielasetaatpolimere en -kopolimere:	
	.10 Vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg

I Heading			II Statistical Unit
	.90	In other forms	kg
39.02.70		Polyvinyl alcohol:	
	.10	Liquid or pasty	kg
	.20	Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
	.90	In other forms	kg
39.02.75		Courmarone-idene resins, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
39.02.80		Polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives; acrylomethacrylic copolymers:	
	.05	Polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)	kg
	.10	Other liquid of pasty	kg
	.20	Other blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
	.30	Monofil; tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
	.40	Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
	.90	Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.85		Propylene polymers and copolymers:	
	.10	Liquid or pasty	kg
	.20	Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
	.35	Monofil	kg
	.45	Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
	.50	Biaxially oriented propylene polymer plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
	.80	Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
	.90	Waste and scrap	kg
39.02.90		Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products:	
	.10	Liquid or pasty	kg
	.20	Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	kg
	.35	Monofil	kg
	.45	Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes	kg
	.60	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation products	kg
	.65	Other plates, sheets, strip, film and foil	kg
	.90	Waste and scrap	kg
39.03		**Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:**	
39.03.10		Regenerated cellulose film	kg
39.03.20		Cellulose nitrates	kg

I Pos			II Statistiese Eenheid
	.90	In ander vorms	kg
39.02.70		Polivinielalkohol:	
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20	Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.90	In ander vorms	kg
39.02.75		Kumaroon-indeenharse, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
39.02.80		Poliakriel- en polimetakrielderivate; akrilometakrielkopolimere:	
	.05	Poliakrielamiedflokkuleer- en soortgelyke middels (anionies en nie-ionies)	kg
	.10	Ander vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20	Ander blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.30	Monofil, buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
	.40	Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
	.90	Ooskiet en afval	kg
39.02.85		Propileenpolimere en -kopolimere:	
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20	Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.35	Monofil	kg
	.45	Buise, stawe, stokke, en profielvorms	kg
	.50	Tweeassig-georeënteerde propileenpolimeerplate, -velle, -reep, -film en -foelie	kg
	.80	Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
	.90	Ooskiet en afval	kg
39.02.90		Ander polimerisasie- en kopolimerisasieprodukte:	
	.10	Vloeistof of pasta	kg
	.20	Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms	kg
	.35	Monofil	kg
	.45	Buise, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	kg
	.60	Tekstielstowwe gebed in of aan albei kante bestryk of bedek met polimerisasie- of kopolimerisasieprodukte	kg
	.65	Ander plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	kg
	.90	Ooskiet en afval	kg
39.03		**Gergenereerde sellulose; sellulose-nitraat, sellulose-asetaat en ander sellulose-esters, selluloseeters en ander chemiese derivate van sellulose, geplastiseer al dan nie (byvoorbeeld kollodione, selluloïed); gevulkaniseerde vesel:**	
39.03.10		Geregenereerde sellulose-film	kg
39.03.20		Sellulose-nitrate	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
39.03.30	Cellulose acetates	kg
39.03.40	Hydroxyethylcellulose; benzylcellulose	kg
39.03.50	Carboxymethylcellulose	kg
39.03.60	Other chemical derivatives of cellulose	kg
39.03.70	Sausage casings	kg
39.03.90	Vulcanised fibre	kg
39.04	**Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):**	
39.04.10	Printed sausage casings	kg
39.04.20	Unprinted sausage casings	kg
39.04.90	Other	kg
39.05	**Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):**	
39.05.10	Run gums	kg
39.05.20	Ester gums	kg
39.05.30	Chlorinated rubber in granules, flakes or powder	kg
39.05.50	Prepared adhesives	kg
39.05.90	Other	kg
39.06	**Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid and its salts and esters; linoxyn:**	
39.06.10	Artificial resins	kg
39.06.90	Other	kg
39.07	**Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:**	
39.07.10	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:	
	.10 Bags of regenerated cellulose film, printed	kg
	.15 Bags of regenerated cellulose film, unprinted	kg
	.21 Bobbins, spools, cops, tubes and similar supports, for use with textile machinery	kg
	.23 Textile spinning cans	kg
	.30 Spools, reels or similar supports, for cinematographic or photographic film or for tape, wire or the like for sound or similar recording	kg
	.40 Sausage casings, printed	kg
	.45 Sausage casings, unprinted	kg
	.80 Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods	kg
	.90 Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
39.03.30	Sellulose-asetate	kg
39.03.40	Hidroksiëtielsellulose; bensielsellulose	kg
39.03.50	Karboksimetielsellulose	kg
39.03.60	Ander chemiese derivate van sellulose	kg
39.03.70	Worsomhulsels	kg
39.03.90	Gevulkaniseerde vesel	kg
39.04	**Verharde proteïene (byvoorbeeld, verharde kaseïen en verharde gelatien):**	
39.04.10	Bedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.04.20	Onbedrukte worsomhulsels	kg
39.04.90	Ander	kg
39.05	**Natuurlike harse deur samesmelting gemodifiseer (smeltharse); kunsharse verkry deur die esterisering van natuurlike harse of van harsure (esterharse); chemiese derivate van natuurlike rubber (byvoorbeeld, chloorrubber, rubberhidrochloried, geoksideerde rubber, siklorubber)**	
39.05.10	Smeltharse	kg
39.05.20	Esterharse	kg
39.05.30	Chloorrubber in korrels, vlokke of poeier	kg
39.05.50	Bereide kleefstowwe	kg
39.05.90	Ander	kg
39.06	**Ander hoë polimere, kunshare en kunsplastiekstowwe, met inbegrip van algiensuur en soute en esters daarvan; linoksilien:**	
39.06.10	Kunsharse	kg
39.06.90	Ander	kg
39.07	**Artikels van stowwe van die soorte in poste 39.01 tot 39.06 omskryf:**	
39.07.10	Artikels vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere; proppe, deksels, doppies en ander afsluiters:	
	.10 Sakke van geregenereerde sellulosefilm, bedruk	kg
	.15 Sakke van geregenereerde sellulosefilm, onbedruk	kg
	.21 Klosse, spoele, spitstolle, buise en dergelike oprolstukke, vir gebruik met tekstielmasjiene	kg
	.23 Tekstielspinkanne	kg
	.30 Spoele, rolle of dergelike oprolstutte vir kinematografiese of fotografiese film of vir band, draad of soortgelyke artikels vir klank- of dergelike opname	kg
	.40 Worsomhulsels, bedruk	kg
	.45 Worsomhulsels, onbedruk	kg
	.80 Ander artikels vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere	kg
	.90 Proppe, deksels, doppies en ander afsluiters	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.95 Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	kg
39.07.20	Sanitary and toilet articles:	
	.10 Seats for water closet pans	no.
	.90 Other	no.
39.07.30	Ornamental aritcles and articles of personal adornment	kg
39.07.40	Articles suitable for use in offices or schools	kg
39.07.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	no.
39.07.60	Articles for electric lighting	kg
39.07.70	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles; parts thereof	kg
39.07.80	Floor coverings, including tiles:	
	.05 Of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers backed with asbestos	kg
	.50 Of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers, not backed with asbestos	kg
	.90 Of other material	kg
39.07.90	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06, not specified elsewhere under this heading:	
	.05 Table and kitchen utensils	kg
	.10 Curl clips, hair clips and hair curlers	kg
	.15 Tents	no.
	.25 Life-jackets	no.
	.30 Protectors, heat shrinkable, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	kg
	.45 Transmission belts	kg
	.50 Conveyor belts, industrial	kg
	.60 Washers	kg
	.65 Anti-noise ear protectors	kg
	.75 Fishing net floats	kg
	.83 Face shields for industiral workers; parts thereof	no.
	.90 Other	

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

SUB-CHAPTER I

RUBBER, RAW OR SIMPLY TREATED BEFORE COAGULATION

40.01	**Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; prevulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.95 Kapsules en buisvormige nekbande, vir bottels en dergelike houers	kg
39.07.20	Sanitêre en toiletartikels:	
	.10 Sitplekke vir spoelklosetpanne	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
39.07.30	Versieringsartikels en artikels vir persoonlike versiering	kg
39.07.40	Aritkels geskik vir gebruik in kantore of skole	kg
39.07.50	Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede	getal
39.07.60	Artikels vir elektriese verligting	kg
39.07.70	Rollerblindings, hortjiesblindings en dergelike artikels; onderdele daarvan	kg
39.07.80	Vloerbekledings, met inbegrip van teëls:	
	.05 Van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, met rugkant van asbes	kg
	.50 Van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere, nie met rugkant van asbes nie	kg
	.90 Van ander stof	kg
39.07.90	Artikels van stowwe van die soorte in poste Nos. 39.01 tot 39.06 omskryf, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
	.05 Tafel- en kombuisgerei	kg
	.10 Krulknippies, haarknippies en haarkrullers	kg
	.15 Tente	getal
	.25 Reddingsbaadjies	getal
	.30 Beskermers, hittekrimpend, spesiaal ontwerk vir die beskerming, isoleer en spanverligting van draad, kabel, kabellaste en soortgelyke goedere teen slyting, korrosie en vog	kg
	.45 Dryfbande	kg
	.50 Vervoerbande, industriële	kg
	.60 Wasters	kg
	.65 Anti-geraas-oordoppies	kg
	.75 Visnetdobbers	kg
	.83 Gesigskerms vir industriële werkers; onderdele daarvan	getal
	.90 Ander	

HOOFSTUK 40

RUBBER, SINTETIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

SUB-HOOFSTUK I

RUBBER, RU OF EENVOUDIG BEHANDEL VOOR KOAGULERING

40.01	**Natuurlike rubberlateks, hetsy met bygevoegde sintetiese rubberlateks al dan nie; vooraf gevulkaniseerde natuurlike rubberlateks; natuurlike rubber, balata, guttapertsja en dergelike natuurlike gomme**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
40.02	**Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:**	
40.02.15	Polychloroprene latex containing not less than 90 per cent polychloroprene in solid form; vinylpyridene latex; polyisoprene latex	kg
40.02.20	Other synthetic rubber latex	kg
40.02.30	Synthetic rubber:	
	.05 Styrene-butadiene-styrene	kg
	.15 Polybutadiene-styrene (excluding styrene-butadiene-styrene)	kg
	.20 Polybutadiene	kg
	.30 Butyl rubber	kg
	.50 Polychlorobutadiene	kg
	.60 Polyisoprene rubber	kg
	.90 Other	kg
40.02.50	Factice derived from oils	kg
40.03	**Reclaimed rubber**	kg
40.04	**Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER II	
	UNVULCANISED RUBBER	
40.05	**Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (excluding smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02); granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch**	kg
40.06	**Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile yarn, rings and discs)**	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER III	
	ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANISED RUBBER	
40.07	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:**	
40.07.20	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered	kg
40.07.30	Textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber	kg
40.08	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:**	
40.08.10	Solid tyres (for wheels of all kinds) in the length or piece	kg
40.08.20	Plates and sheets	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
40.02	**Sintetiese rubberlateks; vooraf gevulkanisserde sinetiese rubberlateks; sintetiese rubber; faktis van olies verkry:**	
40.02.15	Polichloropreenlateks wat minstens 90 persent polichoropreen in soliede vorm bevat; vinielpiridienlateks; poli-isopreenlateks	kg
40.02.20	Ander sintetiese rubberlateks	kg
40.20.30	Sintetiese rubber:	
	.05 Stireenbutadieenstireen	kg
	.15 Polibutadieenstireen (uitgesonderd stireenbutadieenstireen)	kg
	.20 Polibutadieen	kg
	.30 Butielrubber	kg
	.50 Polichlorobutadieen	kg
	.60 Poli-isopreenrubber	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
40.02.50	Faktis van olies verkry	kg
40.03	**Herwonne rubber**	kg
40.04	**Oorskiet en snippers van onverharde rubber; afval van onverharde rubber slegs vir herwinning van rubber geskik; poeier van oorskiet of afval van onverharde rubber verkry**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK II	
	ONGEVULKANISEERDE RUBBER	
40.05	**Plate, velle en reep, van ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber (uitgesonderd gerookte velle en crêpe-velle in pos No. 40.01 of 40.02 vermeld); saamgestelde korrels van ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber gereed vir vulkanisasie; ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber, voor of na koagulering, òf met koolswart (met of sonder die byvoeging van mineraalolie) òf met silika (met of sonder die byvoeging van mineraalolie), saamgestel in enige vorm, van 'n soort wat as sleutelsamestelling bekend is**	kg
40.06	**Ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber met inbegrip van rubberlateks, in ander vorms of toestande (byvoorbeeld, stawe, buise en profielvorms, oplossing en dispersies); artikels van ongevulkaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber (byvoorbeeld, bestrykte of geïmpregneerde tekstielgaring, ringe en skywe)**	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK III	
	ARTIKELS VAN ONVERHARDE GEVULKANISEERDE RUBBER	
40.07	**Gevulkaniseerde rubberdraad en -koord, hetsy met tekstielstof bedek al dan nie, en tekstieldraad met gevulkaniseerde rubber bedek of geïmpregneer:**	
40.07.20	Gevulkaniseerde rubberdraad en -koord, hetsy met tekstielstof bedek al dan nie	kg
40.07.30	Tekstieldraad met gevulkaniseerde rubber bedek of geïmpregneer	kg
40.08	**Plate, velle, reep, stawe en profielvorms, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber:**	
40.08.10	Soliede bande (vir wiele van alle soorte) in lengtes of stukke	kg
40.08.20	Plate en velle	kg

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
40.08.90 Other	kg
40.09 Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
40.09.10 Garden hose, not armoured	kg
40.09.20 Garden hose, armoured	kg
40.09.60 Hydraulic brake hose, fitted suitable for use with motor vehicles	kg
40.09.70 Other piping and tubing, braided with wire or reinforced with wire, fitted or not	kg
40.09.90 Other	kg
40.10 Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
40.10.10 Transmission belts or belting:	
.10 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg
.90 Other	kg
40.10.20 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting, for industrial purposes:	
.10 For mining purposes	kg
.20 For other industrial purposes	kg
40.10.90 Conveyor or elevator belts or belting, not being for industrial purposes	kg
40.11 Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	
40.11.10 Solid tyres	kg
40.11.20 Pneumatic tyres, tyre cases and inner tubes suitable for use on aircraft	kg
40.11.30 Pneumatic tyres, tyre cases and inner tubes suitable for use on pedal cycles	kg
40.11.40 Inner tubes suitable for use on motor cycles	kg
40.11.50 Other inner tubes	kg
40.11.70 Other pneumatic tyres and tyre cases:	
.10 Suitable only for retreading	kg
.90 Other	kg
40.11.90 Other	kg
40.12 Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber	
40.13 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber	kg
40.14 Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber	kg

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
40.08.90 Ander	kg
40.09 Pyp- en buisleiding van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber:	
40.09.10 Tuinslang, nie gepantser nie	kg
40.09.20 Tuinslang, gepantser	kg
40.09.60 Hidrouliese remslang, toegerus, geskik vir gebruik met motorvoertuie	kg
40.09.70 Ander pyp- en buisleiding, met draad omvleg of met draad versterk, toegerus al dan nie	kg
40.09.90 Ander	kg
40.10 Dryf-, vervoer-of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, van gevulkaniseerde rubber:	
40.10.10 Dryfbande of -bandmateriaal:	
.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie	kg
.90 Ander	kg
40.10.20 Vervoer-of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, vir industriële doeleindes:	
.10 Vir mynboudoeleindes	kg
.20 Vir ander industriële doeleindes	kg
40.10.90 Vervoer-of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, nie vir industriële doeleindes nie	kg
40.11 Rubberbande, -buitebande, verwisselbarebandloopvlakke, -binnebande en -bandklappe, vir wiele van alle soorte:	
40.11.10 Soliede bande	kg
40.11.20 Lugbande, -buite- en -binnebande, geskik vir gebruik aan vliegtuie	kg
40.11.30 Lugbande, -buite- en -binnebande, geskik vir gebruik aan trapfietse	kg
40.11.40 Binnebande geskik vir gebruik aan motorfietse	kg
40.11.50 Ander binnebande	kg
40.11.70 Ander lugbande en -buitebande:	
.10 Slegs geskik vir versoling	kg
.90 Ander	kg
40.11.90 Ander	kg
40.12 Higiëniese en farmaseutiese artikels (met inbegrip van tepels), van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber, met of sonder toebehore van verharde rubber	
40.13 Kledingstukke en klerasiebykomstighede (met inbegrip van handskoene), vir alle doeleindes, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber	kg
40.14 Ander artikels van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber	kg

SUB-CHAPTER IV

HARDENED RUBBER (EBONITE AND VULCANITE); ARTICLES OF HARDENED RUBBER

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
40.15	**Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber**	kg
40.16	**Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)**	kg

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, ARTICLES OF GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (EXCLUDING FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

41.01	**Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool:**	
41.01.10	Bovine hides identifiable as calfskins	kg
41.01.21	Bovine hides (excluding calfskins) dry salted or dried	kg
41.01.26	Bovine hides (excluding calfskins) fresh, wet salted, pickled or limed	kg
41.01.35	Equine hides	kg
41.01.40	Skins of goats or kids	kg
41.01.50	Skins of sheep or lambs (with the wool) on	kg
41.01.60	Skins of sheep or lambs (without the wool on)	kg
41.01.90	Other	kg
41.02	**Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08):**	
41.02.10	Sole leather (excluding flesh splits)	kg
41.02.20	Flesh splits	m^2
41.02.30	White leather (excluding flesh splits) with a suede, velour or velvet finish	m^2
41.02.35	Parchment-dressed leather	kg
41.02.40	Calf leather	m^2
41.02.90	Other	m^2
41.03	**Sheep and lamb skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08):**	
41.03.10	Parchment-dressed leather	kg
41.03.90	Other	m^2
41.04	**Goat and kid skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08):**	
41.04.10	Glacé leather	m^2

SUB-HOOFSTUK IV

VERHARDE RUBBER (EBONIET EN VULKANIET); ARTIKEL VAN VERHARDE RUBBER

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
40.15	**Verharde rubber (eboniet en vulkaniet), in massa, plate, velle, reep, stawe, profielvorms of buise; afval, oorskiet en poeier, van verharde rubber**	kg
40.16	**Artikels van verharde rubber (eboniet en vulkaniet)**	kg

AFDELING VIII

ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE, LEER, PELSVELLE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)

HOOFSTUK 41

ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE (UITGESONDERD PELSVELLE) EN LEER

41.01	**Ongelooide huide en velle (vars, gesout, gedroog, gepekel of met kalk behandel), hetsy gesplits al dan nie, met inbegrip van skaapvelle met die wol aan:**	
41.01.10	Beesrashuide uitkenbaar as kalfsvelle	kg
41.01.21	Beesrashuide (uitgesonderd kalfsvelle), drooggesout of gedroog	kg
41.01.26	Beesrashuide (uitgesonderd kalfsvelle), vars natgesout, gepekel of met kalk behandel	kg
41.01.35	Perderashuide	kg
41.01.40	Velle van bokke of boklammers	kg
41.01.50	Velle van skape of skaaplammers (met die wol aan)	kg
41.01.60	Velle van skape of skaaplammers (sonder die wol aan)	kg
41.01.90	Ander	kg
41.02	**Leer van beesrasdiere (met inbegrip van buffelleer) en leer van perderasdiere (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.02.10	Soolleer (uitgesonderd vleiskanthuidsplitse)	kg
41.02.20	Vleiskanthuidsplitse	m^2
41.02.30	Witleer (uitgesonderd vleiskanthuidsplitse) met 'n suéde-, velour- of fluweelafwerking	m^2
41.02.35	Perkamentprosesleer	kg
41.02.40	Kalfsleer	m^2
41.02.90	Ander	m^2
41.03	**Skaap- en lamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.03.10	Perkamentsprosesleer	kg
41.03.90	Ander	m^2
41.04	**Bok- en boklamvelleer (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.04.10	Glansleer	m^2

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
41.04.20	Suede leather	m^2
41.04.30	Parchment-dressed leather	kg
41.04.90	Other	m^2
41.05	**Other kinds of leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08):**	
41.05.10	Reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope and deer leather (excluding parchment-dressed leather):	
	.10 Ostrich leather	kg
	.90 Other	kg
41.05.20	Hog and pig leather (excluding parchment-dressed leather)	kg
41.05.90	Other	kg
41.06	**Chamois-dressed leather**	kg
41.08	**Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather**	m^2
41.09	**Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition leather or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour**	kg
41.10	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or of leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls**	kg

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (EXCLUDING SILKWORM GUT)

42.01	**Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, kneepads and boots) for any kind of animal**	kg
42.02	**Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:**	
42.02.10	Ladies' handbags	no.
42.02.20	Tobacco-pouches, cigarette-cases, cigar-cases, pipe-cases and other tobacconists' ware	no.
42.02.30	Golf club bags	no.
42.02.90	Other	no.
42.03	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**	
42.03.10	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
	.10 Specially designed for outdoor sports or games	pr.
	.20 Specially designed for indoor sports or games	pr.
	.30 Specially reinforced or designed for the protection of industrial workers	pr.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
41.04.20	Suédeleer	m^2
41.04.30	Perkamentprosesleer	kg
41.04.90	Ander	m^2
41.05	**Ander leersoorte (uitgesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06 of 41.08 vermeld):**	
41.05.10	Reptiel-, vis-, waterpadda-, skurwepadda-, voël-, rob-, kangaroe-, antiloop- en takbokleer (uitgesonderd perkamentprosesleer):	
	.10 Volstruisleer	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
41.05.20	Varkleer (uitgesonderd perkamentprosesleer)	kg
41.05.90	Ander	kg
41.06	**Seemprosesleer**	kg
41.08	**Lakleer en nagemaakte lakleer; gemetalliseerde leer**	m^2
41.09	**Snippers en ander oorskiet, van leer of van saamgestelde leer of perkamentprosesleer, nie geskik vir die vervaardiging van artikels van leer nie; leerstof, -poeier en -meel**	kg
41.10	**Saamgestelde leer met 'n basis van leer of van leervesel, in platblokke, in velle of in rolle**	kg

HOOFSTUK 42

ARTIKELS VAN LEER; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REISARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DIERDERM (UITGESONDERD SYWURM SNAAR)

42.01	**Saal- en tuiemakersware, van enige stof (byvoorbeeld, saals, tuie, borsrieme, stringe, kniestukke en skoeisel) vir enige soort dier**	kg
42.02	**Reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, hoededose, reistasse, rugsakke), inkopiesakke, handsakke, boeksakke, aktetasse, sakportefeuljes, beursies, toilettasse, gereedskaptasse, tabaksakke, skedes, kiste, dose (byvoorbeeld, vir wapens, musiekinstrumente, verkykers, juweliersware, bottels, boordjies, skoeisel, borsels) en dergelike houers, van leer of van saamgestelde leer, van gevulkaniseerde vesel, van kunsplastiekplaat, van papierbord of van tekstielstof:**	
42.02.10	Dameshandsakke	getal
42.02.20	Tabaksakke, sigaretkokers, sigaarkokers, pypdose en ander tabakhandelaarsware	getal
42.02.30	Gholfstoksakke	getal
42.02.90	Ander	getal
42.03	**Kledingstukke en klerasie-bykomstighede, van leer of van saamgestelde leer:**	
42.03.10	Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante:	
	.10 Spesiaal vir buitemuurse sport of spele ontwerp	pr.
	.20 Spesiaal vir binnenshuise sport of spele ontwerp	pr.
	.30 Spesiaal vir die beskerming van industriële werkers versterk of ontwerp	pr.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.90 Other	pr.
42.03.20	Articles of apparel	no.
42.03.90	Other	no.
42.04	**Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or in mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:**	
42.04.10	Transmission belts and belting	kg
42.04.20	Conveyor belts and belting and conveyor buckets	kg
42.04.50	Pickers, heald straps, gears, cylinder sleeves and other articles for use in industrial machinery	kg
42.04.90	Other	kg
42.05	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather**	kg
42.06	**Articles made from gut (excluding silkworm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:**	
42.06.10	Transmission belts and belting	kg
42.06.90	Other (including strings of gut)	kg

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

43.01	**Raw furskins:**	
43.01.10	Karakul pelts and persian lambskins	kg
43.01.20	Sealskins	kg
43.01.90	Other	kg
43.02	**Furskins, tanned or dressed (including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms); pieces or cuttings, of furskins, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated)**	kg
43.03	**Articles of furskins:**	
43.03.10	Articles of apparel, muffs and clothing accessories	no.
43.03.20	Trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks, shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, briefcases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers	no.
43.03.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.90 Ander	pr.
42.03.20	Kledingstukke	getal
42.03.90	Ander	getal
42.04	**Artikels van leer of van saamgestelde leer van 'n soort wat in masjinerie of in meganiese toestelle of vir industriële doeleindes gebruik word:**	
42.04.10	Dryfbande en -bandmateriaal	kg
42.04.20	Vervoerbande en -bandmateriaal en vervoerbakke	kg
42.04.50	Dryfleer, hewelbande, ratte, silindervoerings en ander artikels vir gebruik in industriële masjinerie	kg
42.04.90	Ander	kg
42.05	**Ander artikels van leer of van saamgestelde leer**	kg
42.06	**Artikels gemaak van derm (uitgesonderd sywurmsnaar), van goudslaersvlies, van blase of van pese:**	
42.06.10	Dryfbande en -bandmateriaal	kg
42.06.90	Ander (met inbegrip van dermsnaar)	kg

HOOFSTUK 43

PELSVELLE EN NAGEMAAKTE PELS; FABRIKATE DAARVAN

43.01	**Ongelooide pelsvelle:**	
43.01.10	Karakoelpelse en persiese lammervelle	kg
43.01.20	Robbevelle	kg
43.01.90	Ander	kg
43.02	**Pelsvelle, gelooi of bewerk (met inbegrip van pelsvelle saamgevoeg in reghoeke, kruise en dergelike vorms); stukke of snippers, van pelsvel, gelooi of bewerk, met inbegrip van koppe, pote, sterte en soortgelyke dele (nie vervaardig nie)**	kg
43.03	**Artikels van pelsvel:**	
43.03.10	Kledingstukke, mowwe en klerasiebykomstighede	getal
43.03.20	Trommels, handkoffers, hoededose, reistasse, rugsakke, inkopiesakke, handsakke, boeksakke, aktetasse, sakportefeuljes, beursies, toilettasse, tabaksakke, skedes, kiste, dose (byvoorbeeld, vir wapens, musiekinstrumente, verkykers, juweliersware, bottels, boordjies, skoeisel, borsels) en dergelike houers	getal
43.03.90	Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
43.04	**Artificial fur and articles made thereof:**	
43.04.10	Artificial fur	kg
43.04.20	Handbags	no.
43.04.30	Articles of apparel	no.
43.04.90	Other	no.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

44.01	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust**	kg
44.02	**Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not**	kg
44.03	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:**	
44.03.10	Pulpwood of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.20	Pulpwood of other species	m^3
44.03.30	Saw logs and veneer logs, of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.40	Saw logs and veneer logs, of other species	m^3
44.03.50	Pitprops of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.60	Pitprops of other species	m^3
44.03.70	Poles impregnated with creosote	m^3
44.03.75	Poles impregnated with copper chrome arsenate (CCA)	m^3
44.03.80	Other kinds of timbers of coniferous species	m^3
44.03.90	Other	m^3
44.04	**Wood, roughly squared or harf-squared, but not further manufactured:**	
44.04.10	Of coniferous species	m^3
44.04.90	Of other species	m^3
44.05	**Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:**	
44.05.10	Of coniferous species	m^3
44.05.90	Of other species	m^3
44.07	**Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:**	
	.10 of laminated coniferous wood	m^3
	.90 of other wood	m^3

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
43.04	**Nagemaakte pels en artikels daarvan gemaak:**	
43.04.10	Nagemaakte pels	kg
43.04.20	Handsakke	getal
43.04.30	Kledingstukke	getal
43.04.90	Ander	getal

AFDELING IX

HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL; KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK; FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOFWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK

HOOFSTUK 44

HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUTSKOOL

44.01	**Vuurmaakhout, in stompe, blokke, takke of in dragte; houtafval, met inbegrip van saagsels**	kg
44.02	**Houtskool (met inbegrip van houtskool van doppe en neute), saamgekoek al dan nie**	kg
44.03	**Ru-hout, hetsy ontbas of slegs onttak al dan nie:**	
44.03.10	Pulphout van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.20	Pulphout van ander soorte	m^3
44.03.30	Saagstompe en fineerstompe, van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.40	Saagstompe en fineerstompe, van ander soorte	m^3
44.03.50	Mynstutte van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.60	Mynstutte van ander soorte	m^3
44.03.70	Pale met kreosoot geïmpregneer	m^3
44.03.75	Pale met koper-chroomarsenaat (KCA) geïmpregneer	m^3
44.03.80	Ander soorte timmerhout van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.03.90	Ander	m^3
44.04	**Hout, ru gevierkant of half gevierkant, maar nie verder bewerk nie:**	
44.04.10	Van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.04.90	Van ander soorte	m^3
44.05	**Hout oorlangs gesaag, gesny of geskil maar nie verder bewerk nie, met 'n dikte van meer as 5 mm:**	
44.05.10	Van keëldraende soorte	m^3
44.05.90	Van ander soorte	m^3
44.07	**Spoorweg- en tremwegdwarslêers van hout:**	
	.10 van gelamelleerde keëldraende soorte hout	m^3
	.90 van ander hout	m^3

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
44.09	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:**	
44.09.05	Pulpwood in chips or particles	kg
44.09.90	Other	kg
44.11	**Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders:**	
44.11.05	Hardboard	m^2
44.11.90	Other	m^2
44.12	**Wood wool and wood flour**	kg
44.13	**Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:**	
44.13.10	Of coniferous species:	
	.10 Ceiling boards and flooring boards	m^3
	.20 Parquet or wood block flooring not assembled	m^3
	.90 Other	m^3
44.13.20	Of other species:	
	.10 Ceiling boards and flooring boards	m^3
	.20 Parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	m^3
	.90 Other	m^3
44.14	**Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:**	
44.14.10	Veneer sheets:	
	.10 Of a thickness less than 1 mm	m^2
	.90 Other	m^2
44.14.20	Of coniferous species (excluding veneer sheets)	m^3
44.14.90	Other	m^3
44.15	**Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:**	
44.15.10	Plywood of a thickness not exceeding 4 mm of alder or birch wood	m^3
44.15.20	Other plywood	m^3
44.15.30	Laminated coniferous wood for the manufacture of container floors	m^3

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
44.09	**Hopelhout; kloofpale; heipale, piketpale en penne van hout, gepunt maar nie oorlangs gesaag nie; vleghout; houtdraad; pluphout in spaanders of stukkies, houtskaafsels van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van asyn of vir die verheldering van vloeistowwe; houtstokke, ru afgewerk maar nie gedraai, gebuig of andersins bewerk nie, geskik vir die vervaardiging van wandelstokke, sambreelstele, gereedskaphandvatsels of soortgelyke goedere:**	
44.09.05	Pulphout in spaanders of stukkies	kg
44.09.90	Ander	kg
44.11	**Veselboubord van hout of ander plantaardige stof, hetsy met natuurlike of kunsharse of met ander organiese bindmiddels saamgebind al dan nie:**	
44.11.05	Hardebord	m^2
44.11.90	Ander	m^2
44.12	**Houtwol en houtmeel**	kg
44.13	**Hout (met inbegrip van ongemonteerde blokke, repe en friese vir parket- of blokkieshout bevloering), geskaaf, getong, gegroef, met sponning, met skuinskant, met V-voeg, met V-middelvoeg, gekraal, met middelkraalvoeg of soortgelyke goedere, maar nie verder bewerk nie:**	
44.13.10	Van keëldraende soorte:	
	.10 Plafon- en vloerplanke	m^3
	.20 Parket- of blokkieshoutbevloering, nie gemonteer nie	m^3
	.90 Ander	m^3
44.13.20	Van ander soorte:	
	.10 Plafon- en vloerplanke	m^3
	.20 Parket- of blokkieshoutbevloering, nie gemonteer nie	m^3
	.90 Ander	m^3
44.14	**Hout oorlangs gesaag, gesny of geskil, maar nie verder bewerk nie, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 5 mm; fineervelle en velle vir laaghout, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 5 mm:**	
44.14.10	Fineervelle:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1 mm	m^2
	.90 Ander	m^2
44.14.20	Van keëldraende soorte (uitgesonderd fineervelle)	m^3
44.14.90	Ander	m^3
44.15	**Laaghout, blokkiesbord, lamelbord, strooklatbord en dergelike gelamelleerde houtprodukte (met inbegrip van gefineerde panele en velle); houtinlegwerk en houtmosaiek:**	
44.15.10	Laaghout met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4 mm van els- of berkehout	m^3
44.15.20	Ander laaghout	m^3
44.15.30	Gelameleerde dennehout vir die vervaardiging van behoueringvloere	m^3

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
44.15.90	Other	m^3
44.16	**Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal**	m^3
44.17	**"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like**	m^3
44.18	**Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like**	m^3
44.19	**Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards**	
44.20	**Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like**	kg
44.21	**Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packing assembled, unassembled or partly assembled:**	
44.21.10	Unassembled or partly assembled	m^3
44.21.90	Other	kg
44.22	**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves**	kg
44.23	**Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):**	
44.23.10	Assembled parquet flooring panels, whether or not laminated	kg
44.23.20	Prefabricated and sectional buildings	kg
44.23.30	Window and door frames	kg
44.23.90	Other	kg
44.24	**Household utensils of wood:**	
44.24.10	Clothes pegs	kg
44.24.90	Other	kg
44.25	**Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood**	
44.26	**Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood**	
44.27	**Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood**	
44.28	**Other articles of wood:**	
	.10 Palettes	no.
	.90 Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
44.15.90	Ander	m^3
44.16	**Selpanele van hout, hetsy met onedelmetaal bedek al dan nie**	m^3
44.17	**"Verbeterde" hout in velle, blokke of soortgelyke vorms**	m^3
44.18	**Hersaamgestelde hout, naamlik houtskaafsels, -spaanders, -saagsels, -meel of ander houtoorskiet wat met natuurlike of kunsharse of ander organiese bindmiddels saamgepers is, in velle, blokke of soortgelyke vorms**	m^3
44.19	**Houtkraallyste en houtlyswerk, met inbegrip van geprofileerde vloerlys en ander geprofileerde planke**	
44.20	**Houtprentrame, -fotorame, -spieëlrame en soortgelyke goedere**	kg
44.21	**Volledige houtpakkiste, -dose, -kratte, ronde houers van hout en dergelike verpakkings, wat gemonteer, ongemonteer of gedeeltelik gemonteer is:**	
44.21.10	Ongemonteer of gedeeltelik gemonteer	m^3
44.21.90	Ander	kg
44.22	**Vate, vaatjies, kuipe, balies, emmers en ander kuiperswerk en onderdele daarvan, van hout, met inbegrip van duie**	kg
44.23	**Bouerstimmerwerk en -skrynwerk (met inbegrip van voorafvervaardigde geboue en geboue in seksies en gemonteerde parketvloerpanele):**	
44.23.10	Gemonteerde parketvloerpanele hetsy gelamelleer al dan nie	kg
44.23.20	Voorafvervaardigde geboue en geboue in seksies	kg
44.23.30	Venster- en deurrame	kg
44.23.90	Ander	kg
44.24	**Huishoudelike gerei van hout:**	
44.24.10	Wasgoedpenne	kg
44.24.90	Ander	kg
44.25	**Houtgereedskap, -gereedskapblokke en -handvatsels, -besem- en -borselblokke en -handvatsels; stewel- en skoenleeste en -vorms, van hout**	
44.26	**Spoele, spitstolle, klosse, naaigaringtolle en soortgelyke goedere van gedraaide hout**	
44.27	**Staanlampe, tafellampe en ander verligtingstoebehore, van hout; ameublement van hout, wat nie in Hoofstuk 94 vermeld word nie; kissies, sigaretdose, skinkborde, vrugtebakke, versierings en ander snuistery, van hout; kiste vir eetgerei, vir tekeninstrumente of vir viole, en dergelike houers van hout; artikels van hout vir persoonlike gebruik of versiering, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in 'n sak, handsak of by die persoon gedra word; onderdele van die voorafgaande artikels, van hout**	
44.28	**Ander artikels van hout:**	
	.10 Palette	getal
	.90 Ander	kg

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
45.01	**Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork**	kg
45.02	**Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)**	kg
45.03	**Articles of natural cork:**	
45.03.10	Corks or stoppers of cork only, floats for fishing nets; lifebuoys and lifebelts	kg
45.03.20	Corks or stoppers (excluding those of cork only)	kg
45.03.90	Other	kg
45.04	**Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork**	kg

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURERS OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK, ARTICLES OF LOOFAH

46.02	**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw evelopes for bottles**	kg
46.03	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah**	kg

SECTION X

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL

47.01	**Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:**	
47.01.10	Mechanical wood pulp	kg
47.01.20	Chemical wood pulp (dissolving grades)	kg
47.01.30	Soda wood pulp and sulphate wood pulp, unbleached	kg

HOOFSTUK 45

KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
45.01	**Natuurlike kurk, onbewerk, gebreek, verkorrel of gemaal; kurkafval**	kg
45.02	**Natuurlike kurk in blokke, plate, velle of repe (met inbegrip van blokkies of vierkantige platblokke, na grootte gesny vir kurke of proppe)**	kg
45.03	**Artikels van natuurlike kurk:**	
45.03.10	Kurke of proppe van kurk alleen; dobbers vir visnette; reddingsboeie en -gordels	kg
45.03.20	Kurke of proppe (uitgesonderd dié van kurk alleen)	kg
45.03.90	Ander	kg
45.04	**Saamgeperste kurk (naamlik kurk saamgepers met of sonder bindmiddel) en artikels van saamgeperste kurk**	kg

HOOFSTUK 46

FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK; ARTIKELS VAN LUFFA

46.02	**Vlegsels en dergelike produkte van vlegwerkstowwe, vir alle gebruike, hetsy in repe saamgestel al dan nie; vlegwerkstowwe in parallelstringe aanmekaar gebind of geweef, in die vorm van velle, met inbegrip van matstowwe, matte en skerms; strooi-omhulsels vir bottels**	kg
46.03	**Mandjiewerk, vlegwerk en ander artikels van vlegwerkstowwe, regstreeks na vorm gemaak; artikels gemaak van goedere wat in pos No. 46.02 vermeld word; artikels van luffa**	kg

AFDELING X

STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER; PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 47

STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER

47.01	**Pulp op meganiese of chemiese wyse van enige veselagtige plantaardige stof verkry:**	
47.01.10	Meganiese houtpulp	kg
47.01.20	Chemiese houtpulp (oplosbare gehaltes)	kg
47.01.30	Soda- en sulfaathoutpulp, ongebleik	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
47.01.40	Soda wood pulp and sulphate wood pulp, bleached (excluding dissolving grades)	kg
47.01.50	Sulphite wood pulp, unbleached	kg
47.01.60	Sulphite wood pulp, bleached (excluding dissolving grades)	kg
47.01.70	Semi-chemical wood pulp	kg
47.01.90	Pulp (excluding wood pulp)	kg
47.02	**Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making**	kg

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

SUB-CHAPTER I

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR IN SHEETS

48.01	**Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or in sheets:**	
48.01.10	Blotting paper; stereo blotting paper	kg
48.01.20	Tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper) with a basis mass per m^2 of less than 35 g, of a kind used for wrapping paper, toilet paper, serviettes, handkerchiefs, facial tissues and doilies	kg
48.01.25	Other tissue paper (excluding cigarette paper)	kg
48.01.28	Cellulose wadding	kg
48.01.30	Cigarette paper	kg
48.01.40	Newsprint paper, being paper containing not less than 70 per cent of mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content) and of a mass per m^2 of not less than 48 g but nor more than 62 g and having a water absorbency per m^2 of not less than 45 g when tested by the one minute Cobb method	kg
48.01.53	Kraft paper and paper board (including imitation kraft):	
	.10 With a basis mass of less than 35 g/m^2	
	.20 Liner, with a basis mass of 100 g/m^2 or more but not exceeding 540 g/m^2	kg
	.90 Other	kg
48.01.63	Semi-chemical paper and paperboard:	
	.10 With a basis mass of less than 35 g/m^2	kg
	.20 Fluting, with a basis mass of 100 g/m^2 or more but not exceeding 230 g/m^2	kg
	.90 Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
47.01.40	Soda- en sulfaathoutpulp, gebleik (uitgesonderd oplosbare gehaltes)	kg
47.01.50	Sulfiethoutpulp, ongebleik	kg
47.01.60	Sulfiethoutpulp, gebleik (uitgesonderd oplosbare gehaltes)	kg
47.01.70	Half-chemiese houtpulp	kg
47.01.90	Pulp (uitgesonderd houtpulp)	kg
47.02	**Oorskietpapier en -papierbord; afvalartikels van papier of van papierbord, slegs vir gebruik by papiervervaardiging geskik**	kg

HOOFSTUK 48

PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD; ARTIKELS VAN PAPIERPULP VAN PAPIER OF VAN PAPIERBORD

SUB-HOOFSTUK I

PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD, IN ROLLE OF IN VELLE

48.01	**Papier en papierbord (met inbegrip van sellulosewatte, masjinaal gemaak, in rolle of in velle:**	
48.01.10	Kladpapier; stereokladpapier	kg
48.01.20	Sypapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier), met 'n basismassa per m^2 van minder as 35 g, van 'n soort gebruik van pakpapier, toiletpapier, servette, sakdoeke, gesigpapierdoekies en doilies	kg
48.01.25	Ander sypapier (uitgesonderd sigaretpapier)	kg
48.01.28	Sellulose-watte	kg
48.01.30	Sigaretpapier	kg
48.01.40	Koerantpapier, naamlik papier wat minstens 70 persent meganiese houtpulp (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat en met 'n massa per m^2 van minstens 48 g maar hoogstens 62 g en met 'n waterabsorbsievermoë per m^2 van minstens 45 g wanneer volgens die een-minuut-Cobb-metode getoets	kg
48.01.53	Kraftpapier en -papierbord (met inbegrip van nagemaakte kraft):	
	.10 Met 'n basismassa van minder as 35 g/m^2	kg
	.20 Dekking, met 'n basismassa van minstens 100 g/m^2 maar hoogstens 540 g/m^2	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
48.01.63	Half-chemiese papier en papierbord:	
	.10 Met 'n basis massa van minder as 35 g/m^2	
	.20 Riffelmedium, met 'n basis massa van minstens 100 g/m^2 maar hoogstens 230 g/m^2	kg
	.90 Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
48.01.70	Wrapping paper and paperboard, with a basis mass per m^2 of not less than 35 g, not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
48.01.80	Printing paper (excluding newsprint paper) and writing paper, with a basis mass per m^2 not exceeding 250 g, being paper of a kind suitable for printing or writing	kg
48.01.85	With a basis mass per m^2 not exceeding 200 g and containing 60 per cent or more mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content) not elsewhere enumerated under this heading	kg
48.01.90	Other, with a basis mass per m^2 not exceeding 250 g	kg
48.01.97	Other, with a basis mass per m^2 exceeding 250 g	kg
48.03	**Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets**	kg
48.04	**Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally re-inforced, in rolls or sheets:**	
48.04.10	Kraft paper and paperboard	kg
48.04.90	Other	kg
48.05	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:**	
48.05.10	Kraft paper and paperboard	kg
48.05.50	Greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof	kg
48.05.55	Glazed transparent paper	kg
48.05.99	Other	kg
48.07	**Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (non constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:**	
48.07.01	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared	kg
48.07.07	Carbon and similar copying paper	kg
48.07.09	Self copy paper	kg
48.07.12	Lithographic transfer paper	kg
48.07.20	Oiled paper (excluding tracing paper)	kg
48.07.25	Waxed paper, whether or not printed	kg
48.07.30	Tracing paper	kg
48.07.35	Gummed paper	kg
48.07.40	Pressure-sensitive paper	kg
48.07.45	Wrapping paper and paperboard, printed or designed, unwaxed	kg
48.07.50	Paper coated with metal powder	kg
48.07.51	Flint glazed paper	kg
48.07.75	Dampcourse and similar bitumen impregnated felt paper	kg
48.07.81	Printing paper and writing paper	kg
48.07.99	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
48.01.70	Pakpapier en papierbord, met 'n basismassa per m^2 van minstens 35 g, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
48.01.80	Drukpapier (uitgesonderd koerantpapier) en skryfpapier, met 'n basismassa per m^2 van hoogstens 250 g, naamlik papier van 'n soort geskik vir druk- of skryfwerk	kg
48.01.85	Met 'n basismassa per m^2 van hoogstens 200 g en wat minstens 60 persent meganiese houtpulp (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
48.01.90	Ander, met 'n basismassa per m^2 van hoogstens 250 g	kg
48.01.97	Ander, met 'n basismassa per m^2 van meer as 250 g	kg
48.03	**Perkament- of vetdigte papier en papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan, en verglansde deursigtige papier, in rolle of velle**	kg
48.04	**Saamgestelde papier of papierbord (gemaak deur plat lae met 'n kleefstof aanmekaar te plak), nie op die oppervlak bestryk of geïmpregneer nie, hetsy inwendig versterk al dan nie, in rolle of velle:**	
48.04.10	Kraftpapier en -papierbord	kg
48.04.90	Ander	kg
48.05	**Papier en papierbord, geriffel (met of sonder plat oppervlakvelle), gekreukel, gekrinkel, gebosseleer of geperforeer, in rolle of velle:**	
48.05.10	Kraftpapier en -papierbord	kg
48.05.50	Vetdigte papier en papierbord, en namaaksels daarvan	kg
48.05.55	Verglansde deursigtige papier	kg
48.05.99	Ander	kg
48.07	**Papier en papierbord, geïmpregneer, bestryk, op die oppervlak gekleur, op die oppervlak versier of bedruk (wat nie drukwerk in Hoofstuk 49 vermeld, is nie), in rolle of velle:**	
48.07.01	Papier en papierbord, met lyne, strepe of blokkies gedruk	kg
48.07.07	Deurslag- en dergelike kopieerpapier	kg
48.07.09	Selfkopieerpapier	kg
48.07.12	Litografiese oordrukpapier	kg
48.07.20	Oliepapier (uitgesonderd kalkeerpapier)	kg
48.07.25	Bewaste papier, hetsy bedruk al dan nie	kg
48.07.30	Kalkeerpapier	kg
48.07.35	Gompapier	kg
48.07.40	Drukgevoelige papier	kg
48.07.45	Pakpapier en papierbord, bedruk of met ontwerp, onbewas	kg
48.07.50	Papier met metaalpoeier bestryk	kg
48.07.51	Vuursteenverglansde papier	kg
48.07.75	Voglaag en dergelike bitumen geïmpregneerde viltpapier	kg
48.07.81	Drukpapier en skryfpapier	kg
48.07.99	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
48.08	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	kg

SUB-CHAPTER II

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

48.10	**Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes**	kg
48.11	**Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper:**	
48.11.10	Wallpaper	kg
48.11.20	Lincrusta	kg
48.11.30	Window transparencies of paper	kg
48.12	**Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound**	m^2
48.13	**Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:**	
48.13.10	Carbon and similar copying paper	kg
48.13.20	Self copy papers	kg
48.13.40	Duplicator stencils	kg
48.13.50	Offset duplicating masters	kg
48.13.80	Transfer papers	kg
48.14	**Writing blocks, envelopes, letter-cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery**	kg
48.15	**Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:**	
48.15.10	Monotype paper, in rolls, with perforated edges	kg
48.15.20	Filter papers of a type used on industrial filters	kg
48.15.25	Filter papers not of a type used on industrial filters	kg
48.15.30	Toilet paper	kg
48.15.40	Pressure-sensitive paper	kg
48.15.45	Gummed paper	kg
48.15.50	Printed paper and paperboard, not elsewhere enumberated under this heading	kg
48.15.60	Blotting paper, greaseproof paper	kg
48.15.90	Other	kg
48.16	**Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:**	
48.16.10	Seed packets, pictorial	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
48.08	**Filterblokke, -platblokke en -plate, van papierpulp**	kg

SUB-HOOFSTUK II

PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD, NA GROOTTE OF VORM GESNY EN ARTIKELS VAN PAPIER OF PAPIERBORD

48.10	**Sigaretpapier, na grootte gesny in die vorm van boekies of buise al dan nie**	kg
48.11	**Muurpapier en linkrusta; deursigtige vensterpapier;**	
48.11.10	Muurpapier	kg
48.11.20	Linkrusta	kg
48.11.30	Deursigtige vensterpapier	kg
48.12	**Vloerbekledings aangebring op 'n onderlaag van papier of van papierbord, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie, met of sonder 'n laag van linoleumsamestelling**	m^2
48.13	**Deurslag- en ander kopieerpapier (met inbegrip van afdruksjablone) en oordrukpapiere, na grootte gesny, hetsy in dose bemark al dan nie:**	
48.13.10	Deurslag- en dergelike kopieerpapiere	kg
48.13.20	Selfkopieerpapier	kg
48.13.40	Afdruksjablone	kg
48.13.50	Vlakdrukstamkopieë	kg
48.13.80	Oordrukpapiere	kg
48.14	**Skryfblokke, koeverte, briefkaarte, onbedrukte poskaarte, korrespondensiekaarte; dose, sakke, portefeuljes en skryfstelle, van papier of papierbord, wat net 'n verskeidenheid van papierskryfbehoeftes bevat**	kg
48.15	**Ander papier en papierbord, na grootte of vorm gesny:**	
48.15.10	Monotipe-papier, in rolle, met geperforeerde rande	kg
48.15.20	Filterpapiere van 'n tipe in industriële filters gebruik	kg
48.15.25	Filterpapiere nie van 'n tipe in industriële filters gebruik nie	kg
48.15.30	Toiletpapier	kg
48.15.40	Drukgevoelige papier	kg
48.15.45	Gompapier	kg
48.15.50	Bedrukte papier en papierbord, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
48.15.60	Kladpapier; vetdigte papier	kg
48.15.90	Ander	kg
48.16	**Dose, sakke en ander verpakkingshouers, van papier of papierbord; lêerkissies, briewebakke en dergelike artikels, van papier of papierbord, van 'n soort gewoonlik in kantore, winkels en soortgelyke plekke gebruik:**	
48.16.10	Saadpakkies, geïllustreer	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
48.16.20	Bags (excluding pictorial seed packets) of kraft, imitation kraft or semi-chemical paper:	
	.10 Printed	kg
	.20 Unprinted	kg
48.16.30	Other bags:	
	.10 Printed	kg
	.20 Unprinted	kg
48.16.90	Other	kg
48.18	**Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leave or other), file covers and other stationery (excluding box files) of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard**	kg
48.19	**Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed:**	
48.19.10	Printed	kg
48.19.90	Other	kg
48.20	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**	
48,20.10	Of a kind used on textile machinery	kg
48.20.90	Other	kg
48.21	**Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:**	
48.21.10	Doilies and mats	kg
48.21.20	Serviettes and plates	kg
48.21.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

49.01	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:**	
40.01.10	Braille books	
49.01.20	Books for young children; books consisting of picture stories	
49.01.30	Poetry books and books consisting of stage plays	
49.01.40	Directories, guide books, year books, Christmas annuals, and handbooks, all relating to the Republic	kg
49.01.90	Other	
49.02	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated**	
49.03	**Children's picture books and painting books**	kg
49.04	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
48.16.20	Sakke (uitgesonderd geïllustreerde saadpakkies) van kraft-, nagemaakte kraft-, kraft- of half-chemiese papier:	
	.10 Bedruk	kg
	.20 Onbedruk	kg
48.16.30	Ander sakke:	
	.10 Bedruk	kg
	.20 Onbedruk	kg
48.16.90	Ander	kg
48.18	**Registers, oefeningboeke, aantekeningboeke, memorandumblokke, bestelboeke, kwitansieboeke, dagboeke, klatblokke, binders (losblad of ander), lêeromslae en ander skryfbehoeftes (uitgesonderd lêerkissies) van papier of papierbord; monster- en ander albums en boekomslae, van papier of papierbord**	
48.19	**Papier- of papierbordetikette, hetsy bedruk of gegom al dan nie:**	
48.19.10	Bedruk	kg
48.19.90	Ander	kg
48,20	**Klosse, spoele, spitstolle en dergelike oprolstutte van papierpulp, papier of papierbord (hetsy geperforeer of verhard al dan nie):**	
48.20.10	Van 'n soort met tekstielmasjinerie gebruik	kg
48.20.90	Ander	kg
48.21	**Ander artikels van papierpulp, papier, papierbord of sellulose-watte:**	
48.21.10	Doilies en matte	kg
48.21.20	Servette en borde	kg
48.21.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 49

BEDRUKTE BOEKE, KOERANTE, PRENTE EN ANDER PRODUKTE VAN DIE DRUKNYWERHEID; MANUSKRIPTE, TIKSKRIFTE EN PLANNE

49.01	**Bedrukte boeke, brosjures, blaadjies en dergelike drukwerk, hetsy in enkelvelle al dan nie:**	
49.01.10	Braille-boeke	
49.01.20	Boeke vir jong kinders; boeke wat uit prenteverhale bestaan	
49.01.30	Digbundels en boeke wat uit toneelstukke bestaan	
49.01.40	Adresgidse, reisgidse, jaarboeke, kersfeesjaarboeke, en handboeke wat almal op die Republiek betrekking het	kg
49.01.90	Ander	
49.02	**Koerante, joernale en tydskrifte, hetsy geïllustreer al dan nie**	
49.03	**Kinderprenteboeke en -verfboeke**	kg
49.04	**Musiek, bedruk of in manuskrip, hetsy gebind of geïllustreer al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
49.05	**Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)**	
49.06	**Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper, manuscripts and typescripts (excluding music)**	
49.07	**Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books**	
49.08	**Transfers (decalcomanias)**	kg
49.09	**Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings**	kg
49.10	**Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks**	kg
49.11	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:**	
49.11.10	Photographs	kg
49.11.20	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	kg
49.11.30	Christmas, birthday, greeting and similar cards	kg
49.11.40	Pictures	kg
49.11.90	Other	kg

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

CHAPTER 50

SILK AND WASTE SILK

50.01	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling**	kg
50.02	**Raw silk (not thrown)**	kg
50.03	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silks noils and pulled or garnetted rags)**	kg
50.04	**Silk yarn (excluding yarn of noil or other waste silk), not put up for retail sale**	kg
50.05	**Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale**	kg
50.07	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut; imitation catgut of silk**	kg
50.09	**Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk**	m^2

CHAPTER 51

MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)

51.01	**Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale**	kg
51.02	**Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
49.05	**Landkaarte en hidrografiese en dergelike kaarte van alle soorte, met inbegrip van atlasse, muurlandkaarte, en topografiese planne, bedruk; bedrukte aard- of hemelbolle**	
49.06	**Planne en tekeninge, vir industriële, boukundige, ingenieurs-, kommersiële of dergelike doeleindes, hetsy oorspronklik of reproduksies op gevoelige papier; manuskripte en tikskrifte (uitgesonderd musiek)**	
49.07	**Ongebruikte pos-, inkomste- en dergelike seëls, van lopende of nuwe uitgawes in die land van bestemming; papier met seëls bedruk; banknote, effekte, aandeel- en verbandsertifikate en dergelike dokumente van eiendomsbewys; tjekboeke**	
49.08	**Oorskuifprente (dekalkomanië)**	kg
49.09	**Prenteposkaarte, kersfees- en ander prentgroetekaartjies, volgens enige proses bedruk, met of sonder tooisels**	kg
49.10	**Almanakke van enige soort, van papier of papierbord, met inbegrip van kalenderblokke**	kg
49.11	**Ander drukwerk, met inbegrip van bedrukte prente en foto's:**	
49.11.10	Foto's	kg
49.11.20	Spreuke en tekste, oor godsdienstige onderwerpe	kg
49.11.30	Kersfees-, verjaardag-, groete- en dergelike kaartjies	kg
49.11.40	Prente	kg
49.11.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XI

TEKSTIELE EN TEKSTIELARTIKELS

HOOFSTUK 50

SY EN AFVALSY

50.01	**Sywurmkokons geskik vir optolling**	kg
50.02	**Ru-sy (nie gedraai nie)**	kg
50.03	**Afvalsy (met inbegrip van kokons ongeskik vir optolling, syuitkamsel en uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe)**	kg
50.04	**Sygaring (uitgesonderd garing van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
50.05	**Garing van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy gespin, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
50.07	**Sygaring en garing gespin van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark; sywurmsnaar; nagemaakte dermsnaar van sy**	kg
50.09	**Weefstowwe van sy, van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy**	m^2

HOOFSTUK 51

GEFABRISEERDE VESELS (KONTINU)

51.01	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
51.02	**Monofil, reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) en nagemaakte dermsnaar, van gefabriseerde veselstowwe**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
51.03	**Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:**	
51.03.10	Of synthetic fibres	kg
51.03.90	Other	kg
51.04	**Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:**	
51.04.10	Fabrics of a mass per m^2 exceeding 340 g, commonly known as canvas or duck	m^2
51.04.15	Tyre cord fabric and tyre bead fabric	m^2
51.04.55	Other printed fabrics	m^2
51.04.91	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres	m^2
51.04.92	Other fabrics of cellulosic fibres	m^2
51.04.93	Other fabrics	m^2
	CHAPTER 52	
	METALLISED TEXTILES	
52.01	**Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process**	kg
52.02	**Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like**	m^2
	CHAPTER 53	
	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR	
53.01	**Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:**	
53.01.10	Greasy or fleece washed:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.01.20	Scoured, cleaned, carbonised, but not further processed:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.01.30	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed:	
	.10 Karakul	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.02	**Animal hair, fine or coarse (excluding sheep's or lambs' wool), not carded or combed:**	
53.02.10	Fine animal hair:	
	.05 Angora	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.02.20	Coarse animal hair:	
	.10 Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
51.03	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
51.03.10	Van sintetiese vesels	kg
51.03.90	Ander	kg
51.04	**Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met inbegrip van weefstowwe van monofil of reep wat in pos No. 51.01 of 51.02 vermeld word:**	
51.04.10	Stowwe met 'n massa per m^2 van meer as 340 g, gewoonlik seil of seildoek genoem	m^2
51.04.15	Bandkoordstof en bandflensstof	m^2
51.04.55	Ander bedrukte stowwe	m^2
51.04.91	Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels	m^2
51.04.92	Ander stowwe van sellulosiese vesels	m^2
51.04.93	Ander stowwe	m^2
	HOOFSTUK 52	
	GEMETALLISEERDE TEKSTIELE	
52.01	**Gemetalliseerde garing, naamlik tekstielgaring met metaal gespin of deur enige proses met metaal bedek**	kg
52.02	**Weefstowwe van metaaldraad of van gemetalliseerde garing van 'n soort wat in kledingstukke, as meubelstowwe of soortgelyke goedere gebruik word**	m^2
	HOOFSTUK 53	
	WOL EN ANDER DIEREHAAR	
53.01	**Skaap- of lamwol, nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
53.01.10	Vetwol of gewaste skeerwol:	
	.10 Karakoel	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.01.20	Ontvet, skoongemaak, gekarboniseer, maar nie verder bewerk nie:	
	.10 Karakoel	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.01.30	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk:	
	.10 Karakoel	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.02	**Dierehaar, fyn of grof (uitgesonderd skaap- of lamwol), nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
53.02.10	Fyn dierehaar:	
	.05 Angora	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.02.20	Growwe dierehaar:	
	.10 Nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
53.03	**Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted:**	
53.03.10	Of sheep's or lambs' wool:	
	.10 Not processed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.03.20	Of fine animal hair:	
	.10 Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.03.50	Of coarse animal hair:	
	.10 Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.04	**Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags):**	
53.04.10	Of sheep's or lamb's wool:	
	.10 Not processed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.04.40	Of other animal hair, not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg
53.04.90	Other	kg
53.05	**Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:**	
53.05.10	Wool, carded or combed (excluding wool tops):	
	.10 Not bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.05.20	Wool tops:	
	.10 Not bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.05.50	Other animal hair, carded or combed:	
	.10 Not bleached or dyed	kg
	.90 Other	kg
53.06	**Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale**	kg
53.07	**Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale**	kg
53.08	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale**	kg
53.09	**Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale**	kg
53.10	**Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:**	
53.10.10	Of sheep's or lambs' wool only	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
53.03	**Afval van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), nie uitgepluis of uitgerafel nie:**	
53.03.10	Van skaap- of lamwol:	
	.10 Nie bewerk nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.03.20	Van fyn dierehaar:	
	.10 Nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.03.50	Van growwe dierehaar:	
	.10 Nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.04	**Afval van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), uitgepluis of uitgerafel (met inbegrip van uitgepluiste of uitgerafelde lappe):**	
53.04.10	Van skaap- of lamwol:	
	.10 Nie bewerk nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.04.40	Van ander dierehaar, nie verder bewerk as gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
53.04.90	Ander	kg
53.05	**Skaap- of lamwol of ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), gekaard of gekam:**	
53.05.10	Wol, gekaard of gekam (uitgesonderd wolkambol):	
	.10 Nie gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.05.20	Wolkambol	
	.10 Nie gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.05.50	Ander dierehaar, gekaard of gekam:	
	.10 Nie gebleik of gekleur nie	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
53.06	**Garing van gekaarde skaap- of lamwol (kaardgaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
53.07	**Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
53.08	**Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
53.09	**Garing van perdehaar of van ander growwe dierehaar, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie**	kg
53.10	**Garing van skaap- of lamwol, van perdehaar of van ander dierehaar (fyn of grof), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
53.10.10	Van skaap- of lamwol alleen	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
53.10.20	Of sheep's or lambs' wool mixed with other fibres	kg
53.10.90	Other	kg
53.11	**Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:**	
53.11.10	Fabrics woven from worsted yarns	m^2
53.11.90	Other	m^2
53.12	**Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair**	m^2

CHAPTER 54

FLAX AND RAMIE

54.01	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):**	
54.01.10	Unprocessed	kg
54.01.20	Processed	kg
54.02	**Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):**	
54.02.10	Unprocessed	kg
54.02.20	Processed	kg
54.03	**Flax yarn or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:**	
54.03.10	Prepared sewing yarn	kg
54.03.90	Other	kg
54.04	**Flax yarn or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale**	kg
54.05	**Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:**	
54.05.10	Of flax	m^2
54.05.50	Of ramie	m^2

CHAPTER 55

COTTON

55.01	**Cotton, not carded or combed:**	
55.01.10	Unprocessed:	
	.10 Ginned	kg
	.20 Not ginned	kg
55.01.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg
55.02	**Cotton linters:**	
55.02.10	Unprocessed	kg
55.02.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg
55.03	**Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:**	
55.03.10	Unprocessed	kg
55.03.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg
55.04	**Cotton, carded or combed**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
53.10.20	Van skaap-of lamwol met ander vesels gemeng	kg
53.10.90	Ander	kg
53.11	**Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van fyn dierehaar:**	
53.11.10	Stowwe van kamgarings geweef	m^2
53.11.90	Ander	m^2
53.12	**Weefstowwe van perdehaar of ander growwe dierehaar**	m^2

HOOFSTUK 54

VLAS EN RAMIE

54.01	**Vlas, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; vlaspluis en -afval (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe):**	
54.01.10	Onbewerk	kg
54.01.20	Bewerk	kg
54.02	**Ramie, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; ramie uitkamsels en afval (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe):**	
54.02.10	Onbewerk	kg
54.02.20	Bewerk	kg
54.03	**Vlasgaring of ramiegaring, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
54.03.10	Bereide naaigaring	kg
54.03.90	Ander	kg
54.04	**Vlasgaring of ramiegaring, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark**	kg
54.05	**Weefstowwe van vlas of van ramie:**	
54.05.10	Van vlas	m^2
54.05.50	Van ramie	m^2

HOOFSTUK 55

KATOEN

55.01	**Katoen, nie gekaard of gekam nie:**	
55.01.10	Onbewerk:	
	.10 Ontpit	kg
	.20 Nie ontpit nie	kg
55.01.20	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk	kg
55.02	**Katoenlinters:**	
55.02.10	Onbewerk	kg
55.02.20	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk	kg
55.03	**Katoenafval (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe), nie gekaard of gekamnie:**	
55.03.10	Onbewerk	kg
55.03.20	Gebleik, gekleur of andersins bewerk	kg
55.04	**Katoen, gekaard of gekam**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
55.05	**Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:**	
55.05.10	Prepared sewing yarn	kg
55.05.90	Other	kg
55.06	**Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:**	
55.06.10	Prepared sewing yarn	kg
55.06.90	Other	kg
55.07	**Cotton gauze**	m^2
55.08	**Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton**	m^2
55.09	**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**	
55.09.30	Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, unprinted	m^2
55.09.55	Printed fabrics	m^2
55.09.90	Other fabrics	m^2

CHAPTER 56

MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)

56.01	**Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:**	
56.01.10	Of polyester fibres	kg
56.01.50	Of other synthetic fibres	kg
56.01.60	Of cellulosic fibres	kg
56.01.90	Of other regenerated fibres	kg
56.02	**Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)**	kg
56.03	**Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning**	kg
56.04	**Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:**	
56.04.10	Of polyester fibres	kg
56.04.50	Of other synthetic fibres	kg
56.04.60	Of cellulosic fibres	kg
56.04.90	Of other regenerated fibres	kg
56.05	**Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:**	
56.05.15	Yarn of polyamide fibres	kg
56.05.25	Yarn of polyester fibres	kg
56.05.30	Yarn of acrylic fibres	kg
56.05.80	Yarn of other synthetic fibres	kg
56.05.90	Yarn of regenerated fibres	kg
56.06	**Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:**	
56.06.15	Knitting yarn	kg
56.06.25	Prepared sewing yarn	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
55.05	**Katoengaring, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
55.05.10	Bereide naaigaring	kg
55.05.90	Ander	kg
55.06	**Katoengaring, vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
55.06.10	Bereide naaigaring	kg
55.06.90	Ander	kg
55.07	**Katoengaas**	m^2
55.08	**Terryhanddoekgoed en dergelike terrystowwe van katoen**	m^2
55.09	**Ander weefstowwe van katoen:**	
55.09.30	Kripstowwe en sirsakarstowwe, onbedruk	m^2
55.09.55	Bedrukte stowwe	m^2
55.09.90	Ander weefstowwe	m^2

HOOFSTUK 56

GEFABRISEERDE VESELS (DISKONTINU)

56.01	**Gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie:**	
56.01.10	Van poliëstervesels	kg
56.01.50	Van ander sintetiese vesels	kg
56.01.60	Van sellulosiese vesels	kg
56.01.90	Van ander geregenereerde vesels	kg
56.02	**Kontinufilamentpluis vir die vervaardiging van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu)**	kg
56.03	**Afval (met inbegrip van garingafval en uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe) van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu of diskontinu), nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie**	kg
56.04	**Gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei:**	
56.04.10	Van poliëstervesels	kg
56.04.50	Van ander sintetiese vesels	kg
56.04.60	Van sellulosiese vesels	kg
56.04.90	Van ander geregenereerde vesels	kg
56.05	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:**	
56.05.15	Garing van poliamiedvesels	kg
56.05.25	Garing van poliëstervesels	kg
56.05.30	Garing van akrielvesels	kg
56.05.80	Garing van ander sintetiese vesels	kg
56.05.90	Garing van geregenereerde vesels	kg
56.06	**Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark:**	
56.06.15	Breigaring	kg
56.06.25	Bereide naaigaring	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
56.06.85	Other yarn of polyester fibres	kg
56.06.90	Other yarn	kg
56.07	**Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):**	
56.07.91	Fabrics of synthetic fibres	m^2
56.07.92	Fabrics of cellulosic fibres	m^2
56.07.93	Other fabrics	m^2

CHAPTER 57

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

57.01	**True hemp *(cannabis sativa)*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)**	kg
57.02	**Manilla hemp (abaca) *(musa textillis)*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manilla hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)**	kg
57.03	**Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)**	kg
57.04	**Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):**	
57.04.10	Sisal and other fibres (including waste) of the agave family:	
	.10 Unprocessed	kg
	.20 Processed	kg
57.04.90	Other	kg
57.06	**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03**	kg
57.07	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:**	
57.07.20	Sisal yarn	kg
57.07.90	Other	kg
57.10	**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03**	m^2
57.11	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn**	m^2

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
56.06.85	Ander garing van poliëster vesels	kg
56.06.90	Ander garing	kg
56.07	**Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):**	
56.07.91	Stowwe van sintetiese vesels	m^2
56.07.92	Stowwe van sellulosiese vesels	m^2
56.07.93	Ander weefstowwe	m^2

HOOFSTUK 57

ANDER PLANTAARDIGE TEKSTIELSTOWWE; PAPIERGARING EN WEEFSTOWWE VAN PAPIERGARING

57.01	**Egte hennep *(cannabis sativa)*, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; pluis en afval van egte hennep (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue)**	kg
57.02	**Manillahennep (abaca) *(musa textillis)*, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; pluis en afval van manillahennep (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue)**	kg
57.03	**Jute en ander tekstielbasvesels nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; pluis en afval daarvan (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue)**	kg
57.04	**Ander plantaardige tekstielvesels, ru of bewerk maar nie gespin nie; afval van sodanige vesels (met inbegrip van uitgepluisde of uitgerafelde lappe of toue):**	
57.04.10	Sisal en ander vesels (met inbegrip van afval) van die agave-familie:	
	.10 Onbewerk	kg
	.20 Bewerk	kg
57.04.90	Ander	kg
57.06	**Garing van jute of van ander tekstielbasvesel van pos No. 57.03**	kg
57.07	**Garing van ander plantaardige tekstielvesels; papiergaring:**	
57.07.20	Sisalgaring	kg
57.07.90	Ander	kg
57.10	**Weefsel van jute of van ander tekstielbasvesels van pos No. 57.03**	m^2
57.11	**Weefstowwe van ander plantaardige tekstielvesels; weefstowwe van papiergaring**	m^2

CHAPTER 58

CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
58.01	**Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted pile (made up or not):**	
58.01.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	m^2
58.01.90	Other	m^2
58.02	**Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, not falling within heading No. 58.01; "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):**	
58.02.20	Door mats and matting, of coconut fibre, sisal and the like	m^2
58.02.80	Other, backed with artificial plastic material	m^2
58.02.90	Other	m^2
58.03	**Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand**	kg
58.04	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):**	
58.04.10	Moquette (uncut or semi-cut)	m^2
58.04.20	Corduroy of cotton	m^2
58.04.90	Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	m^2
58.05	**Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (excluding goods falling within heading No. 58.06):**	
58.05.10	Bias binding	kg
58.05.90	Other narrow woven fabrics	kg
58.06	**Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size**	kg
58.07	**Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (excluding metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:**	
58.07.20	Braids of all kinds	kg
58.07.90	Other	kg
58.08	**Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain**	kg
58.09	**Tulle and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs**	kg

HOOFSTUK 58

TAPYTE, MATTE EN MATSTOWWE, TAPISSERIEË; POOL- EN CHENILLESTOWWE; SMALSTOWWE; TOOISELS; TULLE EN ANDER NETSTOWWE; KANT; BORDUURWERK

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
58.01	**Knooppooltapyte, -tapytstof en -vloermatte (opgemaak al dan nie):**	
58.01.10	Van wol of fyn dierehaar	m^2
58.01.90	Ander	m^2
58.02	**Tapyte, tapytstof, vloermatte, matte en matstowwe, wat nie in pos No. 58.01 vermeld word nie: "Kelem"-, "Schumacks"- en "Karamanie"- vloermatte en soortgelyke goedere (opgemaak al dan nie):**	
58.02.20	Deurmatte en matstowwe, van klapperhaar, sisal en soortgelyke vesels	m^2
58.02.80	Ander, met rugkant van kunsplastiekstof	m^2
58.02.90	Ander	m^2
58.03	**Tapisserieë, handgemaak, van die Gobelins-, Vlaamse, Aubusson-, Beauvais- en soortgelyke tipes, en naaldwerktapisserie (byvoorbeeld, tent- en kruissteek) in panele en soortgelyke vorms met die hand gemaak**	kg
58.04	**Geweefde poolstowwe en chenillestowwe (uitgesonderd terryhanddoekgoed of dergelike terrystowwe van katoen wat in pos No. 55.08 en stowwe wat in pos No. 58.05, vermeld word):**	
58.04.10	Moket (ongesny of gedeeltelik gesny)	m^2
58.04.20	Koordferweel van katoen	m^2
58.04.90	Ander poolstowwe en chenillestowwe	m^2
58.05	**Smal weefstowwe, en smalstowwe (bolduc) wat bestaan uit skering sonder inslag en wat deur middel van 'n kleefstof saamgestel is (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos N. 58.06 vermeld word):**	
58.05.10	Skuinsband	kg
58.05.90	Ander smal weefstowwe	kg
58.06	**Geweefde etikette, wapens en soortgelyke goedere, ongeborduurd, in die stuk, in repe of na vorm of grootte gesny**	kg
58.07	**Chenillegaring (met inbegrip van vlok chenillegaring), gimpgaring (uitgesonderd gemetaliseerde garing in pos No. 52.01 vermeld en perdehaar- gimpgaring); galons en siertooisels, in die stuk; klossies, kwassies en soortgelyke goedere:**	
58.07.20	Galons van alle soorte	kg
58.07.90	Ander	kg
58.08	**Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), ongefigureer**	kg
58.09	**Tulle en ander netstowwe (uitgesonderd geweefde, gebreide of gehekelde stowwe), gefigureer; kant wat met die hand of meganies gemaak is, in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
58.10	**Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**	
58.10.10	Lace embroidery	kg
58.10.20	Badges	kg
58.10.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 59

WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

59.01	**Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:**	
59.01.10	Cotton wadding	kg
59.01.20	Textile flock	kg
59.01.30	Sanitary pads	kg
59.01.90	Other	kg
59.02	**Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:**	
59.02.10	Needleloom carpets, mats and other needleloom floor coverings (excluding jute underfelt), and rectangular articles cut therefrom	kg
59.02.20	Woolfelt (excluding needleloom felt) and jute felt and rectangular articles cut therefrom	kg
59.02.30	Roofing felt and rectangular articles cut therefrom	kg
59.02.50	Other felt and rectangular articles cut therefrom	kg
59.02.80	Articles of felt	kg
59.03	**Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:**	
59.03.05	Fabrics of a kind commonly used for interlinings, whether or not impregnated or coated	kg
59.03.20	Other fabrics continuously or intermittently impregnated or coated with cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials, and rectangular articles cut therefrom	kg
59.03.90	Other fabrics and rectangular articles cut therefrom	kg
59.03.95	Articles of the fabrics enumerated in this heading	kg
59.04	**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:**	
59.04.10	Of natural fibres:	
	.10 Twine commonly used for seaming hessian bags; binder twine, being oiled twine, commonly used in harvesting machines	kg
	.90 Other	kg
59.04.50	Of man-made fibres or strip	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
58.10	**Borduurwerk, in die stuk, in repe of in motiefvorm:**	
58.10.10	Kantborduurwerk	kg
58.10.20	Wapens	kg
58.10.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 59

WATTE EN VILT; TWYN, TOUWERK, TOUE EN KABELS; SPESIALE STOWWE; GEÏMPREGNEERDE EN BESTRYKTE STOWWE; TEKSTIELARTIKELS VAN 'N SOORT WAT VIR INDUSTRIËLE GEBRUIK GESKIK IS

59.01	**Watte en artikels van watte; tekstielvlok en -stof en spinnerykaardbolletjies:**	
59.01.10	Katoenwatte	kg
59.01.20	Tekstielvlok	kg
59.01.30	Sanitêre kussinkies	kg
59.01.90	Ander	kg
59.02	**Vilt en artikels van vilt, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie:**	
59.02.10	Prikvilttapyte-, matte en ander -vloerbekledings (uitgesonderd jute ondervilt), en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny	kg
59.02.20	Wolvilt (uitgesonderd prikvilt) en jutevilt, en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny	kg
59.02.30	Dakvilt en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny	kg
59.02.50	Ander vilt en reghoekige artikels daarvan	kg
59.02.80	Artikels van vilt	kg
59.03	**Verbonde veselstowwe, dergelike verbonde garingstowwe, en artikels van sodanige stowwe, hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie:**	
59.03.05	Stowwe van 'n soort gewoonlik vir tussenvoerings gebruik hetsy geïmpregneer of bestryk al dan nie	kg
59.03.20	Ander stowwe wat deurlopend of met tussenposes met sellulosederivate of ander kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk is, en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny	kg
59.03.90	Ander stowwe en reghoekige artikels daarvan gesny	kg
59.03.95	Artikels van stowwe in hierdie pos vermeld	kg
59.04	**Twyn, touwerk, toue en kabels, gevleg al dan nie:**	
59.04.10	Van natuurlike vesels:	
	.10 Twyn wat gewoonlik gebruik word om goiingsakke te naai; bindertou, naamlik geoliede twyn wat gewoonlik op oesmasjiene gebruik word	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
59.04.50	Van gefabriseerde vesels of reep	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
59.05	**Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:**	
59.05.10	Trawl nets, drag nets and seine nets; netting suitable for such nets	kg
59.05.30	Lobster nets	kg
59.05.90	Other nets and netting	kg
59.06	**Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables (excluding textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics)**	kg
59.07	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses**	kg
59.08	**Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials**	kg
59.10	**Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:**	
59.10.10	Tiles (excluding those consisting of a coating of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers on a felt base)	kg
59.10.20	Floorcoverings, including tiles, consisting of a coating of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers on a felt base	kg
59.10.90	Other	kg
59.11	**Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding rubberised knitted or crocheted goods)**	kg
59.12	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like**	kg
59.13	**Elastic fabrics and trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted goods), consisting of textile material combined with rubber threads:**	
59.13.10	Elastic webbing and other smallwares of a width not exceeding 30 cm	kg
59.13.20	Fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	kg
59.14	**Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gasmantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles**	kg
59.15	**Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials**	kg
59.16	**Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material**	kg
59.17	**Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:**	

0	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
59.05	**Nette en netwerk wat van twyn, touwerk of tou gemaak is, en opgemaakte visnette van garing, twyn, touwerk of tou:**	
59.05.10	Treilnette, sleepnette en treknette; netwerk geskik vir sodanige nette	kg
59.05.30	Kreefnette	kg
59.05.90	Ander nette en netwerk	kg
59.06	**Ander artikels van garing, twyn, touwerk, tou of kabels gemaak (uitgesonderd tekstielstowwe en artikels wat van sodanige stowwe gemaak is)**	kg
59.07	**Tekstielstowwe wat met gom of setmeelhoudende middels bestryk is, van 'n soort wat vir die buiteomslae van boeke en soortgelyke doeleindes gebruik word; kalkeerdoek; voorbereide skilderdoek; styfdoek en dergelike stowwe vir hoedfondamente en dergelike gebruike**	kg
59.08	**Tekstielstowwe wat met preparate van sellulosederivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk is**	kg
59.10	**Linoleum en stowwe wat op 'n tekstielbasis op 'n dergelike manier as linoleum voorberei is, hetsy na vorm gesny of van 'n soort wat as vloerbekledings gebruik word al dan nie; vloerbekledings wat bestaan uit 'n bestryking wat op 'n tekstielbasis aangebring is, na vorm gesny al dan nie:**	
59.10.10	Teëls (uitgesonderd die wat uit 'n bestryking van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere op 'n viltbasis bestaan)	kg
59.10.20	Vloerbekledings, met inbegrip van teëls, wat uit 'n bestryking van vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere op 'n viltbasis bestaan	kg
59.10.90	Ander	kg
59.11	**Gerubberde tekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd gerubberde gebreide of gehekelde goedere)**	kg
59.12	**Tekstielstowwe wat op ander wyse geïmpregneer of bestryk is; geskilderde seil, naamlik toneeldecor, ateljee-agtergronddoeke of soortgelyke goedere**	kg
59.13	**Rekstowwe en -tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere), wat uit tekstielstowwe bestaan wat met rubberdrade gekombineer is:**	
59.13.10	Rekweefselband en ander smalstowwe met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	kg
59.13.20	Stowwe met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm	kg
59.14	**Pitte, van geweefde, gevlegte of gebreide tekstielstowwe, vir lampe, stowe, aanstekers, kerse en soortgelyke goedere; buisvormige gebreide gaskousstof en gasgloeikousies**	kg
59.15	**Tekstielslang en dergelike buisleiding, met of sonder voering, bewapening of toebehoorsels van ander stowwe**	kg
59.16	**Dryf-, vervoer- of hysbande of -bandmateriaal, van tekstielstof, hetsy met metaal of met ander stof versterk al dan nie**	kg
59.17	**Tekstielstowwe en -artikels, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in masjinerie of installasies gebruik word:**	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
59.17.60	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	kg
59.17.70	Filter bags	kg
59.17.80	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	kg
59.17.85	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	kg
59.17.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS

60.01	**Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.01.10	Of cotton (excluding pyjama girdling and openwork fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.20	Of combed wool or other combed animal hair	m^2
60.01.30	Of carded wool or other carded animal hair	m^2
60.01.40	Of cellulosic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.50	Of polymide and polyester fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.60	Of other synthetic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics)	m^2
60.01.70	Pyjama girdling of cotton	m
60.01.80	Open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics	m^2
60.01.90	Other	m^2
60.02	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised**	pr.
60.03	**Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.03.10	Stockings (excluding three-quarter hose), of continuous synthetic fibres	pr.
60.03.20	Stockings (including three-quarter hose) of cellulosic fibres	pr.
60.03.30	Three-quarter hose (excluding those of cellulosic fibres)	pr.
60.03.40	Other stockings	pr.
60.03.50	Socks (excluding those of combed wool) for infants and young children	pr.
60.03.60	Socks of combed wool	pr.
60.03.70	Other socks	pr.
60.03.80	Infants' bootees	pr.
60.03.90	Other	pr.
60.04	**Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.04.05	Panty-hose, of continuous synthetic fibres	pr.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
59.17.60	Filterelemente wat vir gebruik aan motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse) geskik is	kg
59.17.70	Filtersakke	kg
59.17.80	Filterdoeke vir industriële filters, na grootte of vorm gesny	kg
59.17.85	Ander filterdoeke, na grootte of vorm gesny	kg
59.17.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 60

GEBREIDE EN GEHEKELDE GOEDERE

60.01	**Brei- of hekelstof, nie rek of gerubber nie:**	
60.01.10	Van katoen (uitgesonderd slaappakgordelstof en oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.20	Van kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar	m^2
60.01.30	Van gekaarde wol of ander gekaarde dierehaar	m^2
60.01.40	Van sellulosiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.50	Van poliamied- en poliëstervesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.60	Van ander sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe)	m^2
60.01.70	Slaappakgordelstof van katoen	m
60.01.80	Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe	m^2
60.01.90	Ander	m^2
60.02	**Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek of gerubber nie**	pr.
60.03	**Kouse, onderkouse, sokkies, enkelsokkies, voetjies en soortgelyke goedere, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek of gerubber nie:**	
60.03.10	Kouse (uitgesonderd driekwartkouse), van kontinu sintetiese vesels	pr.
60.03.20	Kouse (met inbegrip van driekwartkouse) van sellulosiese vesels	pr.
60.03.30	Driekwartkouse (uitgesonderd dié van sellulosiese vesels)	pr.
60.03.40	Ander kouse	pr.
60.03.50	Sokkies (uitgesonderd dié van kamwol) vir babas en jong kinders	pr.
60.03.60	Sokkies van kamwol	pr.
60.03.70	Ander sokkies	pr.
60.03.80	Babaskoentjies	pr.
60.03.90	Ander	pr.
60.04	**Onderklere, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek of gerubber nie:**	
60.04.05	Broekiekouse, van kontinu sintetiese vesels	pr.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
60.04.07	Under garments with a chest or waist measurement not exceeding 51 cm, designed for children not exceeding three years of age	no.
60.04.10	Shirts	no.
60.04.30	Pyjama suits and nightdresses	no.
60.04.90	Other under garments	no.
60.05	**Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:**	
60.05.05	Other garments designed for children not exceeding three years of age	no.
60.05.10	Swimwear	no.
60.05.20	Dressing gowns and bath robes	no.
60.05.40	Shawls	no.
60.05.43	Dresses and skirts	no.
60.05.47	Overcoats and raincoats	no.
60.05.49	Jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts)	no.
60.05.53	Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers	no.
60.05.55	Other outer garments	no.
60.05.60	Blankets	no.
60.05.80	Scarves, mufflers and stoles	no.
60.05.90	Other articles	no.
60.06	**Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic kneecaps and elastic stockings):**	
60.06.10	Elastic fabric	m^2
60.06.20	Rubberised fabric	m^2
60.06.30	Gloves, mittens and mitts	pr.
60.06.50	Stockings	pr.
60.06.60	Knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands	no.
60.06.70	Belts	no.
60.06.90	Other	no.

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, EXCLUDING KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS

61.01	**Men's and boys' outer garments:**	
61.01.20	Outer garments designed for boys not exceeding three years of age	no.
61.01.30	Clothing of waterproofed fabrics:	
	.10 Raincoats of rubberised fabrics	no.
	.90 Other	no.
61.01.40	Dressing gowns and bath robes	no.
61.01.50	Swimwear	no.
61.01.60	Overcoats, duffel-coats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics)	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
60.04.07	Onderklere met 'n bors- of middelmaat van hoogstens 51 cm, ontwerp vir kinders van hoogstens drie jaar oud	getal
60.04.10	Hemde	getal
60.04.30	Slaappakke en nagrokke	getal
60.04.90	Ander onderklere	getal
60.05	**Boklere en ander artikels, gebrei of gehekel, nie rek of gerubber nie:**	
60.05.05	Boklere ontwerp vir kinders van hoogstens drie jaar oud	getal
60.05.10	Swemdrag	getal
60.05.20	Kamer- en badjaponne	getal
60.05.40	Sjaals	getal
60.05.43	Rokke en halfrokke	getal
60.05.47	Oor- en reënjasse	getal
60.05.49	Baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke (met inbegrip van kortbroeke)	getal
60.05.53	Truie, oortrektruie, oorgooitruie, tweelingtruie, knooptruie, bedbaadjies en oorbloese	getal
60.05.55	Ander boklere	getal
60.05.60	Komberse	getal
60.05.80	Serpe, sierserpe en stole	getal
60.05.90	Ander artikels	getal
60.06	**Brei- of hekelstof en artikels daarvan, rek of gerubber (met inbegrip van rekknieskerms en rekkouse):**	
60.06.10	Rekstof	m^2
60.06.20	Gerubberde stof	m^2
60.06.30	Handskoene, vuishandskoene en wante	pr.
60.06.50	Kouse	pr.
60.06.60	Knieskerms, enkelskerms en polsbande	getal
60.06.70	Lyfbande	getal
60.06.90	Ander	getal

HOOFSTUK 61

KLEDINGSTUKKE EN KLERASIEBYKOMSTIGHEDE VAN TEKSTIELSTOF, UITGESONDERD GEBREIDE OF GEHEKELDE GOEDERE

61.01	**Mans- en seunsboklere:**	
61.01.20	Boklere ontwerp vir seuns van hoogstens drie jaar oud	getal
61.01.30	Klerasie van watervaste stowwe:	
	.10 Reënjasse van gerubberde stowwe	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
61.01.40	Kamer- en badjaponne	getal
61.01.50	Swemdrag	getal
61.01.60	Oorjasse, duffeljasse en reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe)	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
61.01.70	Dust-coats, overalls, dungarees, boiler suits, smocks and similar protective clothing of a kind commonly worn by factory workers, butchers, artisans or warehouseman	no.
61.01.80	Jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts)	no.
61.01.90	Other, including pagnes or loin cloths	no.
61.02	**Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:**	
61.02.20	Outer garments designed for infants and girls not exceeding three years of age	no.
61.02.30	Clothing of waterproofed fabrics:	
	.10 Raincoats of rubberised fabrics	no.
	.90 Other	no.
61.02.40	Dressing gowns and bath robes	no.
61.02.50	Swimwear	no.
61.02.60	Overcoats and raincoats (excluding those of waterproofed fabrics)	no.
61.02.70	Dust-coats, overalls, factory coats and similar protective clothing	no.
61.02.80	Jackets, waistcoats and trousers (including shorts)	no.
61.02.85	Dresses and skirts	no.
61.02.87	Saris	no.
61.02.90	Other outer garments	no.
61.03	**Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:**	
61.03.10	Boys under garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm	no.
61.03.20	Shirts for men	no.
61.03.30	Shirts for boys	no.
61.03.40	Shirt collars, shirt fronts and shirt cuffs	no.
61.03.50	Pyjama suits	no.
61.03.90	Other under garments	no.
61.04	**Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:**	
61.04.10	Under garments designed for infants or girls not exceeding three years of age, with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm; babies' napkins	no.
61.04.20	Shirts	no.
61.04.50	Pyjama suits and nightdresses	no.
61.04.90	Other under garments	no.
61.05	**Handkerchiefs**	100
61.06	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**	
61.07	**Ties, bow ties and cravats**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
61.01.70	Stofjasse, oorpakke, dungarees, ketelpakke, jurke en dergelike beskermende klerasie van 'n soort gewoonlik deur fabriekwerkers, slagters, ambagsmanne of pakhuiswerkers gedra	getal
61.01.80	Baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke (met inbegrip van kortbroeke)	getal
61.01.90	Ander, met inbegrip van lyf- of lendedoeke	getal
61.02	**Vroue-, dogters- en bababoklere:**	
61.02.20	Boklere ontwerp vir babas en dogters van hoogstens drie jaar oud	getal
61.02.30	Klerasie van watervaste stowwe:	
	.10 Reënjasse van gerubberde stowwe	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
61.02.40	Kamer- en badjaponne	getal
61.02.50	Swemdrag	getal
61.02.60	Oorjasse en reënjasse (uitgesonderd dié van watervaste stowwe)	getal
61.02.70	Stofjasse, oorpakke, fabrieksjasse en dergelike beskermende klerasie	getal
61.02.80	Baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke (met inbegrip van kortbroeke)	getal
61.02.85	Rokke en halfrokke	getal
61.02.87	Sari's	getal
61.02.90	Ander boklere	getal
61.03	**Mans- en seunsonderklere met inbegrip van boordjies, hempborsies en mansjette:**	
61.03.10	Seunsonderklere met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm	getal
61.03.20	Hemde vir mans	getal
61.03.30	Hemde vir seuns	getal
61.03.40	Hempboordjies, -borsies en -mansjette	getal
61.03.50	Slaapklere	getal
61.03.90	Ander onderklere	getal
61.04	**Vroue-, dogters- en babaonderklere:**	
61.04.10	Onderklere ontwerp vir babas of dogters van hoogstens drie jaar oud, met 'n borsmaat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm; babaluiers	getal
61.04.20	Hemde	getal
61.04.50	Slaappakke en nagrokke	getal
61.04.90	Ander onderklere	getal
61.05	**Sakdoeke**	100
61.06	**Sjaals, serpe, sierserpe, mantillas, sluiers en soortgelyke goedere**	
61.07	**Dasse, strikdasse en krawatte**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
61.09	**Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:**	
61.09.10	Brassières and suspender-belts	no.
61.09.20	Roll-on girdles	no.
61.09.30	Corsets, corset-belts, corselettes and girdles (excluding roll-on girdles)	no.
61.09.50	Braces (trouser suspenders)	no.
61.09.90	Other	no.
61.10	**Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods**	pr.
61.11	**Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shield, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):**	
61.11.50	Made up textile interlinings	kg
61.11.55	Made up waistbanding	kg
61.11.90	Other	
	CHAPTER 62	
	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
62.01	**Travelling rugs and blankets:**	
62.01.10	Wholly of cotton or of 60 per cent or more cotton mixed with wool only	kg
62.01.20	Of 40 per cent or more wool	kg
62.01.30	Of other fibres	kg
62.02	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:**	
62.02.25	Bed linen	kg
62.02.43	Table linen including serviettes, whether or not in sets	kg
62.02.45	Kitchen linen, including tea towels and glass cloths	kg
62.02.49	Toilet linen	kg
62.02.80	Bedspreads	kg
62.02.90	Curtains and other furnishing articles	kg
62.03	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods**	kg
62.04	**Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:**	
62.04.10	Tents	no.
62.04.90	Other	no.
62.05	**Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns)**	kg

»I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
61.09	**Korsette, korsetgordels, kousgordels, buustelyfies, kruisbande, kousophouers, kousbande en soortgelyke goedere (met inbegrip van sodanige artikels van brei-of hekelstof), hetsy elasties al dan nie:**	
61.09.10	Buustelyfies en kousgordels	getal
61.09.20	Inklimgordels	getal
61.09.30	Kosette, korsetgordels, korselette en gordels (uitgesonderd inklimgordels)	getal
61.09.50	Kruisbande (broekophouers)	getal
61.09.90	Ander	getal
61.10	**Handskoene, vuishandskoene, wante, kouse, sokkies en voetjies, nie gebreide of gehekelde goedere nie**	pr.
61.11	**Opgemaakte bykomstighede vir kledingstukke (byvoorbeeld, rokbeskermers, skouer-en ander kussinkies, lyfbande, mowwe, moubeskermers, sakke):**	
61.11.50	Opgemaakte tekstieltussenvoerings	kg
61.11.55	Opgemaakte broekbandstof	kg
61.11.90	Ander	
	HOOFSTUK 62	
	ANDER OPGEMAAKTE TEKSTIELARTIKELS	
62.01	**Reisdekens en komberse:**	
62.01.10	Uitsluitlik van katoen of van minstens 60 persent katoen slegs saam met wol	kg
62.01.20	Van minstens 40 persent wol	kg
62.01.30	Van ander vesels	kg
62.02	**Bedlinne, tafellinne, toiletlinne en kombuislinne; gordyne en ander meubelstowwe:**	
62.02.25	Bedlinne	kg
62.02.43	Tafellinne, met inbegrip van servette, hetsy in stelle al dan nie	kg
62.02.45	Kombuislinne, met inbegrip van vadoeke en kombuisdoeke	kg
62.02.49	Toiletlinne	kg
62.02.80	Bedspreie	kg
62.02.90	Gordyne en ander meubelstowwe	kg
62.03	**Sakke en sakkies, van 'n soort vir die verpakking van goedere gebruik**	kg
62.04	**Bokseile, seile, sonskerms, sonblindings, tente en kampeergoedere:**	
62.04.10	Tente	getal
62.04.90	Ander	getal
62.05	**Ander opgemaakte tekstielartikels (met inbegrip van rokpatrone)**	kg

CHAPTER 63

OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
63.01	**Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (excluding articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear, in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings**	kg
63.02	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables**	kg

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

64.01	**Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:**	
64.01.10	Of rubber	pr.
64.01.15	Of artificial plastic material:	
	.10 Sizes up to 112	pr.
	.20 Sizes 115 to 145	pr.
	.30 Sizes 150 to 205	pr.
	.40 Sizes exceeding 205	pr.
64.02	**Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (excluding footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:**	
64.02.10	Bedroom slippers	pr.
64.02.15	Ballet shoes:	
	.10 With blocked toes	pr.
	.90 Other	pr.
64.02.20	Spiked athletic shoes	pr.
64.02.35	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material and uppers of textile fabric, whether or not trimmed or reinforced with other materials (excluding spiked athletic shoes), designed to be fastened with laces:	
	.05 Sizes up to 205	pr.
	.15 Sizes exceeding 205	pr.

HOOFSTUK 63

OU KLERASIE EN ANDER TEKSTIELARTIKELS; LAPPE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
63.01	**Klerasie, klerasiebykomstighede, reisdekens en komberse, huishoudelike linne en meubelstowwe (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 58.01, 58.02 of 58.03 vermeld word), van tekstielstowwe, skoeisel en hoofdeksels van enige stof, wat tekens van aansienlike slytasie vertoon, in massa of in bale, sakke of dergelike massaverpakkings**	kg
63.02	**Gebruikte of nuwe lappe, afvaltwyn, -touwerk, -tou en -kabels en verslete artikels van twyn, touwerk, tou of kabels**	kg

AFDELING XII

SKOEISEL, HOOFDEKSELS, SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, SWEPE, KARWATSE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEREIDE VERE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR

HOOFSTUK 64

SKOEISEL, OORKOUSE EN SOORTGELYKE ARTIKELS; ONDERDELE VAN SODANIGE ARTIKELS

64.01	**Skoeisel met buitesole en bodele van rubber of kunsplastiekstof:**	
64.01.10	Van rubber	pr.
64.01.15	Van kunsplastiekstof:	
	.10 Groottes tot 112	pr.
	.20 Groottes 115 tot 145	pr.
	.30 Groottes 150 tot 205	pr.
	.40 Groottes bo 205	pr.
64.02	**Skoeisel met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer; skoeisel (uitgesonderd skoeisel wat in pos No. 64.01 vermeld word) met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof:**	
64.02.10	Kamerpantoffels	pr.
64.02.15	Balletskoene:	
	.10 Met geblokte toon	pr.
	.90 Ander	pr.
64.02.20	Atletiekspykerskoene	pr.
64.02.35	Skoeisel met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof en bodele van tekstielstof, hetsy met ander stowwe getooi of versterk al dan nie (uitgesonderd atletiekspykerskoene), ontwerp om met veters vasgemaak te word:	
	.05 Groottes tot 205	pr.
	.15 Groottes bo 205	pr.

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
64.02.45	Footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
.10	Sizes up to 145	pr.
.20	With uppers of leather, sizes 150 to 205	pr.
.30	Sizes 150 to 205 (excluding those with uppers of leather)	pr.
.40	With uppers of leather, sizes exceeding 205	pr.
.50	Sizes exceeding 205 (excluding those with uppers of leather)	pr.
64.02.55	Footwear not elsewhere enumerated in this heading, with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
.10	Sizes up to 205	pr.
.20	Women's and maids', sizes exceeding 205	pr.
.30	Men's and youths', sizes exceeding 205	pr.
64.03	**Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:**	
64.03.10	Footwear with outer soles of wood	pr.
64.03.15	Footwear with outer soles of cork:	
.10	Sizes up to 112	pr.
.20	Sizes 115 to 145	pr.
.30	Sizes exceeding 145	pr.
64.04	**Footwear with outer soles of other materials:**	
64.04.10	Bedroom slippers	pr.
64.04.15	Ballet shoes:	
.10	With blocked toes	pr.
.90	Other	pr.
64.04.25	Footwear with textile fabric uppers and with outer soles of rope:	
.10	Sizes up to 112	pr.
.20	Sizes 115 to 145	pr.
.30	Sizes 150 to 205	pr.
.40	Sizes 210 to 230	pr.
.50	Sizes exceeding 230	pr.
64.04.50	Footwear (excluding bedroom slippers and ballet dancing shoes) with outer soles of other materials:	
.10	Sizes up to 112	pr.
.20	Sizes 115 to 145	pr.
.30	Sizes 150 to 205	pr.
.40	Sizes exceeding 205	pr.
64.05	**Parts of footwear (including uppers, insoles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:**	
64.05.10	Uppers	pr.
64.05.30	Soles, tips and heels	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
64.02.45	Skoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie met buitesole van rubber of kunsplastiekstof:	
.10	Groottes tot 145	pr.
.20	Met bodele van leer, groottes 150 tot 205	pr.
.30	Groottes 150 tot 205 (uitgesonderd dié met bodele van leer)	pr.
.40	Met bodele van leer, groottes bo 205	pr.
.50	Groottes bo 205 (uitgesonderd dié met bodele van leer)	pr.
64.02.55	Skoeisel nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie, met buitesole van leer of saamgestelde leer:	
.10	Groottes tot 205	pr.
.20	Vir vroue en dogters, groottes bo 205	pr.
.30	Vir mans en seuns, groottes bo 205	pr.
64.03	**Skoeisel met buitesole van hout of kurk:**	
64.03.10	Skoeisel met buitesole van hout	pr.
64.03.15	Skoeisel met buitesole van kurk:	
.10	Groottes tot 112	pr.
.20	Groottes 115 tot 145	pr.
.30	Groottes bo 145	pr.
64.04	**Skoeisel met buitesole van ander stowwe:**	
64.04.10	Kamerpantoffels	pr.
64.04.15	Balletskoene:	
.10	Met geblokte toon	pr.
.90	Ander	pr.
64.04.25	Skoeisel met tekstielstofbodele en met buitesole van tou:	
.10	Groottes tot 112	pr.
.20	Groottes 115 tot 145	pr.
.30	Groottes 150 tot 205	pr.
.40	Groottes 210 tot 230	pr.
.50	Groottes bo 230	pr.
64.04.50	Skoeisel (uitgesonderd kamerpantoffels en balletdansskoene) met buitesole van ander stowwe:	
.10	Groottes tot 112	pr.
.20	Groottes 115 tot 145	pr
.30	Groottes 150 tot 205	pr.
.40	Groottes bo 205	pr.
64.05	**Onderdele van skoeisel (met inbegrip van bodele, binnesole en skroefhakke) van enige stof behalwe metaal:**	
64.05.10	Bodele	pr.
64.05.30	Sole, punte en hakke	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
64.05.35	Clog soles and heel and sole units	kg
64.05.70	Stiffeners (toe or heel), arch supports and heel socks	kg
64.05.90	Other parts of footwear	kg
64.06	**Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof**	no.

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

65.01	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:**	
65.01.10	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, of furfelt:	
	.10 Suitable for men's hats	no.
	.90 Other	no.
65.01.20	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, of other felt	no.
65.01.30	Plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	no.
65.02	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims**	no.
65.03	**Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.03.10	For women or girls	no.
65.03.20	Furfelt hats for men	no.
65.03.30	Wool felt hats for men	no.
65.03.40	Felt hats for boys	no.
65.03.90	Other	no.
65.04	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.04.10	For women or girls	no.
65.04.20	For men or boys	no.
65.04.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
64.05.35	Klompsole en hak-en-sooleenhede	kg
64.05.70	Verstywers (punt of hak), steunboë en hakbinnesole	kg
64.05.90	Ander onderdele van skoeisel	kg
64.06	**Oorkouse, slobkouse, kamaste, beenbande, krieketbeenskutte, skeenskutte en dergelike artikels, en onderdele daarvan**	getal

HOOFSTUK 65

HOOFDEKSELS EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

65.01	**Hoedvorms, -rompe en -kappe van vilt, wat nie na vorm gefatsoeneer is nie en waarvan die rande nie gemaak is nie; viltskywe en -silinders (met inbegrip van oopgesnyde viltsilinders):**	
65.01.10	Hoedvorms, -rompe en -kappe, van haarvilt:	
	.10 Geskik vir manshoede	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
65.01.20	Hoedvorms, -rompe en -kappe, van ander vilt	getal
65.01.30	Viltskywe en -silinders (met inbegrip van oopgesnyde viltsilinders)	getal
65.02	**Gevormde hoedkappe, gevleg of wat van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof gemaak is, nie na vorm gefatsoeneer nie en waarvan die rande nie gemaak is nie**	getal
65.03	**Vilthoede en ander vilthoofdeksels, naamlik hoofdeksels wat gemaak is van die viltkappe en viltskywe wat in pos No. 65.01 vermeld word, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.03.10	Vir vroue of dogters	getal
65.03.20	Haarvilthoede vir mans	getal
65.03.30	Wolvilthoede vir mans	getal
65.03.40	Vilthoede vir seuns	getal
65.03.90	Ander	getal
65.04	**Hoede en ander hoofdeksels, gevleg of wat van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof gemaak is, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.04.10	Vir vroue of dogters	getal
65.04.20	Vir mans of seuns	getal
65.04.90	Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
65.05	**Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.05.10	Caps of the kind worn by nurses	no.
65.05.20	Hair nets	
65.05.30	Berets	no.
65.05.40	Cloth hats identifiable as women's wear, trimmed	no.
65.05.45	Other cloth hats	no.
65.05.90	Other	no.
65.06	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
65.06.10	Rubber bathing caps	no.
65.06.20	Hard hats for miners and other industrial workers; firemen's helmets	no.
65.06.40	Crash helmets	no.
65.06.90	Other	no.
65.07	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin straps, for headgear**	

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

66.01	**Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)**	no.
66.02	**Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like**	
66.03	**Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02**	

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

67.01	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, down, and articles thereof (excluding goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):**	
67.01.10	Trimmings of feathers or down	kg
67.01.20	Feather dusters	no.
67.01.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
65.05	**Hoede en ander hoofdeksels (met inbegrip van haarnette), gebrei of gehekel, of wat van kant, vilt of ander tekstielstof in die stuk (maar nie van repe nie) opgemaak is, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.05.10	Kappies van die soort wat deur verpleegsters gedra word	getal
65.05.20	Haarnette	
65.05.30	Berette	getal
65.05.40	Laphoede uitkenbaar as vrouedrag, getooi	getal
65.05.45	Ander laphoede	getal
65.05.90	Ander	getal
65.06	**Ander hoofdeksels, hetsy gevoer of getooi al dan nie:**	
65.06.10	Rubberswemmusse	getal
65.06.20	Harde hoede vir myn- en ander industriële werkers; brandweerhelms	getal
65.06.40	Valhelms	getal
65.06.90	Ander	getal
65.07	**Sweetbande, voerings, oortreksels, hoedfondamente, hoedrame (met inbegrip van geveerde rame vir klapkeile), tuite en kinbande, vir hoofdeksels**	

HOOFSTUK 66

SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, WANDELSTOKKE, SWEPE, KARWATSE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

66.01	**Sambrele en sonsambrele (met inbegrip van wandelstoksambrele, sambreeltente, en tuin- en dergelike sambrele)**	getal
66.02	**Wandelstokke (met inbegrip van alpestokke en sitstokke), kieries, swepe, karwatse en soortgelyke goedere**	
66.03	**Onderdele, toebehore, tooisels en bykomstighede van artikels wat in pos No. 66.01 of 66.02 vermeld word**	

HOOFSTUK 67

BEREIDE VERE EN DONS EN ARTIKELS VAN VERE OF VAN DONS GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR

67.01	**Velle en ander dele van voëls met vere of dons aan, vere, dele van vere, dons, en artikels daarvan (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 05.07 vermeld word en bewerkte skagte en spoele):**	
67.01.10	Tooisels van vere of dons	kg
67.01.20	Verestoffers	getal
67.01.90	Ander	kg

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
67.02	**Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit**	kg
67.03	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like**	kg
67.04	**Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets):**	
67.04.10	Wigs, switches and hairpieces of any kind	kg
67.04.90	Other	kg

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS

68.01	**Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)**	kg
68.02	**Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), excluding goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:**	
68.02.10	Roughly sawn blanks	kg
68.02.20	Marble, ground, polished or otherwise worked; marble tombstones	kg
68.02.90	Other	kg
68.03	**Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate**	kg
68.04	**Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like or other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:**	
68.04.10	Of natural stone or agglomerated natural stone	kg
68.04.20	Of emery or corundum:	
	.10 Hand polished stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	kg
	.90 Other	kg
68.04.25	Other hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like	kg
68.04.30	Millstones of a diameter exceeding 150 cm	kg
68.04.90	Other	kg

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
67.02	**Kunsblomme, -loof of -vrugte en onderdele daarvan; artikels wat van kunsblomme, -loof of -vrugte gemaak is**	kg
67.03	**Mensehaar, gedresseer, uitgedun, gebleik of andersins bewerk; wol, ander dierehaar en ander tekstielstowwe, wat vir gebruik by die maak van pruike en soortgelyke goedere berei is**	kg
67.04	**Pruike, valsbaarde, haarkussinkies, -lokke, -vlegsels en soortgelyke goedere, van mense- of dierehaar of van tekstiele; ander artikels van mensehaar (met inbegrip van haarnette):**	
67.04.10	Pruike, lokke en haarstukke van enige soort	kg
67.04.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XIII

ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE; KERAMIESE PRODUKTE; GLAS EN GLASWARE

HOOFSTUK 68

ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE

68.01	**Pad en plaveikeie, randstene en plaveiklippe, van natuurklip (uitgesonderd leiklip)**	kg
68.02	**Bewerkte monument- of bouklip, en artikels daarvan (met inbegrip van mosaïekblokkies), uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 68.01 of in Hoofstuk 69 vermeld word:**	
68.02.10	Ru-gesaagde stukke	kg
68.02.20	Marmer, geslyp, gepoleer of andersins bewerk; marmergrafstene	kg
68.02.90	Ander	kg
68.03	**Bewerkte leiklip en artikels van leiklip, met inbegrip van artikels van agglomeraatleiklip**	kg
68.04	**Handpoleerstene, slypstene, oliestene, aansitstene en soortgelyke goedere, en meulstene, slypstene, slypwiele en soortgelyke goedere (met inbegrip van slyp-, skerpmaak-, poleer-, afwerk- en snywiele, -koppe, -skywe en -punte), van natuurklip (hetsy 'n agglomeraat al dan nie) van 'n agglomeraat van natuurlike of kunsskuurmiddels, of van erdewerk, met of sonder kerns, angels, sokke, asse en soortgelyke toebehore van ander stowwe, maar sonder raamwerke; segmente en ander afgewerkte dele van sodanige stene en wiele, van natuurklip (hetsy 'n agglomeraat al dan nie), van 'n agglomeraat van natuurlike of kunskuurmiddels, of van erdewerk:**	
68.04.10	Van natuurklip of agglomeraatnatuurklip	kg
68.04.20	Van amaril of korund:	
	.10 Handpoleerstene, slypstene, oliestene, aansitstene en soortgelyke goedere	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
68.04.25	Ander handpoleerstene, slypstene, oliestene, aansitstene en soortgelyke goedere	kg
68.04.30	Meulstene met 'n deursnee van meer as 150 cm	kg
68.04.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
68.06	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:**	
68.06.10	Of emery or corundum	kg
68.06.20	Of silicon carbide	kg
68.06.90	Other	kg
68.07	**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69)**	kg
68.08	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)**	kg
68.09	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings, or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances**	kg
68.10	**Articles of plastering material**	kg
68.11	**Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not**	kg
68.12	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**	
68.12.10	Asbestos-cement pipes and tubes	kg
68.12.15	Asbestos-cement sheets	kg
68.12.20	Asbestos-cement ridging and guttering	kg
68.12.70	Other articles of asbestos-cement	kg
68.12.90	Other	kg
68.13	**Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not (excluding goods falling within heading No. 68.14); mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:**	
68.13.20	Yarn and thread	kg
68.13.30	Prepared packing; prepared lagging for thermal insulation	kg
68.13.60	Cords, braids, plaits and similar packing	kg
68.13.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
68.06	**Natuurlike of kunsskuurpoeier of -korrels, op 'n basis van weefstof, van papier, van papierbord of van ander stowwe, hetsy na vorm gesny of genaai of andersins opgemaak al dan nie:**	
68.06.10	Van amaril of korund	kg
68.06.20	Van silikonkarbied	kg
68.06.90	Ander	kg
68.07	**Slakwol, klipwol en soortgelyke mineraalwol; geskilferde vermikuliet, uitgesette kleie, skuinslak en dergelike uitgesette mineraalstowwe; mengsels en artikels van hitte-isolerende, klankisolerende, of klankabsorberende mineraalstowwe (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 68.12 of 68.13 of in Hoofstuk 69 vermeld word)**	kg
68.08	**Artikels van asfalt of van dergelike stof (byvoorbeeld, van petroleumbitumen of koolteerpik)**	kg
68.09	**Panele, planke, teëls, blokke en dergelike artikels van plantaardige vesel, van houtvesel, van strooi, van houtskaafsels, of van houtafval (met inbegrip van saagsels), met sement, gips of met ander mineraalbindmiddels saamgebind**	kg
68.10	**Artikels van pleisterstof**	kg
68.11	**Artikels van sement (met inbegrip van slaksement), van beton of van kunsklip (met inbegrip van marmerkorrels met sement saamgebind), versterk al dan nie**	kg
68.12	**Artikels van asbessement, van selluloseveselsement of van soortgelyke stowwe:**	
68.12.10	Asbessement-pype en -buise	kg
68.12.15	Asbessementplate	kg
68.12.20	Asbessement-nokwerk en -geutwerk	kg
68.12.70	Ander artikels van asbessement	kg
68.12.90	Ander	kg
68.13	**Bewerkte asbes en artikels daarvan (byvoorbeeld, asbesbord, -draad en -stof; asbesklerasie, asbespakking), versterk al dan nie (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 68.14 vermeld word); mengsels met 'n basis van asbes en mengsels met 'n basis van asbes en magnesiumkarbonaat, en artikels van sodanige mengsels:**	
68.13.20	Garing en draad	kg
68.13.30	Bereide pakking; bereide bekleding vir termo-isolering	kg
68.13.60	Koorde, galons, vlegsels en dergelike pakking	kg
68.13.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
68.14	**Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**	
68.14.10	Brake linings of woven or plaited material	kg
68.14.20	Brake linings of pressure or similarly moulded material	kg
68.14.90	Other	kg
68.15	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium)**	kg
68.16	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included**	kg
	CHAPTER 69	
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
	SUB-CHAPTER I	
	HEAT-INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
69.01	**Heat-ensulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite):**	
69.01.10	Bricks	kg
69.01.90	Other	kg
69.02	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods (excluding goods falling within heading 69.01):**	
69.02.10	Bricks	kg
69.02.90	Other	kg
69.03	**Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding goods falling within heading 69.01):**	
69.03.10	Muffles, nozzles, plugs, burner jets, and similar parts of industrial furnaces	kg
69.03.20	Saggers, stands and other kiln furniture to support or separate pottery during firing	kg
69.03.90	Other	kg
	SUB-CHAPTER II	
	OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
69.04	**Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like)**	kg
69.05	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments**	kg
69.06	**Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
68.14	**Wrywingstof (segmente, skywe, wasters, repe, velle, plate, rolle en soortgelyke goedere) van 'n soort geskik vir remme, vir koppelaars of soortgelyke artikels, met 'n basis van asbes, ander mineraalstowwe of van sellulose, hetsy met tekstiel of ander stowwe gekombineer al dan nie:**	
68.14.10	Remvoerings van geweefde of gevlegte stof	kg
68.14.20	Remvoerings van druk- of dergelike gevormde stof	kg
68.14.90	Ander	kg
68.15	**Bewerkte mika en artikels van mika, met inbegrip van verbonde mikasplitsings op 'n versterking van papier of tekstielstof (byvoorbeeld, mikaniet en mikafollium)**	kg
68.16	**Artikels van klip, of van ander mineraalstowwe (met inbegrip van artikels van veen), nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie**	kg
	HOOFSTUK 69	
	KERAMIESE PRODUKTE	
	SUB-HOOFSTUK I	
	HITTE-ISOLERENDE EN VUURVASTE GOEDERE	
69.01	**Hitte-isolerende stene, blokke, teëls en ander hitte-isolerende goedere van silikahoudende fossielmeel of van dergelike silikahoudende aardes (byvoorbeeld, kieselgoer, tripoliet of diatomiet):**	
69.01.10	Stene	kg
69.01.90	Ander	kg
69.02	**Vuurvaste stene, blokke, teëls en dergelike vuurvaste konstruksiegoedere (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos 69.01 vermeld word):**	
69.02.10	Stene	kg
69.02.90	Ander	kg
69.03	**Ander vuurvaste goedere (byvoorbeeld, retorte, smeltkroese, moffels, tuite, proppe, stutte, kupelle, buise, pype, skedes en stawe (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos 69.01 vermeld word):**	
69.03.10	Moffels, tuite, proppe, vlambekke, en dergelike onderdele van industriële oonde	kg
69.03.20	Draers, staanders en ander oondtoerusting om erdewerk te steun of apart te hou gedurende die bakproses	kg
69.03.90	Ander	kg
	SUB-HOOFSTUK II	
	ANDER KERAMIESE PRODUKTE	
69.04	**Boustene (met inbegrip van vloerblokke, steun-of wigteëls en soortgelyke goedere)**	kg
69.05	**Dakteëls, skoorsteenpotte, -kappe, -voerings, kroonlyse en ander konstruksiegoedere, met inbegrip van boukundige ornamente**	kg
69.06	**Pypleiding, geleipype en geutwerk (met inbegrip van hoekstukke, buigstukke en dergelike toebehore)**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
69.07	**Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:**	
69.07.10	Mosaics	m^2
69.07.20	Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaics) vitrified	m^2
69.07.40	Wall tiles (excluding mosaics)	m^2
69.07.50	Bordering, capping, skirting, frieze, angle, corner and other fitting tile pieces for finishing off facing and paving work	kg
69.07.90	Other	kg
69.08	**Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:**	
69.08.10	Mosaics	m^2
69.08.20	Paving and hearth tiles (excluding mosaics), vitrified	m^2
69.08.40	Wall tiles (excluding mosaics)	m^2
69.08.50	Bordering, capping, skirting, frieze, angle, corner other fitting tile pieces for finishing off facing and paving work	kg
69.08.90	Other	kg
69.09	**Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods**	kg
69.10	**Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures**	no.
69.11	**Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):**	
69.11.10	Toiletware or tableware:	
	.10 Cups	no.
	.20 Saucers	no.
	.30 Plates	kg
	.90 Other	kg
69.11.90	Other	kg
69.12	**Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:**	
69.12.10	Toiletware or tableware:	
	.10 Cups	no.
	.20 Saucers	no.
	.30 Plates	kg
	.90 Other	kg
69.12.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
69.07	**Ongeglasuurde keie, plaveiteëls en plaveisel, herd- en muurteëls:**	
69.07.10	Mosaïeke	m^2
69.07.20	Plaveisel en herdteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïeke) verglaas	m^2
69.07.40	Muurteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïeke)	m^2
69.07.50	Rand-, dek-, lys-, fries-, hoek-, reghoek- en ander pasteëlstukke om voorwerk en plaveiwerk mee af te werk	kg
69.07.90	Ander	kg
69.08	**Geglasuurde keie, plaveiteëls en plaveisel, herd- en muurteëls:**	
69.08.10	Mosaïeke	m^2
69.08.20	Plaveisel en herdteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïeke), verglaas	m^2
69.08.40	Muurteëls (uitgesonderd mosaïeke)	m^2
69.08.50	Rand-, dek-, lys-, fries-, hoek-, reghoek- en ander pasteëlstukke om voorwerk en plaveiwerk mee af te werk	kg
69.08.90	Ander	kg
69.09	**Laboratorium-, chemiese of industriële ware; trogge, balies en dergelike houers, van 'n soort in die landbou gebruik; kanne, flesse en dergelike artikels van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik word**	kg
69.10	**Wasbakke, waskomme, bidette, spoelklosetpanne, urinale, baddens en soortgelyke vaste sanitêre toebehore**	getal
69.11	**Tafelgerei en ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike of toiletdoeleindes gebruik, van porselein of "china" (met inbegrip van ongeglasuurde erdewerk en erdewerk met 'n marmervoorkoms):**	
69.11.10	Toilet- of tafelgerei:	
	.10 Koppies	getal
	.20 Pierings	getal
	.30 Borde	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
69.11.90	Ander	kg
69.12	**Tafelgerei en ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike of toiletdoeleindes gebruik, van ander soorte erdewerk:**	
69.12.10	Toilet- of tafelgerei:	
	.10 Koppies	getal
	.20 Pierings	getal
	.30 Borde	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
69.12.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
69.13	**Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture**	
69.14	**Other articles**	no.
	CHAPTER 70	
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
70.01	**Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)**	kg
70.03	**Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (excluding optical glass)**	kg
70.04	**Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles**	m^2
70.05	**Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles**	m^2
70.06	**Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked**	m^2
70.07	**Cast, rolled, drawn or blown (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like**	kg
70.08	**Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not**	kg
70.09	**Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:**	
70.09.80	Unframed	no.
70.09.90	Other	no.
70.10	**Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, stoppers and other closures, of glass:**	
70.10.10	Syphon vases	no.
70.10.20	Beer and mineral water type bottles	100
70.10.90	Other containers	kg
70.10.99	Stoppers and other closures	kg
70.11	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like**	kg
70.12	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor**	no.
70.13	**Glassware (excluding articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses**	no.
70.14	**Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:**	
70.14.10	Chandeliers and other gas or electric lighting fittings	kg
70.14.20	Oil lamps; lamp-chimneys and lampshades, for oil lamps	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
69.13	**Beeldjies en ander ornamente, en artikels vir persoonlike versiering; ameublement**	
69.14	**Ander artikels**	getal
	HOOFSTUK 70	
	GLAS EN GLASWARE	
70.01	**Afvalglas (breukglas); glas in massa (uitgesonderd optiese glas)**	kg
70.03	**Glas in balle, stawe en buise, onbewerk (uitgesonderd optiese glas)**	kg
70.04	**Onbewerkte gegote of gewalste glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas of draadglas), hetsy gefigureer al dan nie, in reghoeke**	m^2
70.05	**Onbewerkte getrokke of geblaasde glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas), in reghoeke**	m^2
70.06	**Gegote, gewalste, getrokke of geblaasde glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas of draadglas) in reghoeke, met die oppervlak geslyp of gepoleer, maar nie verder bewerk nie**	m^2
70.07	**Gegote, gewalste, getrokke of geblaasde glas (met inbegrip van vliesglas of draadglas) na ander vorms as reghoeke gesny, of gebuig of andersins bewerk (byvoorbeeld, met randwerk of gegrafeer), hetsy met die oppervlak geslyp of gepoleer al dan nie; meerwandige isoleerglas; loodglasvensters en soortgelyke goedere**	kg
70.08	**Veiligheidsglas wat uit verharde of gelamelleerde glas bestaan gevorm al dan nie**	kg
70.09	**Glaspieëls (met inbegrip van truspieëls), ongeraam, geraam of gerugsteun:**	
70.09.80	Ongeraam	getal
70.09.90	Ander	getal
70.10	**Karba's, bottles, flesse, kanne, buisvormige houers en dergelike houers, van glas, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik word; proppe en ander afsluiters, van glas:**	
70.10.10	Sifonvase	getal
70.10.20	Bier- en mineraalwatertipe bottels	100
70.10.90	Ander houers	kg
70.10.99	Proppe en ander afsluiters	kg
70.11	**Glasomhulsels (met inbegrip van bolle en buise) vir elektriese lampe, elektroniese buise of soortgelyke goedere**	kg
70.12	**Glasbinnedele vir vakuumvlesse of vir ander vakuumhouers, en ru-stukke daarvoor**	getal
70.13	**Glasware (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 70.19 vermeld word) van 'n soort wat gewoonlik vir tafel-, kombuis-, toilet- of kantoordoeleindes, vir binnenshuise versiering, of vir dergelike doeleindes gebruik word**	getal
70.14	**Verligtingsglasware, sinjaalglasware en optiese elemente van glas, nie opties bewerk nie en nie van optiese glas nie:**	
70.14.10	Kroonkandelare en ander gas- of elektriese verligtingstoebehore	kg
70.14.20	Olielampe; lampglase en lampskerms, vir olielampe	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
70.14.30	Lampshades, reflectors, globes and diffusers, of glass moulded to shape, suitable for gas or electric lighting	kg
70.14.90	Other	kg
70.15	**Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like**	kg
70.16	**Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms**	kg
70.17	**Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:**	
70.17.10	Laboratory glassware	kg
70.17.20	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware (excluding chamber pots, spittoons, urinals, bedpans and medicine droppers)	kg
70.17.30	Glass ampoules	kg
70.17.90	Other	kg
70.18	**Optical glass and elements of optical glass (excluding optically worked elements); blanks for corrective spectacle lenses**	kg
70.19	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lampworked glass; glass grains (ballotini):**	
70.19.10	Glass beads (excluding imitation pearls), loose or provisionally strung	kg
70.19.40	Mosaics and similar decorative cubes and plates	m^2
70.19.90	Other	kg
70.20	**Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:**	
70.20.05	Glass wool in bulk, webs, blankets, batts or similar forms	kg
70.20.17	Multifilament strands (continuous) in the form of rovings	kg
70.20.25	Multifilament strands chopped to length; chopped strand mat	kg
70.20.29	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg
70.20.35	Woven fabrics coated with artificial plastic materials	kg
70.20.40	Other woven fabrics, including narrow loom fabrics	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
70.14.30	Lampskerms, weerkaatsers, bolle en ligverspreiers, van gevormde glas, geskik vir gas- of elektriese verligting	kg
70.14.90	Ander	kg
70.15	**Uurwerk- en horlosieglase en dergelike glase (met inbegrip van glas van 'n soort wat vir sonbrille gebruik word, maar uitgesonderd glas geskik vir korrektiewe lense), gebol, gebuig, gehol, ensovoorts; glasbolle en segmente van bolle, van 'n soort wat vir die vervaardiging van uurwerk-, horlosie- en soortgelyke gebruik word**	kg
70.16	**Stene, teëls, platblokke, plaveiblokke, vierkante en ander artikels van persglas of gevormde glas, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir bouwerk gebruik; skuimglas in blokke, platblokke, plate, panele en dergelike vorms**	kg
70.17	**Laboratorium-, gesondheids- en farmaseutiese glasware, hetsy gegradueer of gekalibreer al dan nie; glasampulles:**	
70.17.10	Laboratoriumglasware	kg
70.17.20	Gesondheids- en farmaseutiese glasware (uitgesonderd kamerpotte, spuugbakke, urinale, bedpanne en medisynedruppelbuisies)	kg
70.17.30	Glasampulles	kg
70.17.90	Ander	kg
70.18	**Optiese glas en elemente van optiese glas (uitgesonderd opties bewerkte elemente); ru-stukke vir korrektiewe brillense**	kg
70.19	**Glaskrale, nagemaakte pêrels, nagemaakte edel- en halfedelstene, fragmente en spaanders, en dergelike fantasie- of sierstukkies van glas en glasware daarvan gemaak; glasblokkies en klein glasplaatjies, hetsy met rugkant al dan nie, vir mosaïeeke en dergelike versieringsdoeleindes; kunsoë van glas, met inbegrip van dié vir speelgoed maar uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik deur mense; versierings en ander snuistery van blaaslampbewerkte glas; glaskorrels (ballotini):**	
70.19.10	Glaskrale (uitgesonderd nagemaakte pêrels), los of voorlopig geryg	kg
70.19.40	Mosaïeke en dergelike sierblokkies en -plaatjies	m^2
70.19.90	Ander	kg
70.20	**Glasvesel (met inbegrip van -wol), -garings, -doekstowwe, en artikels daarvan gemaak:**	
70.20.05	Glaswol in massa, webbe, komberse, borde of dergelike vorms	kg
70.20.17	Multifilamentstringe (kontinu) in die vorm van veselstringe	kg
70.20.25	Multifilamentstringe na lengte gekerf; snippermat	kg
70.20.29	Stowwe van multifilamentveselstringe geweef	kg
70.20.35	Weefstowwe bestryk met kunsplastiekstowwe	kg
70.20.40	Ander weefstowwe, met inbegrip van smalgetouweefstowwe	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
70.20.50	Prepared electrical insulating tape	kg
70.20.60	Filter bags	kg
70.20.90	Other	kg
70.21	**Other articles of glass**	kg

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

SUB-CHAPTER I

PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

71.01	**Pearls, unworked, or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excluding ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)**	kg
71.02	**Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excluding ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):**	
71.02.10	Industrial diamonds	g
71.02.20	Diamonds (excluding industrial diamonds), unworked	g
71.02.30	Diamonds (excluding industrial diamonds), cut, or otherwise worked	g
71.02.80	Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding diamonds), unworked	
71.02.90	Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding diamonds), worked	
71.03	**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excluding ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):**	
71.03.10	Unworked	
71.03.20	Cut or otherwise worked	
71.03.95	Synthetic diamonds, worked or unworked	g
71.04	**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones**	

SUB-CHAPTER II

PRECIOUS METALS AND ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, UNWROUGHT, UNWORKED OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED

71.05	**Silver, including silver gilt and platinumplated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:**	
71.05.10	Unwrought silver	g

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
70.20.50	Bereide elektriese isoleerband	kg
70.20.60	Filtersakke	kg
70.20.90	Ander	kg
70.21	**Ander artikels van glas**	kg

AFDELING XIV

PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDEMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE; MUNTSTUKKE

HOOFSTUK 71

PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMETALE, GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE

SUB-HOOFSTUK I

PÊRELS, EN EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE

71.01	**Pêrels, onbewerk of bewerk, maar nie gemonteer, geset of geryg nie (uitgesonderd ongegradeerde pêrels tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik)**	kg
71.02	**Edel- en halfedestene, onbewerk, geslyp of andersins bewerk, maar nie gemonteer, geset of geryg nie (uitgesonderd ongegradeerde stene tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik):**	
71.02.10	Industriële diamante	g
71.02.20	Diamante (uitgesonderd industriële diamante), onbewerk	g
71.02.30	Diamante (uitgesonderd industriële diamante), geslyp of andersins bewerk	g
71.02.80	Edel- en halfedelstene (uitgesonderd diamante), onbewerk	
71.02.90	Edel- en halfedelstene (uitgesonderd diamante), bewerk	
71.03	**Sintetiese of gerekonstrueerde edel- of halfedelstene, onbewerk, geslyp of andersins bewerk, maar nie gemonteer, geset of geryg nie (uitgesonderd ongegradeerde stene tydelik geryg om vervoer te vergemaklik):**	
71.03.10	Onbewerk	
71.03.20	Geslyp of andersins bewerk	
71.03.95	Sintetiese diamante, bewerk of onbewerk	g
71.04	**Stof en poeier van natuurlike of sintetiese edel- of halfedelstene**	

SUB-HOOFSTUK II

EDELMETALE EN GEWALSTE EDELMETALE, RU, ONBEWERK OF HALFBEWERK

71.05	**Silwer, met inbegrip van vergulde silwer en silwer met platinum geplateer, ru of halfbewerk:**	
71.05.10	Ru-silwer	g

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
71.05.20	Bar, rod, plates, sheets and strips (excluding foil, wire and thread); soldering alloys	g
71.05.30	Foil, whether or not in booklets or backed	g
71.05.90	Other	g
71.06	**Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured**	g
71.07	**Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:**	
71.07.10	Gold bullion	g
71.07.20	Unwrought gold (excluding bullion)	g
71.07.40	Bar, rod, plates, sheets and strip (excluding foil, wire and thread)	g
71.07.50	Foil, whether or not in booklets or backed	g
71.07.90	Other	g
71.08	**Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured**	g
71.09	**Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:**	
71.09.20	Platinum, in ingots, bars, sheets, or strip	g
71.09.30	Platinum, in other forms	g
71.09.90	Other	g
71.10	**Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured**	g
71.11	**Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemels, and other waste and scrap of precious metal:**	
71.11.10	Of gold	g
71.11.20	Of silver or of platinum or of the other metals of the platinum group	g

SUB-CHAPTER III

JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES

71.12	**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:**	
71.12.10	Articles of personal use, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	no.
71.12.90	Other	no.
71.13	**Articles of goldsmith's or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal (excluding goods falling within heading No. 71.12)**	
71.14	**Other articles or precious metal or rolled precious metal:**	
71.14.10	Crucibles and other laboratory equipment of platinum; platinum wire cloth	
71.14.90	Other	
71.15	**Articles consisting of, or incorporating pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**	
71.15.30	Articles of personal adornment	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
71.05.20	Staaf, stang, plate, velle en reep (uitgesonderd foelie, draad en garing); soldeerlegerings	g
71.05.30	Foelie, hetsy in boekies of gerugsteun al dan nie	g
71.05.90	Ander	g
71.06	**Gewalste silwer, onbewerk of halfbewerk**	g
71.07	**Goud, met inbegrip van goud met platinum geplateer, ru of halfbewerk:**	
71.07.10	Staafgoud	g
71.07.20	Ru-goud (uitgesonderd staafgoud)	g
71.07.40	Staaf, stang, plate, velle en reep (uitgesonderd foelie, draad en garing)	g
71.07.50	Foelie, hetsy in boekies of gerugsteun al dan nie	g
71.07.90	Ander	g
71.08	**Gewalste goud op onedelmetaal of silwer, onbewerk of halfbewerk**	g
71.09	**Platinum en ander metale van die platinumgroep, ru of halfbewerk:**	
71.09.20	Platinum, in gietblokke, stawe, velle of reep	g
71.09.30	Platinum, in ander vorms	g
71.09.90	Ander	g
71.10	**Gewalste platinum of ander gewalste platinumgroepmetale, op onedelmetaal of edelmetaal, onbewerk of halfbewerk**	g
71.11	**Goudsmids-, silwersmids- en juweliersveegsels, -oorblyfsels, -vylsels, en ander oorskiet en afval, van edelmetaal:**	
71.11.10	Van goud	g
71.11.20	Van silwer of van platinum of van die ander metale van die platinumgroep	g

SUB-HOOFSTUK III

JUWELIERSWARE, GOUDSMIDS- EN SILWERSMIDSWERK EN ANDER ARTIKELS

71.12	**Juweliersware en onderdele daarvan, van edelmetaal of gewalste edelmetaal:**	
71.12.10	Artikels vir persoonlike gebruik, van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in die sak, in die handsak of aan die persoon gedra word	getal
71.12.90	Ander	getal
71.13	**Artikels van goudsmids- of silwersmidswerk en onderdele daarvan, van edelmetaal of gewalste edelmetaal (uitgesonderd goedere wat in pos No. 71.12 vermeld word)**	
71.14	**Ander artikels van edelmetaal of gewalste edelmetaal:**	
71.14.10	Smeltkroese en ander laboratoriumtoerusting van platinum; platinumdraadstof	
71.14.90	Ander	
71.15	**Artikels wat bestaan uit, of wat pêrels, edel- of halfedelstene (natuurlik, sinteties of gerekonstrueer) inkorporeer:**	
71.15.30	Artikels vir persoonlike versiering	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
71.15.90	Other	no.
71.16	**Imitation jewellery**	kg

CHAPTER 72

COIN

72.01	**Coin:**	
72.01.10	Coin, not being legal tender (excluding gold coin)	kg
72.01.20	Gold coin	kg
72.01.90	Other	kg

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

CHAPTER 73

IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

73.01	**Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:**	
73.01.10	Spiegeleisen	kg
73.01.90	Other	kg
73.02	**Ferro-alloys:**	
73.02.10	Ferro-manganese	kg
73.02.20	Ferro-silicon	kg
73.02.30	Ferro-chromium	kg
73.02.90	Other	kg
73.03	**Waste and scrap metal, of iron or steel:**	
73.03.10	Not sorted or graded	kg
73.03.20	Sorted or graded, of cast iron	kg
73.03.30	Sorted or graded, of tinned iron or steel	kg
73.03.90	Other	kg
73.04	**Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:**	
73.04.10	Shot and angular grit	kg
73.04.50	Wire pellets	kg
73.05	**Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:**	
73.05.10	Iron or steel powders	kg
73.05.50	Sponge iron or steel	kg
73.06	**Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:**	
73.06.10	Ingots	kg
73.06.90	Other	kg
73.07	**Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:**	
73.07.10	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
71.15.90	Ander	getal
71.16	**Nagemaakte juweliersware**	kg

HOOFSTUK 72

MUNTSTUKKE

72.01	**Muntstukke:**	
72.01.10	Muntstukke, nie wettige betaalmiddel nie (uitgesonderd goudmuntstukke)	kg
72.01.20	Goudmuntstukke	kg
72.01.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XV

ONEDELMETALE EN ARTIKELS VAN ONEDELMETAAL

HOOFSTUK 73

YSTER EN STAAL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

73.01	**Ru-yster, gietyster en spieëlyster, in ru-blokke, blokke, stukke dergelike vorms:**	
73.01.10	Spieëlyster	kg
73.01.90	Ander	kg
73.02	**Ferrolegerings:**	
73.02.10	Ferromangaan	kg
73.02.20	Ferrosilikon	kg
73.02.30	Ferrochroom	kg
73.02.90	Ander	kg
73.03	**Oorskiet- en afvalmetaal, van yster of staal:**	
73.03.10	Nie gesorteer of gegradeer nie	kg
73.03.20	Gesorteer of gegradeer, van gietyster	kg
73.03.30	Gesorteer of gegradeer, van vertinde yster of staal	kg
73.03.90	Ander	kg
73.04	**Skroot en puntige grint, van yster of staal, hetsy gegradeer al dan nie; draadkorreltjies van yster of staal:**	
73.04.10	Skroot en puntige grint	kg
73.04.50	Draadkorreltjies	kg
73.05	**Yster- of staalpoeiers; sponsyster of -staal:**	
73.05.10	Yster- of staalpoeiers	kg
73.05.50	Sponsyster of -staal	kg
73.06	**Puddlestawe en -pale; gietblokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms, van yster of staal:**	
73.06.10	Gietblokke	kg
73.06.90	Ander	kg
73.07	**Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknubbels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels) van yster of staal; ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal:**	
73.07.10	Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels)	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.07.90	Pieces roughly shaped by forging	kg
73.08	**Iron or steel coils, for re-rolling**	kg
73.09	**Universal plates of iron or steel**	kg
73.10	**Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:**	
73.10.10	Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling	kg
73.10.20	Hot-rolled rods (excluding wire rod) in coils	kg
73.10.30	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section:	
	.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm	kg
	.90 Other	kg
73.10.40	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section:	
	.10 With a tensile strength of less than 340 MPa	kg
	.30 Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 12,7 mm	kg
	.40 Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 12,7 mm or more but less than 40 mm	kg
	.50 Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 40 mm or more but not exceeding 304,8 mm	kg
	.90 Other	kg
73.10.45	Bright steel	kg
73.10.50	Hollow mining drill steel	kg
73.10.60	Forged bars and rods:	
	.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
	.90 Other	kg
73.10.70	Extruded bars and rods	kg
73.10.90	Other	kg
73.11	**Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:**	
73.11.10	Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.20	Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.30	Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.40	Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over	kg
73.11.50	Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.07.90	Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry	kg
73.08	**Yster- of staalrolle, vir herwalsing**	kg
73.09	**Universeelplate van yster of staal**	kg
73.10	**Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van draadstang), van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgevorm of koudafgewerk (met inbegrip van fynafgewerkte); hol mynboorstaal:**	
73.10.10	Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry	kg
73.10.20	Warmgewalste stange (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle	kg
73.10.30	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel:	
	.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm is	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
73.10.40	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie:	
	.10 Met 'n treksterkte van minder as 340 MPa	kg
	.30 Ander, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 12,7 mm is	kg
	.40 Ander, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 12,7 mm of meer maar minder as 40 mm is	kg
	.50 Ander, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 40 mm of meer maar hoogstens 304,8 mm is	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
73.10.45	Blinkstaal	kg
73.10.50	Hol mynboorstaal	kg
73.10.60	Gesmede stawe en stange:	
	.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
73.10.70	Uitgedrewe stawe en stange	kg
73.10.90	Ander	kg
73.11	**Hoeke, vorms en profiele van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgevorm of koudafgewerk; plaatheiwerk van yster of staal, hetsy geboor, gepons of van gemonteerde elemente gemaak al dan nie:**	
73.11.10	Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.20	Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.30	Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.40	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog	kg
73.11.50	Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.11.55	Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.60	Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg
73.11.65	Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.70	Extruded angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg
73.11.75	Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.80	Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high	kg
73.11.85	Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less	kg
73.11.90	Sheet piling	kg
73.12	**Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:**	
73.12.10	Not plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.20	Plated, coated or clad with zinc:	
.10	Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.30	Plated, coated or clad with tin:	
.10	Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
.40	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.12.40	Plated, coated or clad with lead	kg
73.12.50	Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10	Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.90	Plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10	Of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.11.55	Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.60	Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.65	Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.70	Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.75	Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.80	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.85	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog	kg
73.11.90	Plaatheiwerk	kg
73.12	**Hoepel en band, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:**	
73.12.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.20	Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.30	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
.40	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.12.40	Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.12.50	Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.12.90	Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.13	**Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:**	
73.13.10	Not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness not less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
	.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.20	Printed, lithographed or embossed	kg
73.13.30	Painted, lacquered or varnished	kg
73.13.40	Plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
	.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.45	Plated, coated or clad with lead (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.50	Plated, coated or clad with zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.60	Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.13	**Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:**	
73.13.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
	.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.20	Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer	kg
73.13.30	Geverf, verlak of vernis	kg
73.13.40	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
	.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.13.45	Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,385 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.50	Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.60	Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.63	Plated, coated or clad with aluminium (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.65	Plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.71	Corrugated or with other profile configuration (not plated, coated or clad):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.72	Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with zinc:	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Corrugated, of thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.63	Met aluminium geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.65	Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.13.71	Gegolf of met ander profielvorm (nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.72	Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.73	Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead or tin:	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.74	Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.14	**Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated electric wire:**	
73.14.10	Millinery wire	kg
73.14.20	Fencing wire, being round or oval wire with a cross-sectional dimension of not less than 1,63 mm and not more than 4,88 mm, in rolls:	
	.10 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
	.20 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
	.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
	.40 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.14.30	Baling or binding wire, being annealed wire commonly used on agricultural binders:	
	.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
	.20 Lacquered	kg
	.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
	.90 Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.73	Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood of tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.13.74	Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.14	**Yster- of staaldraad, hetsy bestryk al dan nie, maar nie geïsoleerde elektriese draad nie:**	
73.14.10	Hoededraad	kg
73.14.20	Omheiningsdraad, naamlik ronde of ovaaldraad met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 1,63 mm en hoogstens 4,88 mm, in rolle:	
	.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
	.20 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
	.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
	.40 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.14.30	Baal- of binddraad, naamlik uitgegloeide draad gewoonlik op landboubindmasjiene gebruik:	
	.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
	.20 Verlak	kg
	.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.90 Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.14.90	Other wire having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa:	
.10	Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20	Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30	Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90	Other	kg
73.14.95	Other wire having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa:	
.10	Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20	Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
.30	Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.90	Other	kg
73.15	**Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:**	
73.15.01	Ingots:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.05	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.40	Slabs and sheet bars, of stainless steel	kg
.50	Other, of stainless steel	kg
73.15.10	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	
.10	Of high carbon steel, of a mass exceeding 2 000 kg	kg
.15	Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of a mass exceeding 2 000 kg	kg
.25	Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.15	Coils for re-rolling:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.20	Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.14.90	Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa:	
.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20	Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90	Ander	kg
73.14.95	Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa:	
.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20	Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.90	Ander	kg
73.15	**Legeringstaal en hoëkoolstofstaal in die vorms in poste Nos. 73,06 tot 73.14 vermeld:**	
73.15.01	Gietblokke:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.05	Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.40	Platblokke en platknuppels, van vlekvrye staal	kg
.50	Ander, van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.10	Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal, met 'n massa van meer as 2 000 kg	kg
.15	Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), met 'n massa van meer as 2 000 kg	kg
.25	Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.15	Rolle vir herwalsing:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.20	Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.21	Hot-rolled rods (excluding wire rod) in coils:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.22	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm:	
.10	Of high carbon steel, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 5 mm or of a cross-sectional area exceeding 3 870 mm²	kg
.15	Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 5 mm or of cross-sectional area exceeding 3 870 mm²	kg
.21	Lead-bearing free cutting steel	kg
.25	Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.23	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils) flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm:	
.10	Of high carbon steel of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
.15	Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel and lead-bearing free cutting steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
.21	Lead-bearing free cutting steel	kg
.25	Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.24	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm:	
.10	Of high carbon steel, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 12,7 mm	kg
.15	Other of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 12,7 mm	kg
.21	Lead-bearing free cutting steel	kg
.25	Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.21	Warmgewalste stange (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.22	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 75 mm is:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 5 mm is of met 'n dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte van meer as 3 870 mm²	kg
.15	Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 5 mm is of met 'n dwarsdeursnee-oppervlakte van meer as 3 870 mm²	kg
.21	Loodhoudende vrysnystaal	kg
.25	Ander van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.23	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan geen dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 75 mm is nie:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is	kg
.15	Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal en loodhoudende vrysnystaal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is	kg
.21	Loodhoudende vrysnystaal	kg
.25	Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.24	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm is:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 12,7 mm is	kg
.15	Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 12,7 mm is	kg
.21	Loodhoudende vrysnystaal	kg
.25	Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.25	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 40mm:	
.10	Octagons, hexagons and rounds, with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 101,6 mm and squares with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 165 mm, of high carbon steel	kg
.15	Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Octagons, hexagons and rounds, with a cross-sectional dimension exeeding 101,6 mm and squares with a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 165 mm, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.21	Lead-bearing free cutting steel	kg
.25	Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.26	Hollow mining drill steel:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.27	Tool steel and drill steel (excluding hollow mining drill steel):	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.28	Forged bars and rods:	
.10	Bars of high carbon steel, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
.15	Other, of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Bars of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 304,8 mm	kg
.25	Other, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.29	Other bars and rods:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.30	Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over; sheet piling:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.25	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm is nie:	
.10	Agthoeke, seshoeke en ronde produkte, met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 101,6 mm en vierkante met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 165 mm, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.15	Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Agthoeke, seshoeke en ronde produkte, met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 101,6 mm en vierkante met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 165 mm, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.21	Loodhoudende vrysnystaal	kg
.25	Ander van legerinstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.26	Hol mynboorstaal:	
.10	Van hoëskoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.27	Werktuigstaal en boorstaal (uitgesonderd hol mynboorstaal):	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.28	Gesmede stawe en stange:	
.10	Stawe van hoëkoolstofstaal, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is	kg
.15	Ander, van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Stawe van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting meer as 304,8 mm is	kg
.25	Ander, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.29	Ander stawe en stange:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.30	Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog; plaatheiwerk:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.31	Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.32	Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm high or over:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.33	Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 88 mm but over 55 mm high:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.34	Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Stainless steel	kg
73.15.35	Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm but over 55 mm high:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.36	Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.37	Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 88 mm but over 55 mm high:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.38	Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm high or less:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.31	Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.32	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.33	Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.34	Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.35	Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.36	Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele hoogstens 55 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.37	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm maar meer as 55 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.38	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm hoog:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.40	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.41	Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.40	Of stainless steel, of a thickness not less than 0,5 mm	kg
.50	Other, of stainless steel	kg
73.15.42	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	kg
.30	Of stainless steel	kg
73.15.43	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.44	Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, coated with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.45	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.46	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with tin:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.47	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.48	Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.40	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.41	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.40	Van vlekvrye staal, met 'n dikte van minstens 0,5 mm	kg
.50	Ander, van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.42	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal)	kg
.30	Van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.43	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.44	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.45	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van legeringstaal	kg
.20	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
73.15.46	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.47	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.48	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.49	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.50	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1,257 mm, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.51	Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.52	Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm, plated, coated or clad with other substances:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.55	Universal plates, of high carbon steel:	
.10	Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20	Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	kg
.30	Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.40	Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	kg
.50	Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.15.56	Universal plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel):	
.10	Not plated, coated or clad	kg
.20	Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	kg
.30	Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
.40	Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	kg
.50	Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.15.57	Universal plates of stainless steel	kg
73.15.58	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.49	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.50	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1,257 mm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.51	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.52	Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.55	Universeelplate van hoëkoolstofstaal:	
.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20	Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.40	Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.50	Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.15.56	Universeelplate van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal):	
.10	Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
.20	Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.30	Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.40	Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
.50	Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.15.57	Universeelplate van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.15.58	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.59	Sheets and plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.15	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.25	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.60	Sheets and plates, of stainless steel:	
.05	Of a thickness exceeding 50 mm	kg
.15	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm but not exceeding 50mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.35	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but not less than 0,5 mm	kg
.45	Of a thickness less than 0,5 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.61	Sheets and plates, printed, lithographed or embossed:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.62	Sheets and plates, painted, lacquered or varnished:	
.10	Of high carbon steel	kg
.20	Of alloy steel	kg
73.15.63	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
.60	Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.64	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
.10	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.59	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.15	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.25	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm, maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.60	Fynplate en plate, van vlekvrye staal:	kg
.05	Met 'n dikte van meer as 50 mm	kg
.15	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm maar hoogstens 50 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.35	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar minstens 0,5 mm	kg
.45	Met 'n dikte van minder as 0,5 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm	kg
73.15.61	Fynplate en plate, bedruk gelitografeer of gebosseleer:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.62	Fynplate en plate, geverf, verlak of vernis:	
.10	Van hoëkoolstofstaal	kg
.20	Van legeringstaal	kg
73.15.63	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
.50	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
.60	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.64	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
.10	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm but exceeding 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,386 mm but exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
	.60 Of a thickness not exceeding 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.65	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.66	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.67	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.68	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with chormium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.69	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm maar meer as 0,386 mm	kg
	.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,386 mm maar meer as 0,172 mm	kg
	.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,172 mm	kg
73.15.65	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielform nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.66	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.67	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.68	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.69	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.40 Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.70	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Of a thickness less than, 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.71	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 With other profile configuration of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.72	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1.257 mm	kg
	.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 With other profile configuration of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 With other profile configuration of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.73	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:	
	.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
	.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than, 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.70	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.71	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.72	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Gegolf met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.73	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
	.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
	.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
	.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
	.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
	.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.74	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:	
.10	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
.50	With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.60	With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.75	Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with the profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other materials:	
.10	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.76	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other materials:	
.10	Of a thickness exceeding 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Of a thickness not exceeding 4,75 mm but not less than 3 mm	kg
.30	Of a thickness less than 3 mm but not less than 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Of a thickness less than 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.80	Wire of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20	Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.81	Wire of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20	Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.82	Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad:	
.15	Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.90	Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.74	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
.50	Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.60	Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.75	Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.76	Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n dikte van meer as 4,75 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4,75 mm maar minstens 3 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm maar minstens 1,257 mm	kg
.40	Met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm	kg
73.15.80	Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.10	Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20	Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.81	Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20	Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.82	Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:	
.15	Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.90	Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.15.83	Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), plated, coated or clad:	
.10	Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
.20	Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.84	Wire of stainless steel	kg
73.16	**Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fishplates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:**	
73.16.10	Rails not exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.20	Rails exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.30	Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.40	Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.50	Check-rails and rackrails	kg
73.16.60	Sleepers	kg
73.16.70	Fish-plates for use with rails not exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.75	Fish-plates for use with rails exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.90	Specialised materials (excluding fishplates) for joining or fixing rails	kg
73.17	**Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:**	
73.17.10	**Down pipes and gutter pipes**	kg
73.17.90	**Other**	kg
73.18	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel (excluding highpressure hydro-electric conduits):**	
73.18.15	Double walled steel tubing, copper brazed	kg
73.18.40	Down pipes and gutter pipes, and riveted tubes and pipes	kg
73.18.50	Stainless steel tubes and pipes	kg
73.18.60	Low-mass quick-coupling pipes of the kind used with portable spray irrigation systems	kg
73.18.70	Tubes and pipes, seamless, not elsewhere provided for under this heading	kg
73.18.80	Tubes and pipes, not seamless, not elsewhere provided for under this heading	kg
73.19	**High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.15.83	Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrye staal), geplateer, bestryk of bedek:	
.10	Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
.20	Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.15.84	Draad van vlekvrye staal	kg
73.16	**Trein- en tremspoorbaanaanlegmateriaal van yster of staal, die volgende: spoorstawe, keerspoorstawe, wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke, wisselstange, tandspoorstawe, dwarslêers, lasplate, spoorstaafstoele en -stoelwigge, voetstukplate (grondplate), spoorstaafklemplate, bodemplate, ankers en ander gespesialiseerde materiaal om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig:**	
73.16.10	Spoorstawe van hoogstens 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.20	Spoorstawe van meer as 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.30	Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.40	Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van meer as 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.50	Keerspoorstawe en tandspoorstawe	kg
73.16.60	Dwarslêers	kg
73.16.70	Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van hoogstens 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.75	Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van meer as 14,8 kg/m	kg
73.16.90	Gespesialiseerde materiaal (uitgesonderd lasplate) om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig	kg
73.17	**Buise en pype, van gietyster:**	
73.17.10	**Afvoer- en geutpype**	kg
73.17.90	**Ander**	kg
73.18	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van yster (uitgesonderd gietyster) of staal (uitgesonderd hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype):**	
73.18.15	Dubbelwandstaalbuisleiding, met koper hard gesoldeer	kg
73.18.40	Afvoer- en geutpype, en geklinkte buise en pype	kg
73.18.50	Vlekvrye staalbuise en -pype	kg
73.18.60	Laemassa-snelkoppelpype van die soort met verplaasbare sprinkelbesproeiingstelsels gebruik	kg
73.18.70	Buise, en pype, naatloos, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
73.18.80	Buise en pype, nie naatloos nie, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	kg
73.19	**Hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal, hetsy versterk al dan nie**	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.20	**Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), or iron or steel:**	
73.20.05	Flange blanks (excluding those of subheading 73.20.50)	kg
73.20.15	Flanges (excluding those of subheading 73.20.50)	kg
73.20.50	Fittings for down pipes and gutter pipes	kg
73.20.55	Fittings for use with electrical wiring conduit:	
	.10 With a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 50,8 mm	kg
	.90 Other	kg
73.20.60	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, other than of malleable cast iron or wrought iron (black or galvanized), for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg
73.20.90	Other	kg
73.21	**Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**	
73.21.10	Spiral chutes	kg
73.21.20	Lattice masts or poles, for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg
73.21.40	Lift gates or doors	kg
73.21.50	Mine shafts sets; telescopic pitprop sets and other mining appliances	kg
73.21.80	Door frames; windows and window frames	kg
73.21.90	Other	kg
73.22	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	kg
73.23	**Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**	
73.23.10	Milk or cream cans	kg
73.23.90	Other	kg
73.24	**Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:**	
73.24.15	Of welded construction, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres	kg
73.24.25	Of weldless construction, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.20	**Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, moerkoppelaars en flense), van yster of staal:**	
73.20.05	Flens-ru-stukke (uitgesonderd die van subpos 73.20.50)	kg
73.20.15	Flense (uitgesonderd die van subpos 73.20.50)	kg
73.20.50	Toebehore vir afvoer- en geutpype	kg
73.20.55	Toebehore vir gebruik met geleipype vir elektriese draad:	
	.10 Met 'n maksimum buitedwarsdeursnee van hoogstens 50,8 mm	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
73.20.60	Aftakpyp- en Y-stukke, nie van smeebare gietyster of smeeyster (swart of gegalvaniseer) nie, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	kg
73.20.90	Ander	kg
73.21	**Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brûe en brugprofiele, sluisdeure, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, luike, balustrades, pilare en suile), van yster of staal; plate, band, stange, hoeke, vorms, profiele, buise en soortgelyke goedere, vir gebruik in strukture gereed gemaak, van yster of staal:**	
73.21.10	Wentelgeute	kg
73.21.20	Traliemaste of -pale, vir telegraafdrade of elektriese kragdrade	kg
73.21.40	Hyserhekke of -deure	kg
73.21.50	Mynskagstelle; teleskopiese mynstutstelle en ander mynboutoestelle	kg
73.21.80	Deurrame; vensters en vensterrame	kg
73.21.90	Ander	kg
73.22	**Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, van yster of staal, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hittegeïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie**	kg
73.23	**Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers, van fynplaat- of plaatyster of -staal van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik:**	
73.23.10	Melk of roomkanne	kg
73.23.90	Ander	kg
73.24	**Houers, van yster of staal, vir druk- of vervloeide gas:**	
73.24.15	Van gesweiste konstruksie, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 300 liter	kg
73.24.25	Van ongesweiste konstruksie, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 300 liter	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.24.35	Of welded construction, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	kg
73.24.45	Of weldless construction, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	kg
73.25	**Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:**	
73.25.10	Cables, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa:	
	.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
	.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
	.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
	.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.25.20	Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa:	
	.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
	.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
	.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
	.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.25.90	Other:	
	.10 Not plated, coated or clad	kg
	.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg
	.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	kg
	.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	kg
73.26	**Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:**	
73.26.10	Barbed wire:	
	.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 1 160 MPa	kg
	.20 Having a breaking strength of not less than 1 160 MPa	kg
73.26.90	Other	kg
73.27	**Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:**	
73.27.15	Woven wire materials:	
	.05 With 4 or more but not exceeding 6 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from iron or steel wire with a cross-sectional dimension of 0,2 mm or more but not exceeding 0,25 mm, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, enamelled	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.24.35	Van gesweiste konstruksie, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter	kg
73.24.45	Van ongesweiste konstruksie, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter	kg
73.25	**Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande, stroppe en soortgelyke goedere, van yster- of staaldraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese kabels:**	
73.25.10	Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa:	
	.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
	.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.25.20	Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa:	
	.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
	.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.25.90	Ander:	
	.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	kg
	.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
	.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	kg
73.26	**Doringdraad, van yster of staal; gedraaide hoepel- of enkelplatdraad, met of sonder dorings, en slapgedraaide dubbele draad, van soorte vir omheining gebruik, van yster of staal:**	
73.26.10	Doringdraad:	
	.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 1 160 MPa	kg
	.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 1 160 MPa	kg
73.26.90	Ander	kg
73.27	**Gaas, weefstof, traliewerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningsdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe, van yster- of staaldraad; plaatgaas, van yster of staal:**	
73.27.15	Geweefde draadstowwe:	
	.05 Met minstens 4 maar hoogstens 6 openings per cm in die skering sowel as in die inslag, geweef van yster- of staaldraad met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 0,2 mm maar hoogstens 0,25 mm met 'n wydte van hoogstens 10 cm, geëmaljeerd	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
	.10 Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg
	.20 With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg
	.30 With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg
	.40 Fourdrinier wire material, of which the warp or the weft or both consist of stranded wire	kg
	.90 Other	kg
73.27.35	Wire netting	kg
73.27.80	Grill, other than woven; reinforcing fabric, other than woven	kg
73.27.85	Expanded metal	kg
73.27.90	Other	kg
73.29	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
73.29.10	Made up pedalcycle transmission chain	kg
73.29.20	Made up motorcycle transmission chain	kg
73.29.30	Made up motorvehicle transmission chain (excluding motorcycle transmission chain)	kg
73.29.40	Other transmission chain	kg
73.29.43	Conveyor and elevator chain	kg
73.29.44	Parts of conveyor and elevator chain	kg
73.29.50	Chain with welded links including hauling, hoisting and towing chain; parts thereof	kg
73.29.90	Other	kg
73.30	**Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel**	kg
73.31	**Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:**	
73.31.10	Wire nails	kg
73.31.20	Staples	kg
73.31.30	Drawing pins	kg
73.31.40	Dog spikes	kg
73.31.90	Other	kg
73.32	**Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotterpins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:**	
73.32.10	Screw hooks and screw rings	kg
73.32.20	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs)	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
	.10 Insekte-sifmateriaal, naamlik geweefde draadstowwe met minstens 5 maar hoogstens 7 openings per cm in die skering sowel as in die inslag, geweef van draad met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van hoogstens 0,32 mm	kg
	.20 Met minstens 4 maar hoogstens 10 openings per cm in die skering sowel as in die inslag (uitgesonderd insekte-sifmateriaal)	kg
	.30 Met meer as 10 maar hoogstens 80 openings per cm in die skering sowel as in die inslag	kg
	.40 Fourdrinier-draadmateriaal, waarvan die skering of die inslag of beide uit draadtou bestaan	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
73.27.35	Ogiesdraad	kg
73.27.80	Traliewerk, nie geweef nie; wapeningstof, nie geweef nie	kg
73.27.85	Plaatgaas	kg
73.27.90	Ander	kg
73.29	**Ketting en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:**	
73.29.10	Opgemaakte trapfietsdryfketting	kg
73.29.20	Opgemaakte motorfietsdryfketting	kg
73.29.30	Opgemaakte motorvoertuigdryfketting (uitgesonderd motorfietsdryfketting)	kg
73.29.40	Ander dryfketting	kg
73.29.43	Vervoer- en hysketting	kg
73.29.44	Onderdele van vervoer- en hysketting	kg
73.29.50	Ketting van gesweiste skakels met inbegrip van trek-, hys-, en sleepketting; onderdele daarvan	kg
73.29.90	Ander	kg
73.30	**Ankers en werpankers en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal**	kg
73.31	**Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, golfbindplaatjies, gepunte klampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers en duimspykers van yster of staal, hetsy met koppe van ander stowwe al dan nie, maar uitgesonderd sodanige artikels met koppe van koper:**	
73.31.10	Draadspykers	kg
73.31.20	Kramme	kg
73.31.30	Duimspykers	kg
73.31.40	Spoorspykers	kg
73.31.90	Ander	kg
73.32	**Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute), hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad al dan nie, skroewe (met inbegrip van skroefhake en skroefringe), klinknaels, spye, dwarsspye en dergelike artikels, van yster of staal; wasters (met inbegrip van veerwasters) van yster of staal:**	
73.32.10	Skroefhake en skroefringe	kg
73.32.20	Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan een ent gegroef en tapboute)	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.32.30	Wood screws	kg
73.32.40	Roofing screws, gutter screws and coach (or lag) screws and other screws (excluding wood screws), suitable for use in wood	kg
73.32.50	Machine screws	kg
73.32.60	Rivets	kg
73.32.70	Cotter-pins and cotters	kg
73.32.80	Washers	kg
73.32.90	Other	kg
73.33	**Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel**	kg
73.34	**Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornametal pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel**	kg
73.35	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:**	
73.35.10	Road springs (leaf or coil) for motor or other vehicles (excluding motorcycles):	
	.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	kg
	.90 Coil springs	kg
73.35.30	Locomotive springs	kg
73.35.40	Railway rolling-stock springs (excluding locomotive springs)	kg
73.35.50	Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs	kg
73.35.60	Identifiable for use solely or principally with stationary engines or factory machinery	kg
73.35.90	Other	kg
73.36	**Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
73.36.10	Liquid fuel (wick type) stoves	no.
73.36.12	Parts of liquid fuel (wick type) stoves	
73.36.15	Liquid fuel cooking stoves (pressure type)	no.
73.36.18	Parts of liquid fuel cooking stoves (pressure type)	
73.36.20	Solid fuel cooking stoves and parts thereof	no.
73.36.30	Gas stoves, cookers and ovens; parts thereof	no.
73.36.40	Liquid fuel space heaters fitted with reflectors, portable; parts thereof	no.
73.36.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.32.30	Houtskroewe	kg
73.32.40	Dakskroewe, geutskroewe en spoorskroewe (of moerkopskroewe) en ander skroewe (uitgesonderd houtskroewe), geskik vir gebruik in hout	kg
73.32.50	Masjienskroewe	kg
73.32.60	Klinknaels	kg
73.32.70	Spye en dwarsspye	kg
73.32.80	Wasters	kg
73.32.90	Ander	kg
73.33	**Naalde vir handnaaiwerk (met inbegrip van borduurwerk), handtapytnaalde en handbreinaalde, rygnaalde, hekelnaalde, en soortgelyke artikels en borduurprieme, van yster of staal**	kg
73.34	**Spelde (uitgesonderd hoedspelde en ander sierspelde en duimspykers), haarnaalde en krulknippe, van yster of staal**	kg
73.35	**Vere en veerblaaie, van yster of staal:**	
73.35.10	Padvere (blad- of spiraal-) vir motor- of ander voertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse):	
	.10 Bladvere en veerblaaie daarvoor	kg
	.90 Spiraalvere	kg
73.35.30	Lokomotiefvere	kg
73.35.40	Vere vir rollende spoorwegmateriaal (uitgesonderd lokomotiefvere)	kg
73.35.50	Meubel-, stoffeer- en matrasvere	kg
73.35.60	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik aan vaste enjins of fabrieksmasjinerie	kg
73.35.90	Ander	kg
73.36	**Stowe (met inbegrip van stowe met bykomende ketels vir sentrale verwarming), kookstowe, kooktoestelle, roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimteverwarmers, gasringe, bordverwarmers met branders, wasketels met herde of ander verwarmingselemente, en dergelike toerusting, van 'n soort gebruik vir huishoudelike doeleindes, wat nie elektries werk nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:**	
73.36.10	Vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe)	getal
73.36.12	Onderdele van vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe)	
73.36.15	Vloeibrandstofkookstowe (druktipe)	getal
73.36.18	Onderdele van vloeibrandstofkookstowe (druktipe)	
73.36.20	Soliedbrandstofstowe en onderdele daarvan	getal
73.36.30	Gasstowe, -kooktoestelle en -oonde; onderdele daarvan	getal
73.36.40	Vloeibrandstofruimteverwarmers met weerkaatsers toegerus, draagbaar; onderdele daarvan	getal
73.36.90	Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.37	**Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
73.37.10	Boilers and parts thereof	kg
73.37.45	Air distributors and parts thereof identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg
73.37.90	Other	kg
73.38	**Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**	
73.38.10	Plated with precious metal	kg
73.38.20	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (other than of cast iron), plated with nickel or chromium	kg
73.38.30	Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of stainless steel (including pressings and stampings)	kg
73.38.40	Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of cast iron	kg
73.38.50	Mugs and cups, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium	100
73.38.51	Plates and saucers	100
73.38.52	Basins, dishes and bowls other than of cast iron or stainless steel	100
73.38.54	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles other than of cast iron or stainless steel	100
73.38.59	Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not falling within any other subheading of this heading	100
73.38.70	Baths of cast iron	no.
73.38.75	Baths other than of cast iron	no.
73.38.80	Buckets, with or without lids	kg
73.38.89	Toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use (excluding buckets, with or without lids, and baths), enamelled	kg
73.38.90	Other toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use	kg
73.38.99	Other	kg
73.40	**Other articles of iron or steel:**	
73.40.10	Split links, shackles, hooks, thimbles and similar fittings, commonly used with wire rope or with chains with welded links	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.37	**Ketels (uitgesonderd ketels in pos No. 84.01 vermeld) en verwarmers, vir sentrale verwarming, nie elektries verhit nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal; lugverwarmers of warmlugverspreiders (met inbegrip van dié wat ook koel of behandelde lug kan versprei), nie elektries verhit nie, wat 'n motoraangedrewe waaier of blaser inkorporeer, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:**	
73.37.10	Ketels en onderdele daarvan	kg
73.37.45	Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie	kg
73.37.90	Ander	kg
73.38	**Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van yster of staal; yster- of staalwol; potskuurders en skuur- en poleerkussinkies, -handskoene en soortgelyke artikels, van yster of staal:**	
73.38.10	Met edelmetaal geplateer	kg
73.38.20	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik (nie van gietyster nie), met nikkel of chroom geplateer	kg
73.38.30	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van vlekvrye staal (met inbegrip van persstukke en stempelstukke)	kg
73.38.40	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van gietyster	kg
73.38.50	Bekers en koppies, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie	100
73.38.51	Borde en pierings	100
73.38.52	Komme, skottels en bakkies nie van gietyster of vlekvrye staal nie	100
73.38.54	Stoofpotte, kastrolle en oondkastrolle nie van gietyster of vlekvrye staal nie	100
73.38.59	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, wat nie in enige ander subpos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	100
73.38.70	Baddens van gietyster	getal
73.38.75	Baddens nie van gietyster nie	getal
73.38.80	Emmers, met of sonder deksels	kg
73.38.89	Toilet- en sanitêreartikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik (uitgesonderd emmers, met of sonder deksels, en baddens), geëmaljeer	kg
73.38.90	Ander toilet- en sanitêreartikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik	kg
73.38.99	Ander	kg
73.40	**Ander artikels van yster of staal:**	
73.40.10	Splitoë, harpe, hake, oogringe en dergelike toebehore, gewoonlik met staaltou of met kettings met gesweiste skakels gebruik	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
73.40.40	Fencing material, the following: droppers, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, winders and other materials or fastenings, of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing:	
	.10 Posts and standards	kg
	.20 Droppers	kg
	.90 Other	kg
73.40.62	Power transmission line equipment	kg
73.40.63	Pipe supports (excluding down pipe supports), suitable for water, steam or gas piping	kg
73.40.65	Steel balls for tube mills	kg
73.40.69	Fasteners for transmission and conveyor belts	kg
73.40.90	Iron castings in the rough state	kg
73.40.93	Steel castings in the rough state	kg
73.40.96	Forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state	kg
73.40.99	Other	kg

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

74.01	**Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:**	
74.01.10	Copper matte	kg
74.01.20	Copper waste and scrap	kg
74.01.30	Unrefined copper	kg
74.01.40	Refined copper	kg
74.02	**Master alloys**	kg
74.03	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:**	
74.03.10	Bars and rods, including brazing alloys	kg
74.03.20	Angles, shapes and sections (excluding bars and rods)	kg
74.03.80	Electric wire	kg
74.03.90	Other wire	kg
74.04	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper**	kg
74.05	**Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm**	kg
74.06	**Copper powders and flakes**	kg
74.07	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
73.40.40	Omheiningsmateriaal, die volgende: sparre, versperrings, pale, staanpale, spanboute, draadspanners en ander materiale of vasmakers, van metaal gewoonlik vir landbou- en spoorwegomheining gebruik:	
	.10 Pale en staanpale	kg
	.20 Sparre	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
73.40.62	Kragoorbrengingslyntoerusting	kg
73.40.63	Pypsteunstukke (uitgesonderd afvoerpypsteunstukke), geskik vir water-, stoom- of gaspypleiding	kg
73.40.65	Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule	kg
73.40.69	Vasmakers vir dryf- en vervoerbande	kg
73.40.90	Ystergietstukke in ru-vorm	kg
73.40.93	Staalgietstukke in ru-vorm	kg
73.40.96	Smeestukke (met inbegrip van perssmeestukke) in ru-vorm	kg
73.40.99	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 74

KOPER EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

74.01	**Ru-steenkoper; ongesmede koper (geraffineer al dan nie); koperoorskiet en -afval:**	
74.01.10	Ru-steenkoper	kg
74.01.20	Koperoorskiet en -afval	kg
74.01.30	Ongeraffineerde koper	kg
74.01.40	Geraffineerde koper	kg
74.02	**Grondlegerings**	kg
74.03	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en profiele, van koper; koperdraad:**	
74.03.10	Stawe en stange, met inbegrip van hardsoldeerlegerings	kg
74.03.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele (uitgesonderd stawe en stange)	kg
74.03.80	Elektriese draad	kg
74.03.90	Ander draad	kg
74.04	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van koper**	kg
74.05	**Koperfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk, of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n dikte (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 0,15 mm**	kg
74.06	**Koperpoeiers en -vlokke**	kg
74.07	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van koper; holstawe van koper:**	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
74.07.10	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor and hollow bars, seamless, with plain ends, with a wall thickness of 10 mm or more or of which the outside cross-sectional dimension is 75 mm or more and of which the wall thickness is one-tenth or more of the outside cross-sectional dimension:	
.10	Of phosphor bronze	kg
.90	Other	kg
74.07.90	Other:	
.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg
.20	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm	kg
.30	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 152 mm	kg
74.08	**Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:**	
74.08.10	Brass bends and junctions, suitable for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	kg
74.08.20	Branch pipe pieces or Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg
74.08.30	For use with piping of an inside diametrer of less than 12,7 mm	kg
74.08.90	Other	kg
74.10	**Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:**	
74.10.10	Cable, cordage and rope	kg
74.10.20	Electric wire or cable	kg
74.10.90	Other	kg
74.11	**Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper:**	
74.11.20	Woven wire products (including endless bands):	
.10	Gauze (excluding gauze for use in connection with machinery and for dynamo brushes)	kg
.90	Other	kg
74.11.50	Expanded metal	kg
74.11.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
74.07.10	Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor en holstawe, naatloos, met gladde ente, met 'n wanddikte van minstens 10 mm of waarvan die buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting minstens 75 mm is en waarvan die wanddikte minstens een tiende van die buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting uitmaak:	
.10	Van fosforbrons	kg
.90	Ander	kg
74.07.90	Ander:	
.10	Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van hoogstens 115 mm	kg
.20	Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 115 mm maar hoogstens 152 mm	kg
.30	Met 'n buitedwarsdeursnee-afmeting van meer as 152 mm	kg
74.08	**Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van koper:**	
74.08.10	Geelkoperbuigstukke en -aansluitingstukke, geskik vir gebruik met sanitêre- or rioolwaterpype	kg
74.08.20	Aftak- of Y-stukke en koppelstukke, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	kg
74.08.30	Vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van minder as 12,7 mm	kg
74.08.90	Ander	kg
74.10	**Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande en soortgelyke goedere, van koperdraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese drade en kabels:**	
74.10.10	Kabel, touwerk en tou	kg
74.10.20	Elektriese draad of kabel	kg
74.10.90	Ander	kg
74.11	**Gaas, weefstof, traliewerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningsdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe (met inbegrip van endlose bande), van koperdraad; plaatgaas, van koper:**	
74.11.20	Geweefde draadprodukte (met inbegrip van endlose bande):	
.10	Gaas (uitgesonderd gaas vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie en vir dinamoborsels)	kg
.90	Ander	kg
74.11.50	Plaatgaas	kg
74.11.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
74.15	**Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:**	
74.15.05	Staples	kg
74.15.15	Drawing pins	kg
74.15.25	Bolts and nuts	kg
74.15.35	Wood screws	kg
74.15.45	Machine screws	kg
74.15.55	Screw hooks; screw rings	kg
74.15.60	Washers	kg
74.15.90	Other	kg
74.16	**Springs of copper**	kg
74.17	**Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:**	
74.17.10	Liquid fuel cooking stoves (pressure type); parts thereof	no.
74.17.90	Other	no.
74.18	**Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:**	
74.18.10	Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not plated with precious metal	kg
74.18.90	Other	kg
74.19	**Other articles of copper**	kg

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

75.01	**Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:**	
75.01.10	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg
75.01.20	Nickel waste and scrap	kg
75.01.30	Unwrought nickel	kg
75.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:**	
75.02.10	Bars and rods	kg
75.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
75.02.50	Wire	kg
75.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:**	
75.03.10	Plates, sheets and strip; foil	kg
75.03.40	Powders and flakes	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
74.15	**Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, gepunte klampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers, en duimspykers, van koper, of van yster of staal met koppe van koper; boute en moere (met inbegrip van boute aan end gegroef en tapboute), hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad af dan nie, en skroewe (met inbegrip van skroefhake en skroefringe), van koper; klinknaels, spye, dwarsspye, wasters en veerwasters, van koper:**	
74.15.05	Kramme	kg
74.15.15	Duimspykers	kg
74.15.25	Boute en moere	kg
74.15.35	Houtskroewe	kg
74.15.45	Masjienskroewe	kg
74.15.55	Skroefhake; skroefringe	kg
74.15.60	Wasters	kg
74.15.90	Ander	kg
74.16	**Vere van koper**	kg
74.17	**Kook-en verwarmingtoestelle van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, nie elektries verhit nie, en onderdele daarvan van koper:**	
74.17.10	Vloeibrandstofkookstowe (druktipe); onderdele daarvan	getal
74.17.90	Ander	getal
74.18	**Ander artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van koper:**	
74.18.10	Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie	kg
74.18.90	Ander	kg
74.19	**Ander artikels van koper**	kg

HOOFSTUK 75

NIKKEL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

75.01	**Ru-steennikkel, spysnikkel en ander intermediêre produkte van nikkelmetallurgie; ongesmede nikkel (uitgesonderde elektro-platering-anodes); nikkeloorskiet en -afval:**	
75.01.10	Ru-steennikkel, spysnikkel en ander intermeditêre produkte van nikkelmetallurgie	kg
75.01.20	Nikkeloorskiet en -afval	kg
75.01.30	Ongesmede nikkel	kg
75.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van nikkel; nikkeldraad:**	
75.02.10	Stawe en stange	kg
75.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
75.02.50	Draad	kg
75.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van nikkel; nikkelfoelie; nikkelpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
75.03.10	Plate, fynplate en band; foelie	kg
75.03.40	Poeiers en vlokke	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
75.04	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:**	
75.04.10	Blanks for tubes and pipes	kg
75.04.20	Tubes and pipes	kg
75.04.30	Hollow bars	kg
75.04.50	Tube and pipe fittings	kg
75.05	**Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis**	kg
75.06	**Other articles of nickel**	kg

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

76.01	**Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:**	
76.01.05	Ingots; pigs	kg
76.01.15	Other unwrought aluminium	kg
76.01.20	Aluminium waste and scrap	kg
76.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:**	
76.02.10	Angles, shapes and sections, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm (excluding products containing, by mass, more than— 0,5 per cent of copper, or 4,0 per cent of magnesium, or 2,0 per cent of silicon, or 0,5 per cent of zinc)	kg
76.02.20	Other angles, shapes and sections	kg
76.02.30	Bars and rods	kg
76.02.90	Wire	kg
76.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:**	
76.03.10	Flat plates, sheets and strip (excluding circles), not coiled, containing by mass, more than— 99,9 per cent of aluminium, or 0,5 per cent of copper, or 6,0 per cent of magnesium, or 4,0 per cent of silicon	kg
76.03.20	Other flat plates, sheets and strip (excluding circles and tread plate), not coiled:	
	.20 Of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 10 mm	kg
	.90 Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
75.04	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van nikkel; holstawe, en buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van nikkel:**	
75.04.10	Ru-stukke vir buise en pype	kg
75.04.20	Buise en pype	kg
75.04.30	Holstawe	kg
75.04.50	Buis- en pyptoebehore	kg
75.05	**Elektroplateringanodes, van nikkel, gesmee of ongesmee, met inbegrip van dié deur elektrolise verkry**	kg
75.06	**Ander artikels van nikkel**	kg

HOOFSTUK 76

ALUMINIUM EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

76.01	**Ongesmede aluminium; aluminiumoorskiet en -afval:**	
76.01.05	Gietblokke; ru-blokke	kg
76.01.15	Ander ongesmede aluminium	kg
76.01.20	Aluminiumoorskiet en -afval	kg
76.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van aluminium; aluminiumdraad:**	
76.02.10	Hoeke, vorms en profiele, met 'n maksimum dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van hoogstens 370 mm (uitgesonderd produkte wat, volgens massa, meer bevat as— 0,5 persent koper, of 4,0 persent magnesium, of 2,0 persent silikon, of 0,5 persent sink)	kg
76.02.20	Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
76.02.30	Stawe en stange	kg
76.02.90	Draad	kg
76.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van aluminium:**	
76.03.10	Platplate, -fynplate en -band (uitgesonderd sirkels), nie gehaspel nie, wat, volgens massa, meer bevat as— 99,9 persent aluminium, of 0,5 persent koper, of 6,0 persent magnesium, of 4,0 persent silikon	kg
76.03.20	Ander platplate, -fynplate en -band (uitgesonderd sirkels en treeplaat), nie gehaspel nie:	
	.20 Met 'n dikte van meer as 0,2 mm maar hoogstens 10 mm	kg
	.90 Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
76.03.25	Embossed non-slip flooring (tread plate)	kg
76.03.30	Plates, sheets and strip (not coiled), with a corrugated or other profile configuration	kg
76.03.50	Coiled plates, sheets and strip, containing, by mass, more than—.	kg
	99,9 per cent of aluminium, or 0,5 per cent of copper, or 6,0 per cent of magnesium, or 4,0 per cent of silicon	
76.03.60	Other coiled plates, sheets and strip:	
.10	With a baked enamel finish, of a kind suitable for venetian blinds, awnings and the like, of a length of 122 m or more, a width not exceeding 305 mm and a thickness not exceeding 1,-25 mm	kg
.40	Other, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 10 mm	kg
.90	Other	kg
76.03.90	Circles	kg
76.04	**Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm:**	
76.04.10	Printed:	
.10	Not backed	kg
.20	Backed	kg
76.04.20	Unprinted:	
.10	Not backed	kg
.20	Backed	kg
76.05	**Aluminium powders and flakes**	kg
76.06	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium:**	
76.06.10	Blanks for tubes and pipes	kg
76.06.20	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, containing, by mass, not more than—	
	0,5 per cent copper or 4,0 per cent magnesium, or 2,0 per cent silicon, or 0,5 per cent zinc (excluding blanks):	
.10	Tubes and pipes, round, with an outside diameter of 6,5 mm or more but not exceeding 230 mm	kg
.20	Tubes and pipes (excluding round), of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 230 mm	kg
.30	Hollow bars of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 230 mm	kg
.90	Other	kg
76.06.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
76.03.25	Gebosselleerde glyvaste vloerplaat (treeplaat)	kg
76.03.30	Plate, fynplate en band (nie gehaspel nie), met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm	kg
76.03.50	Gehaspelde plate, fynplate en band wat, volgens massa, meer bevat as—	kg
	99,9 persent aluminium, of 0,5 persent koper, of 6,0 persent magnesium, of 4,0 persent silikon	
76.03.60	Ander gehaspelde plate, fynplate en band:	
.10	Met 'n gebakte emalje-afwerking van 'n soort geskik vir hortjiesblindings, sonskerms en soortgelyke goedere, met 'n lengte van minstens 122 m, 'n wydte van hoogstens 305 mm en 'n dikte van hoogstens 1,25 mm	kg
.40	Ander, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,2 mm maar hoogstens 10 mm	kg
.90	Ander	kg
76.03.90	Sirkels	kg
76.04	**Aluminiumfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n dikte (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 0,20 mm:**	
76.04.10	Bedruk:	
.10	Sonder rugkant	kg
.20	Met rugkant	kg
76.04.20	Onbedruk:	
.10	Sonder rugkant	kg
.20	Met rugkant	kg
76.05	**Aluminiumpoeiers en -vlokke**	kg
76.06	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van aluminium; holstawe van aluminium:**	
76.06.10	Ru-stukke vir buise en pype	kg
76.06.20	Buise, pype en holstawe wat, volgens massa, hoogstens—	
	0,5 persent koper, of 4,0 persent magnesium, of 2,0 persent silikon, of 0,5 persent sink (uitgesonderd ru-stukke) bevat:	
.10	Buise en pype, rond, met 'n buitedeursnee van minstens 6,5 mm maar hoogstens 230 mm	kg
.20	Buise en pype (uitgesonderd rond), waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 230 mm oorskry nie	kg
.30	Holstawe waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 230 mm oorskry nie	kg
.90	Ander	kg
76.06.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
76.07	**Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium**	kg
76.08	**Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures, of aluminium**	kg
76.09	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	kg
76.10	**Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods**	kg
76.11	**Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas**	kg
76.12	**Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:**	
76.12.10	Wire cable, cordage and rope	kg
76.12.90	Other	kg
76.15	**Articles of a kind commonnly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium**	kg
76.16	**Other articles of aluminium:**	
76.16.25	Woven materials of aluminium wire; expanded metal	kg
76.16.40	Nails, tacks, washers, rivets and screws	kg
76.16.75	Bobbins of a kind used with textile machinery	kg
76.16.80	Venetian blinds	kg
76.16.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 77

MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

77.01	**Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:**	
77.01.10	Unwrought magnesium	kg
77.01.20	Magnesium waste and scrap	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
76.07	**Buis, en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van aluminium**	kg
76.08	**Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brûe en brugprofiele, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, balustrades, pilare en suile), van aluminium; plate, stange, hoeke, vorms, profiele, buise en soortgelyke goedere, gereed gemaak vir gebruik in strukture van aluminium**	kg
76.09	**Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof (uitgesonderd druk- of vloeibare gas), van aluminium, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hitte-geïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie**	kg
76.10	**Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers (met inbegrip van onvoubare of voubare buisvormige houers), van aluminium, gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik**	kg
76.11	**Houers, van aluminium, vir druk- of vloeibare gas**	kg
76.12	**Draadtou, kabels, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande en soortgelyke goedere, van aluminiumdraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese drade en kabels:**	
76.12.10	Draadkabel, -touwerk en -tou	kg
76.12.90	Ander	kg
76.15	**Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sanitêre ware vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van aluminium**	kg
76.16	**Ander artikels van aluminium:**	
76.16.25	Geweefde stowwe van aluminiumdraad; plaatgaas	kg
76.16.40	Spykers, hegspykers, wasters, klinknaels en skroewe	kg
76.16.75	Klosse van 'n soort gebruik met tekstielmasjienerie	kg
76.16.80	Hortjiesblindings	kg
76.16.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 77

MAGNESIUM EN BERILLIUM EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

77.01	**Ongesmede magnesium, magnesiumoorskiet (uitgesonderd draaikrulle van egalige grootte) en -afval:**	
77.01.10	Ongesmede magnesium	kg
77.01.20	Magnesiumoorskiet en -afval	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
77.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:**	
77.02.10	Bars and rods	kg
77.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
77.02.30	Wire	kg
77.02.40	Plates, sheet and strip; foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes; tubes and pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars	kg
77.02.50	Other articles	kg
77.04	**Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium**	kg

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

78.01	**Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:**	
78.01.10	Unwrought lead	kg
78.01.20	Waste and scrap	kg
78.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire:**	
78.02.10	Bars and rods (including solder)	kg
78.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
78.02.30	Wire	kg
78.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead**	kg
78.04	**Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a mass (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 700 g/m²; lead powders and flakes:**	
78.04.10	Foil	kg
78.04.20	Powders and flakes	kg
78.05	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead:**	
78.05.10	Tubes and pipes	kg
78.05.20	Tube and pipe fittings	kg
78.05.90	Other	kg
78.06	**Other articles of lead**	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
77.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van magnesium; magnesiumdraad; smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van magnesium; magnesium-foelie; rasperbrokkies en draaikrulle van egalige grootte, poeiers en vlokke, van magnesium; buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van magnesium, holstawe van magnesium; ander artikels van magnesium:**	
77.02.10	Stawe en stange	kg
77.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
77.02.30	Draad	kg
77.02.40	Plate, fynplate en band; foelie; rasperbrokkies en draaikrulle van egalige grootte, poeiers en vlokke; buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor; holstawe	kg
77.02.50	Ander artikels	kg
77.04	**Berillium, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels van berillium**	kg

HOOFSTUK 78

LOOD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

78.01	**Ongesmede lood (met inbegrip van silwerhoudende lood); loodoorskiet en -afval:**	
78.01.10	Ongesmede lood	kg
78.01.20	Oorskiet en afval	kg
78.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van lood; looddraad:**	
78.02.10	Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van soldeersel)	kg
78.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
78.02.30	Draad	kg
78.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van lood**	kg
78.04	**Loodfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk, of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n massa (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 1 700 g/m²; loodpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
78.04.10	Foelie	kg
78.04.20	Poeiers en vlokke	kg
78.05	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van lood; holstawe, en buis-en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke, flense en S-boë), van lood:**	
78.05.10	Buise en pype	kg
78.05.20	Buis- en pyptoebehore	kg
78.05.90	Ander	kg
78.06	**Ander artikels van lood**	kg

CHAPTER 79
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
79.01	**Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap**	
79.01.10	Unwrought zinc	kg
79.01.20	Zink waste and scrap	kg
79.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections of zinc; zinc wire:**	
79.02.10	Zinc wire	kg
79.02.90	Other	kg
79.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:**	
79.03.10	Wrought plates, sheets and strip	kg
79.03.20	Foil	kg
79.03.30	Powders and flakes, excluding zinc dust (blue powder)	kg
79.03.50	Zinc dust (blue powder)	kg
79.04	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc:**	
79.04.10	Tubes and pipes, and fittings therefor	kg
79.04.20	Hollow bars; blanks for tubes and pipes	kg
79.06	**Other articles of zinc**	kg

CHAPTER 80
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

80.01	**Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:**	
80.01.10	Unwrought tin	kg
80.01.20	Tin waste and scrap	kg
80.02	**Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire:**	
80.02.10	Bars and rods (including solder)	kg
80.02.20	Angles, shapes and sections	kg
80.02.30	Wire	kg
80.03	**Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin**	kg
80.04	**Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a mass (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:**	
80.04.10	Foil	kg
80.04.20	Powders and flakes	kg

HOOFSTUK 79
SINK EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
79.01	**Ongesmede sink; sinkoorskiet en -afval:**	
79.01.10	Ongesmede sink	kg
79.01.20	Sinkoorskiet en -afval	kg
79.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, -vorms en -profiele, van sink; sinkdraad:**	
79.02.10	Sinkdraad	kg
79.02.90	Ander	kg
79.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van sink; sinkfoelie; sinkpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
79.03.10	Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band	kg
79.03.20	Foelie	kg
79.03.30	Poeiers en vlokke, uitgesonderd sinkstof (bloupoeier)	kg
79.03.50	Sinkstof (bloupoeier)	kg
79.04	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van sink; holstawe, en buis-en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense), van sink:**	
79.04.10	Buise en pype, en toebehore daarvoor	kg
79.04.20	Holstawe; ru-stukke vir buise en pype	kg
79.06	**Ander artikels van sink**	kg

HOOFSTUK 80
TIN EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

80.01	**Ongesmede tin; tinoorskiet en -afval:**	
80.01.10	Ongesmede tin	kg
80.01.20	Tinoorskiet en -afval	kg
80.02	**Smeestawe, -stange, -hoeke, vorms en -profiele, van tin; tindraad:**	
80.02.10	Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van soldeersel)	kg
80.02.20	Hoeke, vorms en profiele	kg
80.02.30	Draad	kg
80.03	**Smeeplate, -fynplate en -band, van tin**	kg
80.04	**Tinfoelie (hetsy gebosseleer, na vorm gesny, geperforeer, bestryk, bedruk, of met rugkant van papier of ander versterkende stof al dan nie), met 'n massa (uitgesonderd enige rugkant) van hoogstens 1 kg/m²; tinpoeiers en -vlokke:**	
80.04.10	Foelie	kg
80.04.20	Poeiers en vlokke	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
80.05	**Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin**	kg
80.06	**Other articles of tin:**	
80.06.10	Hollowware for kitchen or for table use, not plated with precious metal	kg
80.06.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF

81.01	**Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof**	kg
81.02	**Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof**	kg
81.03	**Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof**	kg
81.04	**Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof, cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:**	
81.04.05	Manganese metal	kg
81.04.20	Cobalt	kg
81.04.90	Other	kg

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF

82.01	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**	
82.01.10	Axes	no.
82.01.20	Grub hoes	no.
82.01.30	Picks and mattocks	no.
82.01.40	Forks	no.
82.01.90	Other	no.
82.02	**Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):**	
82.02.10	Saws, non-mechanical, ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans	no.
82.02.50	Other non-mechanical saws	no.
82.02.60	Sawblades (excluding hacksaw blades) for hand or portable saws	kg
82.02.70	Hacksaw blades	kg
82.02.83	Circular saw blades	kg
82.02.88	Band saw and endless saw blades, and blanks therefor	kg
82.02.90	Other	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
80.05	**Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van tin; holstawe, en buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, sokke en flense) van tin**	kg
80.06	**Ander artikels van tin:**	
80.06.10	Holware vir kombuis- of vir tafelgebruik, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie	kg
80.06.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 81

ANDER ONEDELMETALE IN METALLURGIE GEBRUIK EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

81.01	**Wolfram, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan**	kg
81.02	**Molibdeen, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan**	kg
81.03	**Tantaal, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan**	kg
81.04	**Ander onedelmetale, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan; kermette, ongesmee of gesmee, en artikels daarvan:**	
81.04.05	Mangaan metaal	kg
81.04.20	Kobalt	kg
81.04.90	Ander	kg

HOOFSTUK 82

GEREEDSKAP, IMPLEMENTE, SNYGEREEDSKAP, LEPELS EN VURKE, VAN ONEDELMETAAL; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

82.01	**Handgereedskap, die volgende: grawe, skopgrawe, pikke, skoffelpikke, vurke en harke; byle, kapmesse en dergelike kapgereedskap; sense, sekels; hooimesse, grasskêre, houtkeile en ander gereedskap van 'n soort in landbou, tuinbou of bosbou gebruik:**	
82.01.10	Byle	getal
82.01.20	Swaar skoffelpikke	getal
82.01.30	Pikke en bylpikke	getal
82.01.40	Vurke	getal
82.01.90	Ander	getal
82.02	**Sae (nie-meganies) en lemme vir hand- of masjiensae (met inbegrip van ongetande saaglemme):**	
82.02.10	Sae, nie-meganies, gewoonlik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne gebruik	getal
82.02.50	Ander nie-meganiese sae	getal
82.02.60	Saaglemme (uitgesonderd ystersaaglemme) vir hand- of draagbare sae	kg
82.02.70	Ystersaaglemme	kg
82.02.83	Sirkelsaaglemme	kg
82.02.88	Bandsaag- en endlose saaglemme, en ru-stukke daarvoor	kg
82.02.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
82.03	**Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (excluding tap wrenches); files and rasps:**	
82.03.10	Double open end spanners of all sized up to 27 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and 5/8 inch Whitworth	no.
82.03.20	Ring spanners of all sizes up to 27 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and 9/16 inch Whitworth	no.
82.03.30	Combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 26 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and 9/16 inch Whitworth	no.
82.03.40	Pliers (including cutting pliers) and pincers	no.
82.03.45	Files and rasps	no.
82.03.50	Vice grips	no.
82.03.60	Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	no.
82.03.70	Drive sockets (whether or not in sets), and sockets accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) (excluding torque wrenches), with ½ inch drive	
82.03.90	Other	no.
82.04	**Hand tools (including mounted glaziers' diamonds) not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, excluding accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with framework (hand or pedal operated):**	
82.04.05	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	no.
82.04.15	Hammers and sledge hammers	no.
82.04.25	Planes, chisels, gouzes and similar cutting tools for working wood	no.
82.04.35	Screwdrivers	no.
82.04.45	Household tools	no.
82.04.55	Other hand tools	no.
82.04.65	Blow lamps	no.
82.04.75	Vices, clamps and the like	no.
82.04.85	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal operated grinding wheels with framework	no.
82.05	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:**	
82.05.05	Rockdrilling or earth boring tools	no.
82.05.15	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	no.
82.05.25	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	no.
82.05.35	Tools for tapping or threading	kg
82.05.45	Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	no.
82.05.55	Tools for reaming or broaching	no.
82.05.65	Tools for milling	no.
82.05.75	Tools for turning	no.
82.05.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
82.03	**Handgereedskap, die volgende: tange (met inbegrip van kniptange), knyptange, haartangetjies, blikskêre, boutskere en soortgelyke artikels; perforeerponse; pypsnyers; sleutels en skroefsleutels (uitgesonderd tapdraaiers); vyle en raspers:**	
82.03.10	Dubbeloopbeksleutels van alle grootes tot 27 mm, 1 duim S.A.E. en 5/8 duim Whitworth	getal
82.03.20	Ringsleutels van alle groottes tot 27 mm, 1 duim S.A.E. en 9/16 duim Whitworth	getal
82.03.30	Kombinasiering- en oopbeksleutels van alle groottes tot 26 mm 1 duim S.A.E. en 9/16 duim Whitworth	getal
82.03.40	Tange (met inbegrip van kniptange) en knyptange	getal
82.03.45	Vyle en raspers	getal
82.03.50	Skroefklemme	getal
82.03.60	Pypsleutels (uitgesonderd kettingpypsleutels)	getal
82.03.70	Aandrywingsokke (hetsy in stelle aldan nie) en sokbybehoorsels (byvoorbeeld, verlengstukke, ratelhandvatsels, spoedomslae, skuif-T-handvatsels, kruiskoppelings en werwelhandvatsels) (uitgesonderd wringsleutels), met ½ duim dryf	
82.03.90	Ander	getal
82.04	**Handgereedskap (met inbegrip van gemonteerde glassnyersdiamante) wat nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie; blaaslampe, aambeelde; bankskroewe en klampe, uitgesonderd bybehoorsels vir, en onderdele van masjiengereedskap; verplaasbare smee-oonde; slypwiele met raamwerke (hand- of voetaangedrewe):**	
82.04.05	Boor-, draadsny- of draadtapgereedskap	getal
82.04.15	Hamers en voorhamers	getal
82.04.25	Skawe, beitels, gutse en dergelike snygereedskap vir die bewerking van hout	getal
82.04.35	Skroewedraaiers	getal
82.04.45	Huishoudelike gereedskap	getal
82.04.55	Ander handgereedskap	getal
82.04.65	Blaaslampe	getal
82.04.75	Bankskroewe, klampe en soortgelyke gereedskap	getal
82.04.85	Aambeelde; draagbare blaasbalke; hand- of voetaangedrewe slypwiele met raamwerke	getal
82.05	**Verwisselbare gereedskap vir handgereedskap, vir masjiengereedskap of vir kragaangedrewe handgereedskap (byvoorbeeld, vir pers-, stempel-, boor-, draadtap-, draadsny-, uitboor-, ruim-, frees-, sny-, draai, afwerk-, tap- of vasskroefwerk), met inbegrip van matryse vir draadtrek, persmatryse vir metaal, en rotsbore:**	
82.05.05	Rots- en grondboorgereedskap	getal
82.05.15	Matryse vir die trekking of ekstrusie van metaal	getal
82.05.25	Gereedskap vir pers-, stempel- of ponswerk	getal
82.05.35	Gereedskap vir draadtap- of draadsnywerk	kg
82.05.45	Gereedskap vir boorwerk (uitgesonderd die vir rotsboorwerk)	getal
82.05.55	Gereedskap vir ruim- of profielruimwerk	getal
82.05.65	Gereedskap vir freeswerk	getal
82.05.75	Gereedskap vir draaiwerk	getal
82.05.90	Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
82.06	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances**	no.
82.07	**Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):**	
82.07.10	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	no.
82.07.90	Other	no.
82.08	**Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink**	no.
82.09	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) (excluding knives falling within heading No. 82.06), and blades therefor:**	
82.09.20	Knives identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	no.
82.09.25	Knives identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics and artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	no.
82.09.40	Non-folding table knives, whether or not serrated, not plated with precious metal (including unworked knives):	
	.10 Bread, carving and similar knives	no.
	.90 Other	no.
82.09.50	Other non-folding knives	no.
82.09.60	Other folding knives	no.
82.09.85	Knife blades	no.
82.11	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):**	
82.11.10	Safety razor blades (including blanks)	
82.11.90	Other	no.
82.12	**Scissors (including tailor's shears), and blades therefor**	no.
82.13	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files)**	no.
82.14	**Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware**	no.
82.15	**Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
82.06	**Messe en snylemme, vir masjiene of vir meganiese toestelle**	getal
82.07	**Gereedskappunte en plate, stawe en soortgelyke goedere vir gereedskappunte, ongemonteer, van sintermetaalkarbiede (byvoorbeeld, wolfram-, molibdeen- of vanadiumkarbiede):**	
82.07.10	Wolframkarbiedpunte vir snygereedskap vir gebruik met masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede	getal
82.07.90	Ander	getal
82.08	**Koffiemeule, vleismeule, sapuitdrukkers en ander meganiese toestelle met 'n massa van hoogstens 10 kg en van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes by die voorbereiding, bediening of voorbehandeling van voedsel of drank gebruik**	getal
82.09	**Messe met snylemme, getand al dan nie (met inbegrip van snoeimesse) (uitgesonderd messe wat in pos No. 82.06 vermeld word), en lemme daarvoor:**	
82.09.20	Messe uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir landboudoeleindes	getal
82.09.25	Messe uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik deur werktuigkundiges en ambagsmanne en messe vir ander industriële doeleindes	getal
82.09.40	Nie-voubare tafelmesse, hetsy getand al dan nie, nie met edelmetaal geplateer nie (met inbegrip van onafgewerkte messe):	
	.10 Brood-, vleis- en soortgelyke messe	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
82.09.50	Ander nie-voubare messe	getal
82.09.60	Ander voubare messe	getal
82.09.85	Meslemme	getal
82.11	**Skeermesse en skeermeslemme (met inbegrip van skeermeslem-ru-stukke, hetsy in repe al dan nie):**	
82.11.10	Veiligheidskeermeslemme (met inbegrip van ru-stukke)	
82.11.90	Ander	getal
82.12	**Skêre (met inbegrip van kleremakerskêre), en lemme daarvoor**	getal
82.13	**Ander snygereedskap (byvoorbeeld, skêre sonder ooghandvatsels, haarknippers, vleisbyle, papiermesse); manikuur- en chiropodiestelle en-toestelle (met inbegrip van naelvyltjies)**	getal
82.14	**Lepels, vurke, vismesse, bottermesse, skeplepels, en dergelike kombuis- of tafelgerei**	getal
82.15	**Handvatsels van onedelmetaal vir artikels wat in pos No. 82.09, 82.13 of 82.14 vermeld word**	getal

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
83.01	**Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:**	
83.01.10	Frames incorporating locks, for handbags	kg
83.01.90	Other	kg
83.02	**Base metal fittings and mounting of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:**	
83.02.10	Hinges	kg
83.02.30	Fittings (excluding hinges and sliding door gear) of iron or steel or of copper, commonly used in the manufacture of windows, doors and door frames, of base metal	kg
83.02.40	Sliding door gear	kg
83.02.90	Other	kg
83.03	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes, strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal:**	
83.03.10	Safes, strong-boxes, strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors	kg
83.03.50	Cash and deed boxes and the like	kg
83.04	**Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03):**	
83.04.10	Filing cabinets	no.
83.04.90	Other	no.
83.05	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal:**	
83.05.10	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books	kg
83.05.30	Staples	kg
83.05.90	Other	kg
83.06	**Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal**	no.
83.07	**Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85, except heading No. 85.22):**	

HOOFSTUK 83

DIVERSE ARTIKELS VAN ONEDELMETAAL

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
83.01	**Slotte en hangslotte (sleutel, kombinasie of elektries), en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal; rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke, trommels of soortgelyke artikels, en onderdele van sodanige rame, van onedelmetaal; sleutels vir enige van die voorafgaande artikels, afgewerk al dan nie, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.01.10	Rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke	kg
83.01.90	Ander	kg
83.02	**Onedelmetaaltoebehore en -beslae van 'n soort geskik vir meubels, deure, trappe, vensters, blindings, koetswerk, saalmakersware, trommels, kissies en soortgelyke artikels (met inbegrip van outomatiese deursluiters); onedelmetaalkapstokke, -kapstokpenne, -rakkies en soortgelyke artikels:**	
83.02.10	Skarniere	kg
83.02.30	Toebehore (uitgesonderd skarniere en skuifdeurtoebehore) van yster of staal of van koper, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van vensters, deure en deurrame, van onedelmetaal, gebruik	kg
83.02.40	Skuifdeurtoebehore	kg
83.02.90	Ander	kg
83.03	**Gepantserde of versterkte brandkaste, geldkiste, brandkluise, brandkluisvoerings en -deure, en geldkissies en aktetrommels en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.03.10	Brandkaste, geldkiste, brandkluise, brandkluisvoerings en -deure	kg
83.03.50	Geldkissies en aktetrommels en soortgelyke artikels	kg
83.04	**Lêerkabinette, rakke, sorteerkissies, briewemandjies, kopiestaanders en dergelike kantoortoerusting, van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd kantoormeubels wat in pos No. 94.03 vermeld word):**	
83.04.10	Lêerkabinette	getal
83.04.90	Ander	getal
83.05	**Toebehore vir losbladbinders, vir lêers of vir skryfboeke, van onedelmetaal; briefklemme, skuifspelde, kramme, indeksplaatjies, en dergelike skryfbehoeftes, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.05.10	Toebehore vir losbladbinders, vir lêers of vir skryfboeke	kg
83.05.30	Kramme	kg
83.05.90	Ander	kg
83.06	**Beeldjies en ander ornamente, van 'n soort wat binnenshuis gebruik word, van onedelmetaal; foto-, prent- en dergelike rame van onedelmetaal; spieëls van onedelmetaal**	getal
83.07	**Lampe en verligtingstoebehore, van onedelmetaal, en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd skakelaars, elektriese lamphouers, elektriese lampe vir voertuie, elektriese battery- of magnetolampe, en ander artikels wat in Hoofstuk 85, uitgesonderd pos No. 85.22, vermeld word):**	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
83.07.15	Electric lamps and lighting fittings:	
.10	Ships' navigation lamps	no.
.20	Shadowless lamps, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	no.
.30	Table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	no.
.40	Other lamps and lighting, identifiable for use with discharge lamps	no.
.50	Globe holders	no.
.90	Other	no.
83.07.25	Oil lamps and lighting fittings:	
.10	Ships' navigation lamps	no.
.20	Hurricane lanterns	no.
.30	Other incandescent lamps, pressure type	no.
.90	Other	no.
83.07.35	Other lamps and lighting fittings:	
.10	Ships' navigation lamps	no.
.20	Hand and other portable acetylene lamps	no.
.70	Other hand and other portable lamps	no.
.80	Other acetylene lamps	no.
.90	Other	no.
83.07.95	Parts:	
.10	For ships' navigation lamps	
.20	For electric shadowless lamps, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	
.30	For lamps and lighting fittings, identifiable for use with discharge lamps	
.40	For other electric lamps	
.50	For hurricane lanterns	
.60	For hand and other portable gas lamps	
.90	Other	
83.08	**Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:**	
83.08.10	Electrical conduit	kg
83.08.90	Other	kg
83.09	**Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:**	
83.09.05	Blind rivets	kg
83.09.07	Other tubular rivets	kg
83.09.15	Bifurcated rivets	kg
83.09.20	Frames with clasps, for handbags	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
83.07.15	Elektriese lampe en verligtingstoebehore:	
.10	Skeepsnavigasielampe	getal
.20	Skadulose lampe, gewoonlik in operasiesale of deur tandartse gebruik	getal
.30	Tafel-, lessenaar-, bed- of vloer staande lampe	getal
.40	Ander lampe en verligtingstoebehore, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met ontladingslampe	getal
.50	Bolkaphouers	getal
.90	Ander	getal
83.07.25	Olielampe en -verligtingstoebehore:	
.10	Skeepsnavigasielampe	getal
.20	Stormlanterns	getal
.30	Ander gloeilampe, druktipe	getal
.90	Ander	getal
83.07.35	Ander lampe en verligtingstoebehore:	
.10	Skeepsnavigasielampe	getal
.20	Hand- en ander draagbare asetileenlampe	getal
.70	Ander hand- en ander draagbare lampe	getal
.80	Ander asetileenlampe	getal
.90	Ander	getal
83.07.95	Onderdele:	
.10	Vir skeepsnavigasielampe	
.20	Vir elektriese skadulose lampe, gewoonlik in operasiesale of deur tandartse gebruik	
.30	Vir lampe en verligtingstoebehore, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met ontladingslampe	
.40	Vir ander elektriese lampe	
.50	Vir stormlanterns	
.60	Vir hand- en ander draagbare gaslampe	
.90	Ander	
83.08	**Buigsame buis- en pypleiding, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.08.10	Elektriese geleipype	kg
83.08.90	Ander	kg
83.09	**Knippe, rame met knippe vir handsakke en soortgelyke artikels, gespes, gespehake, hake, ogies, gespe-ogies en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klerasie, reisartikels, handsakke of ander tekstiel- of leergoedere gebruik; hol- en gesplete klinknaels, van onedelmetaal; krale en blinkertjies, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.09.05	Blinde klinknaels	kg
83.09.07	Ander holklinknaels	kg
83.09.15	Gesplete klinknaels	kg
83.09.20	Rame met knippe, vir handsakke	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
83.09.90	Other	kg
83.11	**Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal**	no.
83.13	**Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:**	
83.13.10	Bungs	kg
83.13.20	Capsules	kg
83.13.30	Crown corks	1 000
83.13.40	Other stoppers, caps and lids, for bottles and the like	kg
83.13.50	Baling clips of iron or steel	kg
83.13.90	Other	kg
83.14	**Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal**	kg
83.15	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**	
83.15.21	Welding electrodes	kg
83.15.90	Other	kg

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 84

BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

84.01	**Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):**	
84.01.10	Super-heated water boilers	kg
84.01.20	Steam boilers	kg
84.01.30	Other vapour generating boilers	kg
84.01.40	Parts of boilers	kg
84.02	**Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units**	kg
84.03	**Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers**	no.
84.05	**Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
83.09.90	Ander	kg
83.11	**Klokke en ghonge, nie-elektries, van onedelmetaal, en onderdele daarvan van onedelmetaal**	getal
83.13	**Proppe, krimpdoppies, botteldoppies, kapsules, spondeksels, seëls en plombeerplaatjies, kashoekbeskermers en ander verpakkingsbybehoorsels, van onedelmetaal:**	
83.13.10	Sponne	kg
83.13.20	Kapsules	kg
83.13.30	Krimpdoppies	1 000
83.13.40	Ander proppe, doppies en deksels, vir bottels en dergelike houers	kg
83.13.50	Baalknippe, van yster of staal	kg
83.13.90	Ander	kg
83.14	**Uithangplate, naamplate, nommers, letters en ander tekens, van onedelmetaal**	kg
83.15	**Draad, stange, buise, plate, elektrodes en dergelike produkte, van onedelmetaal of van metaalkarbiede, met smeltmiddels bestryk of met 'n kern daarvan, van 'n soort vir soldering, hardsoldering, sweis of afsetting van metaal of van metaalkarbiede gebruik; draad en stange, van onedelmetaalpoeier-agglomeraat, vir metaalspuitwerk gebruik:**	
83.15.21	Sweiselektrodes	kg
83.15.90	Ander	kg

AFDELING XVI

MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ELEKTRIESE TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 84

KETELS, MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

84.01	**Stoom- en ander dampketels (uitgesonderd warmwaterketels vir sentrale verwarming wat ook geskik is om laedrukstoom te ontwikkel):**	
84.01.10	Oorverhittewaterketels	kg
84.01.20	Stoomketels	kg
84.01.30	Ander dampketels	kg
84.01.40	Onderdele van ketels	kg
84.02	**Hulpinstallasies vir gebruik met stoom- en ander dampketels (byvoorbeeld, watervoorverhitters, oorverhitters, roetblasers, gasterugvoerders en soortgelyke goedere); kondenseerders vir dampenjins en -krageenhede**	kg
84.03	**Oondgas- en watergasgenerators, met of sonder suiweringstoestelle; asetileengasgenerators (waterproses) en dergelike gasgenerators, met of sonder suiweringstoestelle**	getal
84.05	**Stoom- of ander dampkrageenhede, hetsy dit ketels inkorporeer al dan nie**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.06	**Internal combustion piston engines:**	
84.06.10	Aircraft engines	no.
84.06.30	Marine propulsion engines:	
.10	Outboard engines	no.
.80	Other spark ignition engines	no.
.90	Other	no.
84.06.35	Engines identifiable for use solely or principally with railway locomotives	no.
84.06.40	Engines identifiable for use solely or principally for the propulsion of vehicles falling within Chapter 87:	
.20	Spark ignition engines identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	no.
.50	Other spark ignition engines	no.
.60	Compression ignition engines identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	no.
.90	Other	no.
84.06.55	Engines identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers:	
.10	Spark ignition engines	no.
.90	Other	no.
84.06.60	Other engines:	
.10	Stationary spark ignition engines	no.
.50	Other spark ignition engines	no.
.71	Stationary compression ignition engines	no.
.90	Other	no.
84.06.99	Parts:	
.05	For aircraft engines	
.10	For outboard engines	
.15	For railway locomotive engines	
.20	For spark ignition engines for tractors (excluding those for road tractor engines)	
.25	For compression ignition engines for tractors (excluding those for road tractor engines)	
.30	For spark ignition engines for other motor vehicles (excluding those for motor cycles), of unmachined cast metal	
.35	For compression ignition engines for other motor vehicles, of unmachined cast metal	
.45	For stationary spark ignition engines	
.50	For stationary compression ignition engines	
.80	For other spark ignition engines	
.90	Other	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.06	**Binnebrandsuierenjins:**	
84.06.10	Vliegtuigenjins	getal
84.06.30	Skeepsaandryfenjins:	
.10	Buiteboordenjins	getal
.80	Ander vonkontstekingsenjins	getal
.90	Ander	getal
84.06.35	Enjins uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met spoorweglokomotiewe	getal
84.06.40	Enjins uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik vir die aandryf van voertuie in Hoofstuk 87 vermeld:	
.20	Vonkontstekingsenjins uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)	getal
.50	Ander vonkontstekingsenjins	getal
.60	Kompressie-ontstekingsenjins uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)	getal
.90	Ander	getal
84.06.55	Enjins uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met padrollers:	
.10	Vonkontstekingsenjins	getal
.90	Ander	getal
84.06.60	Ander enjins:	
.10	Vaste vonkontstekingsenjins	getal
.50	Ander vonkontstekingsenjins	getal
.71	Vaste kompressie-ontstekingsenjins	getal
.90	Ander	getal
84.06.99	Onderdele:	
.05	Vir vliegtuigenjins	
.10	Vir buiteboordenjins	
.15	Vir spoorweglokomotiefenjins	
.20	Vir vonkontstekingsenjins vir trekkers (uitgesonderd dié vir padtrekkerenjins)	
.25	Vir kompressie-ontstekingsenjins vir trekkers (uitgesonderd dié vir padtrekkerenjins)	
.30	Vir vonkontstekingsenjins vir ander motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd dié vir motorfietse), van ongemasjineerde gegote metaal	
.35	Vir kompressie-ontstekingsenjins vir ander motorvoertuie, van ongemasjineerde gegote metaal	
.45	Vir vaste vonkontstekingsenjins	
.50	Vir vaste kompressie-ontstekingsenjins	
.80	Vir ander vonkontstekingsenjins	
.90	Ander	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.07	**Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)**	no.
84.08	**Other engines and motors:**	
84.08.10	Aircraft engines	no.
84.08.15	Parts of aircraft engines	
84.08.20	Gas turbines (excluding aircraft engines)	no.
84.08.30	Windmill engines	no.
84.08.90	Other	no.
84.09	**Mechanically propelled road rollers**	no.
84.10	**Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:**	
84.10.20	Pumps of the kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil, fitted with measuring devices	no.
84.10.25	Parts of pumps of subheading No. 84.10.20	
84.10.30	Pumps for motor vehicle engines:	
	.10 For motor cycles	no.
	.20 Water pumps	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.10.35	Parts of pumps of subheading No. 84.10.30:	
	.10 For motor cycles	
	.20 Parts put up as repair kits for water pumps	no.
	.90 Other	
84.10.40	Reciprocating pumps not provided for elsewhere in this heading	no.
84.10.45	Parts of pumps of subheading No. 84.10.40	
84.10.50	Centrifugal pumps (including turbo pumps) not provided for elsewhere in this heading	no.
84.10.55	Parts of pumps of subheading No. 84.10.50	
84.10.60	Rotary pumps not provided for elsewhere in this heading	no.
84.10.65	Parts of pumps of subheading No. 84.10.60	
84.10.80	Other pumps for liquids	no.
84.10.85	Parts of pumps of subheading No. 84.10.80	
84.10.90	Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds	no.
84.10.95	Parts of liquid elevators	
84.11	**Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:**	
84.11.05	Air pumps	no.
84.11.07	Vacuum pumps	no.
84.11.17	Air compressors	no.
84.11.27	Gas compressors	no.
84.11.37	Free-piston generators for gas compressors	no.
84.11.47	Fans, blowers and the like	no.
84.11.99	Parts:	
	.05 For air pumps	
	.15 For vacuum pumps	
	.40 For air compressors	
	.50 For refrigerator compressors	
	.55 For fans, blowers and the like	
	.90 Other	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.07	**Hidroliese enjins en motore (met inbegrip van waterwiele en -turbines)**	getal
84.08	**Ander enjins en motore:**	
84.08.10	Vliegtuigenjins	getal
84.08.15	Onderdele van vliegtuigenjins	
84.08.20	Gasturbines (uitgesonderd vliegtuigenjins)	getal
84.08.30	Windmeulenjins	getal
84.08.90	Ander	getal
84.09	**Meganies aangedrewe padrollers**	getal
84.10	**Pompe (met inbegrip van motorpompe en turbinepompe) vir vloeistowwe, hetsy met meettoestelle toegerus al dan nie; vloeistofhysers van die emmer-, ketting-, skroef-, band- en dergelike soorte:**	
84.10.20	Pompe van die soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeerolie, met meettoestelle toegerus	getal
84.10.25	Onderdele vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.20	
84.10.30	Pompe vir motorvoertuigenjins:	
	.10 Vir motorfietse	getal
	.20 Waterpompe	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.10.35	Onderdele vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.30:	
	.10 Vir motorfietse	
	.20 Onderdele as reparasiestelle vir waterpompe bemark	getal
	.90 Ander	
84.10.40	Suierpompe nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
84.10.45	Onderdele vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.40	
84.10.50	Sentrifugale pompe (met inbegrip van turbinepompe) nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
84.10.55	Onderdele vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.50	
84.10.60	Draaipompe nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
84.10.65	Onderdele vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.60	
84.10.80	Ander pompe vir vloeistowwe	getal
84.10.85	Onderdele vir pompe van subpos No. 84.10.80	
84.10.90	Vloeistofhysers van die emmer-, ketting-, skroef-, band- en dergelike soorte	getal
84.10.95	Onderdele vir vloeistofhysers	
84.11	**Lugpompe, vakuumpompe en lug- of gaskompressors (met inbegrip van motor- en turbinepompe en -kompressors, en generators met vrysuiers vir gasturbines); waaiers, blasers en soortgelyke goedere:**	
84.11.05	Lugpompe	getal
84.11.07	Vakuumpompe	getal
84.11.17	Lugkompressors	getal
84.11.27	Gaskompressors	getal
84.11.37	Generators met vrysuiers vir gasturbines	getal
84.11.47	Waaiers, blasers en soortgelyke goedere	getal
84.11.99	Onderdele:	
	.05 Vir lugpompe	
	.15 Vir vakuumpompe	
	.40 Vir lugkompressors	
	.50 Vir verkoelingskompressors	
	.55 Vir waaiers, blasers en soortgelyke goedere	
	.90 Ander	

I Heading	II Statistical Unit
84.12 Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
84.12.10 Containing a heating element	no.
84.12.90 Other	no.
84.13 Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	no.
84.14 Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric	no.
84.15 Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
84.15.10 Household refrigerators (non-electrical) of a nominal storage capacity not exceeding 340 litres	no.
84.15.20 Household refrigerators (electrical) of a nominal storage capacity not exceeding 340 litres	no.
84.15.30 Household refrigerators of a nominal storage capacity exceeding 340 litres:	
.10 Non-electrical	no.
.20 Electrical	no.
84.15.40 Household refrigerator cabinets	no.
84.15.50 Units consisting of a compressor (with or without a motor) and a condensor on a common base (whether or not complete with an evaporator);	
.10 Suitable for household refrigerators	no.
.90 Suitable for other refrigerators or refrigerating equipment	no.
84.15.60 Absorption type units and parts thereof:	
.10 Suitable for household refrigerators	no.
.90 Other	no.
84.15.70 Evaporators and condensers (with or without fans), absorbers and other parts	
84.15.80 Electric refrigerating cabinets and other electric refrigerating furniture (excluding those for household refrigerators), incorporating or designed to be fitted either internally or externally with refrigerating units, including show cases, counters and frozen storage containers	no.
84.15.90 Other refrigerators or refrigerating equipment	no.
84.16 Calendering and similar rolling machines (excluding metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	no.
84.17 Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:	
84.17.10 Domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical	no.

I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
84.12 Lugreëlingsmasjiene, kompleet, wat bestaan uit 'n motoraangedrewe waaier en elemente om die temperatuur en vogtigheid van lug te verander:	
84.12.10 Wat 'n verhittingselement bevat	getal
84.12.90 Ander	getal
83.13 Fornuisbranders vir vloeibare brandstof (verstuiwingstoestelle) vir verpoeierde vaste brandstof of vir gas; meganiese stokers, meganiese roosters, meganiese asverwyderaars en dergelike toestelle	getal
84.14 Industriële en laboratoriumfornuise en -oonde, nie-elektries	getal
84.15 Koelkaste en verkoelingstoerusting (elektries en ander):	
84.15.10 Huishoudelike koelkaste (nie-elektries) met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 340 liter	getal
84.15.20 Huishoudelike koelkaste (elektries) met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 340 liter	getal
84.15.30 Huishoudelike koelkaste met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van meer as 340 liter:	
.10 Nie-elektries	getal
.20 Elektries	getal
84.15.40 Huishoudelike koelkaskabinette	getal
84.15.50 Eenhede wat uit 'n kompressor (met of sonder 'n motor) en 'n kondenseerder bestaan op 'n gemeenskaplike voetstuk (hetsy volledig met 'n verdamper al dan nie);	
.10 Geskik vir huishoudelike koelkaste	getal
.90 Geskik vir ander koelkaste of verkoelingstoerusting	getal
84.15.60 Absorpsietipe eenhede en onderdele daarvan:	
.10 Geskik vir huishoudelike koelkaste	getal
.90 Ander	getal
84.15.70 Verdampers en kondenseerders (met of sonder waaiers), absorbeerders en ander onderdele	
84.15.80 Elektriese verkoelingskabinette en ander elektriese verkoelingsameublement (uitgesonderd dié vir huishoudelike koelkaste), wat verkoelingseenhede inkorporeer of wat ontwerp is om òf binne òf buite daarmee toegerus te word, met inbegrip van toonkaste, toonbanke en bevriesingshouers	getal
84.15.90 Ander koelkaste of verkoelingstoerusting	getal
84.16 Kalendeer- en dergelike rollermasjiene (uitgesonder metaalafwerkings- en metaalwalsmasjiene en glasafwerkingsmasjiene) en silinders daarvoor	getal
84.17 Masjinerie, installasies en dergelike laboratoriumtoerusting, hetsy elektries verhit al dan nie, vir die behandeling van stowwe deur 'n proses wat 'n verandering van temperatuur behels, soos verwarming, kook, rooster, distillering, rektifisering, sterilisering, pasteurisering, stoom, droging, verdamping, verstuiwing, kondensering of verkoeling, maar nie masjinerie of installasies van 'n soort vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik nie; vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers, nie-elektries:	
84.17.10 Huishoudelike vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers, nie-elektries	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.17.20	Electrically heated fish fryers, percolators, tea or milk urns, steam kettles and other heating equipment, of a kind used in the catering industry	no.
84.17.90	Other	no.
84.18	**Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (excluding filter funnels, milk strainers and the like) for liquids or gases:**	
84.18.10	Cream separators	no.
84.18.20	Laundry centrifuge driers with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	no.
84.18.25	Centrifuge washing machine with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	no.
84.18.50	Mining apparatus	no.
84.18.60	Water filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus	no.
84.18.70	Filters (air, fuel and oil) suitable for use with internal combustion engines (excluding motor cycle engines)	no.
84.18.90	Other	no.
84.19	**Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:**	
84.19.10	Dish washing machines	no.
84.19.90	Other	no.
84.20	**Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 50 milligrams or better), including masspiece-operated counting and checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:**	
84.20.10	Masspieces of all kinds	no.
84.20.20	Milk yield recording balances (for milk herds)	no.
84.20.30	Platform massmeters	no.
84.20.40	Massmeters and other measuring machines, commonly used for road contruction and maintenance	no.
84.20.50	Mass-measuring bridges (railway)	no.
84.20.60	Automatic hopper massmeters	no.
84.20.90	Other	no.
84.21	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire-extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**	
84.21.10	Water sprinklers and sprayers, suitable for lawn, orchard or other spray irrigation	no.
84.21.30	Sprinklers and sprayers, suitable for use with insecticides, fungicides and herbicides	no.
84.21.40	Fire-extinguishing appliances	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.17.20	Elektries verhitte visbraaiers, sypelkanne, tee of melkkanne, stoomkanne en ander verhittingstoerusting, van 'n soort deur die verversingsbedryf gebruik	getal
84.17.90	Ander	getal
84.18	**Sentrifuges; filtreer- en suiweringsmasjinerie en -apparate (uitgesonderd filtreertregters, melksiwwe en soortgelyke goedere), vir vloeistowwe of gasse:**	
84.18.10	Romafskeiers	getal
84.18.20	Wasgoedwenteldroërs met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg	getal
84.18.25	Sentrifugewasmasjiene met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg	getal
84.18.50	Mynbou-apparate	getal
84.18.60	Waterfiltreer- en suiweringsmasjinerie en -apparate	getal
84.18.70	Filters (lug-, brandstof- en olie-) geskik vir gebruik met binnebrandenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins)	getal
84.18.90	Ander	getal
84.19	**Masjinerie vir die skoonmaak of droogmaak van bottels of ander houers; masjinerie vir die vul, sluiting, verseëling, kapsulering of etikettering van bottels, kanne, kiste, sakke of ander houers; ander verpakkings- of toemaakmasjinerie; masjinerie vir die gaslading van dranke; skottelgoedwasmasjiene:**	
84.19.10	Skottelgoedwasmasjiene	getal
84.19.90	Ander	getal
84.20	**Massameters (uitgesonderd balkbalanse met 'n gevoeligheid van 50 milligram of gevoeliger), met inbegrip van tel- en kontroleermasjiene deur massastukke geaktueer; massastukke van alle soorte:**	
84.20.10	Massastukke van alle soorte	getal
84.20.20	Melkopbrengsregistreerbalanse (vir melkkuddes)	getal
84.20.30	Platformmassameters	getal
84.20.40	Massameters en ander meetmasjinerie gewoonlik vir padbou en -instandhouding gebruik	getal
84.20.50	Massameetbrûe (spoorweg)	getal
84.20.60	Outomatiese stortbakmassameters	getal
84.20.90	Ander	getal
84.21	**Meganiese toestelle (hetsy met die hand beheer al dan nie) vir die uitblaas, verspreiding of spuit van vloeistowwe of poeiers; brandblussers (gelaai al dan nie); blaasspuite en dergelike toestelle; stoom- of sandblaasmasjiene en dergelike straalwerpmasjiene:**	
84.21.10	Watersprinkelaars en -spreiers, geskik vir grasperk-, boord- of ander sprinkelbesproeiing	getal
84.21.30	Sprinkelaars en sproeiers, geskik vir gebruik met insekte-, swam- en onkruiddoders	getal
84.21.40	Brandblustoestelle	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.21.50	Spray guns and similar appliances, of a kind used with paint, distempers, varnish or concrete	no.
84.21.90	Other	no.
84.22	**Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics) (excluding machinery falling within heading No. 84.23):**	
84.22.03	Pulley tackle and hoists:	
	.10 Electrical	no.
	.15 Triple-spur gear drain hoists (excluding parts), non-electrical	no.
	.17 Parts of non-electrical triplespur gear chain hoists	
	.90 Other	no.
84.22.10	Lifting jacks, hydraulic or mechanical, handtype, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	no.
84.22.13	Trolley mounted garage jacks	no.
84.22.15	Other lifting jacks, tipping mechanisms	no.
84.22.25	Mine winding winches	no.
84.22.30	Other winches, capstans and windlasses	no.
84.22.33	Cranes and parts thereof	no.
84.22.38	Telphers and lifting gear not provided for elsewhere	no.
84.22.45	Lifts (electrical or hydraulic) including skip hoists	no.
84.22.55	Stacking machines and goods elevators (mechanical storage lifting apparatus)	no.
84.22.60	Gravity roller conveyors	no.
84.22.65	Conveyors (excluding gravity roller conveyors):	
	.10 Mining machinery	no.
	.20 Other industrial machinery	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.22.70	Mine haulage machines (cable operated); parts thereof	no.
84.22.75	Mechanical earth, coal and other bulk loaders	no.
84.22.85	Lifting grabs, buckets, grips, and the like, of a kind designed for lifting bulk materials	no.
84.22.90	Other:	
	.10 Mining machinery	no.
	.20 Other industrial machinery	no.
	.90 Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.21.50	Blaasspuite en dergelike toestelle, van 'n soort wat met verf, distemper, vernis of beton gebruik word	getal
84.21.90	Ander	getal
84.22	**Hys-, hanteer-, laai- of aflaaimasjinerie, hangbane en vervoertoestelle (byvoorbeeld, hysbakke, hystoestelle, windasse, hyskrane, vervoerkrane, domkragte, katroltakels, bandvervoertoestelle en hangbaanvervoertoestelle) (uitgesonderd masjinerie wat in pos No. 84.23 vermeld word):**	
84.22.03	Katroltakels en hystoestelle:	
	.10 Elektries	getal
	.15 Drietandratkettinghystoestelle (uitgesonderd onderdele), nie-elektries	getal
	.17 Onderdele van nie-elektriese drietandratkettinghystoestelle	
	.90 Ander	getal
84.22.10	Hysdomkragte, hidroulies of meganies, handtipe, met 'n hysvermoë van hoogstens 90,7 t (uitgesonderd garageroldomkragte)	getal
84.22.13	Garageroldomkragte	getal
84.22.15	Ander hysdomkragte; wiptoestelle	getal
84.22.25	Mynhyswindasse	getal
84.22.30	Ander windasse, kaapstaanders en wenasse	getal
84.22.33	Hyskrane en onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.38	Hangbane en hystuig, nie elders vermeld nie	getal
84.22.45	Hysbakke (elektries of hidroulies) met inbegrip van mynhysbakke	getal
84.22.55	Stapelmasjiene en goederehysers (meganise bergingshystoestelle)	getal
84.22.60	Valrollervervoertoestelle	getal
84.22.65	Vervoertoestelle (uitgesonderd valrollevervoertoestelle):	
	.10 Mynboumasjinerie	getal
	.20 Ander industriële masjinerie	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.22.70	Mynhysmasjiene (kabelaangedrewe); onderdele daarvan	getal
84.22.75	Meganiese grond-, steenkool- en ander massalaaiers	getal
84.22.85	Grypbakke, -emmers, -hake, en soortgelyke goedere, van 'n soort ontwerp om stowwe in massa te hys	getal
84.22.90	Ander:	
	.10 Mynboumasjinerie	getal
	.20 Ander industriële masjinerie	getal
	.90 Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.23	**Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):**	
84.23.10	Machinery identifiable for use solely or principally in mining	no.
84.23.12	Parts of machinery of subheading No. 84.23.10	
84.23.25	Bulldozers; angle-dozers	no.
84.23.27	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.25	
84.23.30	Graders; levellers	no.
84.23.32	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.30	
84.23.35	Front-end loaders:	
	.10 Tracked	no.
	.20 Not tracked	no.
84.23.37	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.35	
84.23.40	Mechanical shovels and excavators	no.
84.23.42	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.40	
84.23.45	Scrapers; rippers	no.
84.23.47	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.45	
84.23.50	Boring and sinking machines:	
	.10 Mechanical thrust borers	no.
	.20 Track mounted percussion drill rigs with a drilling capacity not exceeding 127 mm	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.23.52	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.50:	
	.10 Of subheading No. 84.23.50.20	
	.90 Other	
84.23.55	Tamping and compacting machines	no.
84.23.57	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.55	
84.23.90	Other machines	no.
84.23.92	Parts of machines of subheading No. 84.23.90	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.23	**Graaf, gelykmakings-, stamp-, boor- en ekstraksiemasjinerie, vas of mobiel, vir grond, minerale of ertse (byvoorbeeld, meganiese skoppe, steenkoolsnyers, masjiengrawe, skroppe, gelykmakers en stootskrapers; heie; sneeuploeë, nie selfaangedrewe nie (met inbegrip van by-toestelsneeuploeë):**	
84.23.10	Masjinerie uitkenbaar vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik in mynbou	getal
84.23.12	Onderdele van masjinerie van subpos No. 84.23.10	
84.23.25	Stootskrapers; hoekstootskroppe	getal
84.23.27	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.25	
84.23.30	Skrapers; gelykmakers	getal
84.23.32	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.30	
84.23.35	Voorlaaiers:	
	.10 Met rusperband	getal
	.20 Sonder rusperband	getal
84.23.37	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.35	
84.23.40	Meganiese skoppe en masjiengrawe	getal
84.23.42	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.40	
84.23.45	Skroppe; padopbrekers	getal
84.23.47	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.45	
84.23.50	Boor- en versinkingsmasjiene:	
	.10 Meganiese drukbore	getal
	.20 Rusperbandgemonteerde perkussieboortorings met 'n boorvermoë van hoogstens 127 mm	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.23.52	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.50:	
	.10 Van subpos No. 84.23.50.20	
	.90 Ander	
84.23.55	Stamp- en verdigtingsmasjiene	getal
84.23.57	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.55	
84.23.90	Ander masjiene	getal
84.23.92	Onderdele van masjiene van subpos No. 84.23.90	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.24	**Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparations or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:**	
84.24.10	Ploughs, mouldboard type (excluding reversible type) with 2 or more but not more than 4 shares, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.15	Ploughs, disc type, with 2 or more but not more than 5 discs, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.50	Other ploughs	no.
84.24.55	Plough shares (angle and flat)	no.
84.24.57	Plough discs	no.
84.24.60	Parts of ploughs (except plough shares and discs)	
84.24.70	Harrows, offset disc type, of a width not exceeding 2 m, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.75	Harrows, one-way disc type, of a width not exceeding 2,6 m, designed for use with tractors	no.
84.24.80	Other harrows	no.
84.24.85	Parts of harrows	
84.24.90	Other agricultural or horticultural machinery, for soil preparation or cultivation	no.
84.24.99	Lawn and sports ground rollers	no.
84.25	**Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (excluding those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):**	
84.25.10	Harvesting and threshing machinery (excluding combines)	no.
84.25.15	Combines	no.
84.25.20	Straw and fodder presses	no.
84.25.30	Lawn mowers	no.
84.25.40	Hay or grass mowers (excluding lawn mowers)	no.
84.25.50	Winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables	no.
84.25.90	Other	no.
84.26	**Dairy machinery (including milking machines)**	no.
84.27	**Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like**	no.
84.28	**Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders**	no.
84.29	**Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (excluding farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.24	**Landbou- en tuinboumasjinerie vir grondbereiding of -bewerking (byvoorbeeld, ploeë, ê e, skoffelploeë, saad- en misstofverspreiders); grasperk-en sporttereinrollers:**	
84.24.10	Ploeë, rysterplaattipe (uitgesonderd omslaantipe) met minstens 2 maar hoogstens 4 skare, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.15	Ploeë, skotteltipe, met minstens 2 maar hoogstens 5 skottels, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.50	Ander ploeë	getal
84.24.55	Ploegskare (hoek- en vlak-)	getal
84.24.57	Ploegskottels	getal
84.24.60	Onderdele van ploeë (uitgesonderd ploegskare en -skottels)	
84.24.70	Êe, skuinssnyskotteltipe, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 2 m, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.75	Êe, eenrigtingskotteltipe, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 2,6 m, ontwerp vir gebruik met trekkers	getal
84.24.80	Ander êe	getal
84.24.85	Onderdele van êe	
84.24.90	Ander landbou- of tuinboumasjinerie, vir grondbereiding of -bewerking	getal
84.24.99	Grasperk- en sportterreinrollers	getal
84.25	**Oes- en dorsmasjinerie; strooi- en voerperse; hooi- of grassnymasjiene; wan- en dergelike skoonmaakmasjiene vir saad, graan of peulgroente en eiergradeer- en ander gradeermasjiene vir landbouprodukte (uitgesonderd dié van 'n soort wat in die broodgraanmaalnywerheid gebruik word en wat in pos No. 84.29 vermeld word):**	
84.25.10	Oes- en dorsmasjinerie (uitgesonderd snydorsmasjiene)	getal
84.25.15	Snydorsmasjiene	getal
84.25.20	Strooi- en voerperse	getal
84.25.30	Grasmaaiers	getal
84.25.40	Hooi- of grassnymasjiene (uitgesonderd grasmaaiers)	getal
84.25.50	Wan- en dergelike skoonmaakmasjiene vir saad, graan of peulgroente	getal
84.25.90	Ander	getal
84.26	**Suiwelmasjinerie (met inbegrip van melkmasjiene)**	getal
84.27	**Perse, fynmakers en ander masjinerie, van 'n soort by die bereiding van wyn, appelsider, vrugtesap of vir soortgelyke doeleindes gebruik**	getal
84.28	**Ander landbou-, tuinbou-, pluimveeboerdery- en byeboerderymasjinerie; ontkiemingsinstallasies met meganiese of termotoerusting aan; pluimveebroeimasjiene en -kunsmoeders**	getal
84.29	**Masjinerie van 'n soort in die broodgraanmaalnywerheid gebruik, en ander masjinerie (uitgesonderd masjinerie van die landboutipe) vir die bewerking van graansoorte of gedroogde peulgroente**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.30	**Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing:**	
84.30.15	Bandsaw meat-cutting machines	no.
84.30.90	Other	no.
84.31	**Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard**	no.
84.32	**Book-binding machinery, including booksewing machines**	no.
84.33	**Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard**	no.
84.34	**Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery (excluding machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47) for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)**	
84.35	**Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing**	no.
84.36	**Machines for extruding man-made textile fibres; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines**	no.
84.37	**Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines**	no.
84.38	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles)**	
84.39	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks**	no.
84.40	**Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (including laundry and drycleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.30	**Masjinerie, nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld nie, van 'n soort in die volgende voedsel- of dranknywerhede gebruik: bak, suikergoed, sjokoladevervaardiging, macaroni, ravioli of dergelike graanvoedselvervaardiging, die bereiding van vleis, vis, vrugte of groente (met inbegrip van maal- of kerfmasjiene), suikervervaardiging of brouery:**	
84.30.15	Bandsaagvleissnymasjiene	getal
83.30.90	Ander	getal
84.31	**Masjinerie vir die maak of afwerking van sellulosiese pulp, papier of papierbord**	getal
84.32	**Boekbindmasjinerie met inbegrip van boeknaaimasjiene**	getal
84.33	**Papier- of papierbordsnymasjiene van alle soorte; ander masjinerie vir die opmaak van papierpulp, papier of papierbord**	getal
84.34	**Masjinerie, apparate en bybehoorsels vir lettergieting of lettersetting; masjinerie (uitgesonderd masjiengereedskap in pos No. 84.45, 84.46 of 84.47 vermeld) vir die bereiding of bewerking van drukvorms, -plate of -silinders; drukletters, bedrukte matryspapier- en ander matryse, drukvorms-, plate en -silinders; blokke, plate, silinders en litografiese stene vir drukdoeleindes berei (byvoorbeeld, geskaaf, gegreineer of gepoleer)**	
84.35	**Ander drukmasjinerie; masjiene vir aanvullende gebruike by drukwerk**	getal
84.36	**Masjiene vir die uitpersing van gefabriseerde tekstielvesels; masjiene van 'n soort gebruik by die bewerking van natuurlike of gefabriseerde tekstielvesels; tekstielspin- en -twynmasjiene; tekstielvou-, -draai en -optollingmasjiene (met inbegrip van inslagoptollingmasjiene)**	getal
84.37	**Weefmasjiene, breimasjiene en masjiene vir die vervaardiging van gimpgaring, tulle, kant, borduurwerk, tooisels, galon of net; masjiene vir die bereiding van garings vir gebruik op sodanige masjiene, met inbegrip van skering- en pappingmasjiene**	getal
84.38	**Hulpmasjinerie vir gebruik met masjiene in pos No. 84.37 vermeld (byvoorbeeld, dobbies, Jacquards, selfstakers en spoelwisselmeganismes); onderdele en bybehoorsels slegs of hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met die masjiene wat in hierdie pos of met die masjiene wat in pos No. 84.36 of 84.37 vermeld word (byvoorbeeld, spinspille en spinspilvleuels, kaardbeslag, kamme, persnippels, spoele, hewels en hewelhysplate en breimasjiennaalde)**	
84.39	**Masjinerie vir die vervaardiging of afwerking van vilt in die stuk of in vorms, met inbegrip van vilthoedvervaardigingsmasjiene en hoedvervaardigingsblokke**	getal
84.40	**Masjinerie vir die was, skoonmaak, droogmaak, bleik, kleuring, appretering, afwerking of bestryking van tekstielgarings, -stowwe of opgemaakte tekstielartikels (met inbegrip van wassery- en droogskoonmaakmasjinerie); tekstielstofvou-, -oprol- of -snymasjiene; masjiene van 'n soort gebruik by die vervaardiging van linoleum of ander vloerbekledings vir die aansmeer van die deklaag op die basisstof of ander steunstof; masjiene van 'n soort gebruik vir die druk van 'n herhaalde ontwerp, herhaalde woord of totale kleuroppervlakte op tekstiele, leer, muurpapier, pakpapier, linoleum of ander stowwe, en gegraveerde of geëtste plate, blokke of rollers daarvoor:**	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.40.10	Laundry washing machines with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg:	
.05	Tumbler type, hand operated	no.
.10	Other, assembled or unassembled	no.
.20	Parts	
84.40.15	Drying machines:	
.05	Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, with a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	no.
.07	Parts of the machines of subheading No. 84.40.15.05	
.90	Other	no.
84.40.90	Other	no.
84.41	**Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**	
84.41.10	Domestic type sewing machines	no.
84.41.20	Portable sewing machines (excluding domestic type)	no.
84.41.40	Furniture specially designed for domestic sewing machines	no.
84.41.80	Sewing machine needles	no.
84.41.90	Other	no.
84.42	**Machinery (excluding sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery)**	no.
84.43	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries**	no.
84.44	**Rolling mills and rolls therefor**	no.
84.45	**Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides (excluding machine falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50):**	no.
84.45.10	Lathes	no.
84.45.16	Drilling, boring, reaming, milling, screw cutting and tapping machines (excluding lathes)	no.
84.45.33	Sharpening, trimming, trueing, grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing and surfacing machines and similar machines operated by means of grinding wheels or other abrasive or polishing products	no.
84.45.60	Presses	no.
84.45.65	Forging, stamping, bending, forming, folding, flattening, shearing, punching and notching machines, not being presses of subheading No. 84.45.60	no.
84.45.90	Machine-tools not elsewhere specified or included	no.
84.46	**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold (excluding machines falling within heading No. 84.49)**	no.
84.47	**Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials (excluding machines falling within heading No. 84.49)**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.40.10	Wasgoedwasmasjiene met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7 kg:	
.05	Tuimeltipe, handgedrewe	getal
.10	Ander, gemonteer of ongemonteer	getal
.20	Onderdele	
84.40.15	Droogmasjiene:	
.05	Wasgoeddroogmasjiene, met 'n droëwasgoedinhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 7,5 kg	getal
.07	Onderdele van die masjiene van subpos No. 84.40.15.05	
.90	Ander	getal
84.40.90	Ander	getal
84.41	**Naaimasjiene; meubels spesiaal vir naaimasjiene ontwerp; naaimasjiennaalde:**	
84.41.10	Huishoudelike tipe naaimasjiene	getal
84.41.20	Verplaasbare naaimasjiene (uitgesonderd huishoudelike tipe)	getal
84.41.40	Meubels spesiaal vir huishoudelike naaimasjiene ontwerp	getal
84.41.80	Naaimasjiennaalde	getal
84.41.90	Ander	getal
84.42	**Masjinerie (uitgesonderd naaimasjiene) vir die bereiding, looi of bewerking van huide, velle of leer (met inbegrip van skoeiselmasjinerie)**	getal
84.43	**Affineerhaarde, gietpanne, gietblokvorms en gietmasjiene, van 'n soort in metallurgie en in metaalgieterye gebruik**	getal
84.44	**Walsmasjiene en walse daarvoor**	getal
84.45	**Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 of 84.50 vermeld):**	
84.45.10	Draaibanke	getal
84.45.16	Boor-, uitboor-, ruim-, frees-, draadsny- en tapmasjiene (uitgesonderd draaibanke)	getal
84.45.33	Skerpmaak-, afwerk-, pasmaak-, slyp-, poleer-, fynslyp-, afwerking- en vlakskaafmasjiene en dergelike masjiene wat deur middel van slypwiele of ander skuur- of poleerprodukte werk	getal
84.45.60	Perse	getal
84.45.65	Smee-, stamp-, buig-, vorm-, vou-, afplat-, skeer-, pons- en keepmasjiene wat nie perse van subpos No. 84.45.60 is nie	getal
84.45.90	Masjiengereedskap nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie	getal
84.46	**Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van klip, keramiek, beton, asbessement en soortgelyke mineraal stowwe of vir die koudbewerking van glas (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 vermeld)**	getal
84.47	**Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van hout, kurk, been, eboniet (vulkaniet), harde kunsplastiekstowwe of ander harde snywerkstowwe (uitgesonderd masjiene in pos No. 84.49 vermeld)**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.48	**Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand**	
84.49	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:**	
84.49.10	Chain saws	no.
84.49.20	Rock drills:	
	.20 Front cover forgings and other spare parts (excluding unfinished forgings)	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.49.30	Earth compacting rammers	no.
84.49.35	Paving breakers	no.
84.49.40	Concrete vibrators	no.
84.49.50	Greasing pistols	no.
84.49.90	Other	no.
84.50	**Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances**	no.
84.51	**Typewriters (excluding typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms); cheque writing machines:**	
84.51.10	Typewriters (excluding Braille and similar typewriters)	no.
84.51.20	Braille and similar typewriters for use by the blind	no.
84.51.80	Cheque writing machines	no.
84.52	**Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device**	no.
84.53	**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
84.53.10	Automatic digital data processing machines and units thereof (connectable)	no.
84.53.15	Automatic analogue data processing machines and units thereof (connectable)	no.
84.53.25	Magnetic or optical readers	no.
84.53.30	Machines for punching data onto punched cards; verifying machines for punched cards	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.48	**Bybehoorsels en onderdele slegs of hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met die masjiene in poste Nos. 84.45 tot 84.47 vermeld, met inbegrip van werkstuk- en gereedskaphouers, selfoopskuifdraadsnykoppe, verdeelkoppe en ander toestelle vir masjiengereedskap; gereedskaphouers vir enige tipe handgereedskap of -masjiengereedskap**	
84.49	**Handgereedskap, pneumaties of met 'n ingeboude nie-elektriese motor:**	
84.49.10	Kettingsae	getal
84.49.20	Rotsbore:	
	.20 Kopdeksmeestukke en ander reserwedele (uitgesonderd onafgewerkte smeerstukke)	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.49.30	Grondvasstampers	getal
84.49.35	Betonbrekers	getal
84.49.40	Betontrillers	getal
84.49.50	Ghriespistole	getal
84.49.90	Ander	getal
84.50	**Gassweis-, gashardsoldering-, gassny- en gasoppervlaktempertoestelle**	getal
84.51	**Tikmasjiene (uitgesonderd tikmasjiene met rekenmeganismes); tjekskryfmasjiene:**	
84.51.10	Tikmasjiene (uitgesonderd Braille- en dergelike tikmasjiene)	getal
84.51.20	Braille- en dergelike tikmasjiene vir gebruik deur blindes	getal
84.51.80	Tjekskryfmasjiene	getal
84.52	**Rekenmasjiene; boekhoumasjiene, kasregisters, posfrankeermasjiene, kaartjiesmasjiene en dergelike masjiene met 'n rekenmeganisme**	getal
84.53	**Outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene en eenhede daarvan; magnetiese of optiese lesers, masjiene vir die transkribering van data op datamedia in gekodeerde vorm en masjiene vir die verwerking van sodanige data, nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie:**	
84.53.10	Outomatiese syferdataverwerkingsmasjiene en eenhede daarvan (verbindbaar)	getal
84.53.15	Outomatiese analoogdataverwerkingmasjiene en eenhede daarvan (verbindbaar)	getal
84.53.25	Magnetiese of optiese lesers	getal
84.53.30	Masjiene vir die pons van data op ponskaarte; verifieermasjiene vir ponskaarte	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.53.40	Machines for processing data punched onto punched cards	no.
84.53.50	Machines for transcribing date onto data media (excluding punched cards) and machines for processing such data	no.
84.53.60	Automatic hybrid data processing machines and units thereof (connectable)	no.
84.54	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):**	
84.54.10	Duplicating machines	no.
84.54.20	Addressing machines	no.
84.54.90	Other	no.
84.55	**Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:**	
84.55.10	Of typewriters and cheque writing machines	
84.55.30	Of duplicating machines or addressing machines	
84.55.40	Of automatic digital data processing machines	
84.55.50	Of machines for processing data punched onto punched cards	
84.55.90	Other	
84.56	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**	
84.56.20	Stone crushers (excluding mining machinery)	no.
84.56.40	Concrete mixers	no.
84.56.70	Mining machinery (excluding liners for tube, rod or ball mills)	no.
84.56.90	Other	no.
84.57	**Glass-working machines (excluding machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves**	no.
84.58	**Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance**	no.
84.59	**Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:**	
84.59.15	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers	no.
84.59.25	Vacuum cleaners, electrical, non-domestic	no.
84.59.27	Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical non-domestic	no.
84.59.40	Machinery or appliances, for road building or for public works	no.
84.59.65	Workshop machinery ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing or repair work	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.53.40	Masjiene vir die verwerking van data wat op ponskaarte gepons is	getal
84.53.50	Masjiene vir die transkribering van data op datamedia (uitgesonderd ponskaarte) en masjiene vir die verwerking van sodanige data	getal
84.53.60	Outomatiese hibridiese dataverwerkmasjiene en eenhede daarvan (verbindbaar)	getal
84.54	**Ander kantoormasjiene (byvoorbeeld, hektograaf- of sjabloonafrolmasjiene, adresseermasjiene, geldsorteer-, geldtel- en geldtoedraaimasjiene, potloodskerpmaakmasjiene, perforeer- en krammasjiene):**	
84.54.10	Afrolmasjiene	getal
84.54.20	Adresseermasjiene	getal
84.54.90	Ander	getal
84.55	**Onderdele en bybehoorsels (uitgesonderd oortreksels, dra-koffers en soortgelyke goedere), slegs of hoofsaaklik geskik vir gebruik met masjiene van 'n soort in pos Nos. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 of 84.54 vermeld:**	
84.55.10	Van tikmasjiene en tjekskryfmasjiene	
84.55.30	Van afrol- of adresseermasjiene	
84.55.40	Van outomatiese syferdataverwerkmasjiene	
84.55.50	Van masjiene vir die verwerking van data wat op ponskaarte gepons is	
84.55.90	Ander	
84.56	**Masjinerie vir die sortering, sif, skeiding, was, breek, maal of meng van grond, klip, ertse of ander mineraalstowwe, in vaste vorm (met inbegrip van poeier en pasta); masjinerie vir die saampersing, vorming of fatsoenering van soliede mineraalbrandstowwe, keramiese pasta, onverharde semente, pleisterstowwe of ander mineraalprodukte in poeier- of pastavorm; masjiene vir die maak van gietvorms van sand:**	
84.56.20	Klipbrekers (uitgesonderd mynboumasjinerie)	getal
84.56.40	Betonmengers	getal
84.56.70	Mynboumasjinerie (uitgesonderd voerings vir silinder-, staaf- of koeëlmeule)	getal
84.56.90	Ander	getal
84.57	**Glasafwerkingsmasjiene (uitgesonderd masjiene vir die koudbewerking van glas); masjiene vir die montering van elektriese gloei- en ontladingslampe en elektroniese en dergelike lampe en buise**	getal
84.58	**Outomatiese verkoopsmasjiene (byvoorbeeld, seël-, sigaret-, sjokolade- en voedselmasjiene), nie behendigheid- of gelukspele nie**	getal
84.59	**Masjiene en meganiese toestelle, wat afsonderlike funksies het en nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie:**	
84.59.15	Lugbevogtigers of -ontvogtigers	getal
84.59.25	Stofsuiers, elektries, nie-huishoudelik	getal
84.59.27	Vloerpoleerders en -skrobbers, elektries, nie-huishuidelik	getal
84.59.40	Masjinerie of toestelle, vir padbou of vir openbare werke	getal
84.59.65	Werkwinkelsmasjinerie gewoonlik gebruik in 'n motorgarage vir vervaardigings-, toets- of herstelwerk	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.59.70	Presses	no.
84.59.75	Electric vibrators for use with machinery or appliances	no.
84.59.80	Other industrial machinery and appliances, not covered by any other heading of this Chapter:	
	.10 Portable or mobile	no.
	.90 Other	no.
84.59.90	Other	no.
84.60	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (excluding ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials**	no.
84.61	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**	
84.61.10	Pressure reducing valves for gas cylinders and the like; safety valves, for boilers and similar shells	no.
84.61.11	Valves of a kind used with inner tubes and other inflatable goods	
84.61.13	Flush valves for water closet pans	no.
84.61.20	Fire fighting appliances	no.
84.61.30	Hose fittings (excluding fire hose fittings)	kg
84.61.40	Waste holes and plugs, for sanitary ware	
84.61.50	Hose and toilet bibcocks (plain), pillar cocks, stopcocks, water mixing taps (bath, washbasin, shower or sink types), shower units, ball valves, of metal, suitable for use with piping of an inside diameter of 12,7 mm or more but not exceeding 25,4 mm; watertank locking taps; tapping ferrules for off-take pipes for use with piping not exceeding 25,4 mm inside diameter	no.
84.61.83	Stainless steel taps, cocks and valves; valves lined with glass, ceramic material or the like; thermostatically controlled valves; valves identifiable for use solely or principally in refrigeration systems	no.
84.61.90	Other cocks, taps, valves and similar appliances	no.
84.61.99	Parts	
84.62	**Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:**	
84.62.10	Radial ball bearings, single row	no.
84.62.15	Other ball bearings	no.
84.62.20	Tapered roller bearings, single row, including cup and cone assemblies	no.
84.62.25	Journal roller bearings of the rotating endcover type	no.
84.62.30	Other roller bearings	no.
84.62.40	Needle roller bearings	no.
84.62.50	Parts of ball bearings; polished steel balls	
84.62.60	Parts of roller bearings	
84.62.70	Parts of needle roller bearings	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.59.70	Perse	getal
84.59.75	Elektriese trillers vir gebruik met masjinerie of toestelle	getal
84.59.80	Ander industriële masjinerie en toestelle, nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld nie:	
	.10 Verplaasbaar of mobiel	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
84.59.90	Ander	getal
84.60	**Vormkaste vir metaalgietery; gietvorms van 'n soort vir metaal gebruik (uitgesonderd gietblokvorms), vir metaalkarbiede, vir glas, vir mineraalstowwe (byvoorbeeld, keramiese pastas, beton of sement) of vir rubber of kunsplastiekstowwe**	getal
84.61	**Krane, afsluiters, kleppe en dergelike toestelle vir pype, ketelrompe, tenke, vate en soortgelyke goedere, met inbegrip van drukverminderingskleppe en termostaties beheerde kleppe:**	
84.61.10	Drukverminderingskleppe vir gassilinders en soortgelyke goedere; veiligheidskleppe, vir ketels en dergelike rompe	getal
84.61.11	Kleppe van 'n soort met binnebande en ander opblaasbare goedere gebruik	
84.61.13	Spoelkleppe vir spoelklosetpanne	getal
84.61.20	Brandblustoestelle	getal
84.61.30	Slangtoebehore (uitgesonderd brandslangtoebehore)	kg
84.61.40	Afvoerstukke en proppe, vir sanitêre ware	
84.61.50	Slang- en wasbaktapkrane (eenvoudig), staankrane, afsluitkrane, watermengkrane (bad-, waskom-, stortbad, of wasbaktipes), stortbadeenhede, vlotterkleppe van metaal, geskik vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van minstens 12,7 mm maar hoogstens 25,4 mm; watertenksluitkrane; aftapbeslagringe vir gebruik met aftappype met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	getal
84.61.83	Vlekvrye staalkrane, afsluiters en -kleppe; kleppe met glas, keramiese of soortgelyke stof gevoer; termostaties beheerde kleppe; kleppe uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik in verkoelingstelsels	getal
84.61.90	Ander afsluiters, krane, kleppe en dergelike toestelle	getal
84.61.99	Onderdele	
84.62	**Koeël-, rol- of naaldrollaers:**	
84.62.10	Radiale koeëllaers, enkelry	getal
84.62.15	Ander koeëllaers	getal
84.62.20	Tapse rollaers, enkelry, met inbegrip van dop- en keëlsamestelle	getal
84.62.25	Astaprollaers van die draaiende end dekstuktipe	getal
84.62.30	Ander rollaers	getal
84.62.40	Naaldrollaers	getal
84.62.50	Onderdele van koeëllaers; gepoleerde staalkoeëls	
84.62.60	Onderdele van rollaers	
84.62.70	Onderdele van naaldrollaers	

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
84.63	**Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gearboxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:**	
84.63.30	Engine parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors), road rollers, road scarifiers and stationary engines	kg
84.63.40	Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units	no.
84.63.45	Gear-boxes and other transmission parts, identifiable for use solely or principally with road graders, excavators, scrapers and other earthmoving machinery	no.
84.63.50	Plain shaft bearings	kg
84.63.90	Other, of a kind identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial machinery or appliances	no.
84.63.99	Other	no.
84.64	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings**	kg
84.65	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter**	

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

85.01	**Electrical goods of the following description: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:**	
85.01.01	Generators rated at 5 000 KV.A or less	no.
85.01.04	Generators rated at more than 5 000 KV.A	no.
85.01.07	Generator sets rated at 5 000 KV.A or less	no.
85.01.10	Generator sets rated at more than 5 000 KV.A	no.
85.01.11	Rotary convertors	no.
85.01.12	Parts of generators, generator sets and rotary convertors	
85.01.13	Electric motors, a.c., namely motors marked or identifiable as flame-proof or explosion-proof, submersible motors, commutator motors, and synchronous motors and impulsion induction motors; electric motors fitted with valve actuators; torque motors	no.
85.01.17	Electric motors, equipped with brakes and gearboxes, identifiable as driving units for overhead travelling cranes	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
84.63	**Dryfasse, krukke, laeromhulsels, glylaers vir asse, ratte en ratwerk (met inbegrip van wrywingskeelratte en ratkaste en ander snelheidsreëlaars), vliegwiele, katrolle en katrolblokke, koppelaars en askoppelings:**	
84.63.30	Enjinonderdele uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers), padrollers, padbrekers en vaste enjins	kg
84.63.40	Reduksieratte of -ratkaste en onderdele daarvan van die heliese, reguittand-, keël- of wurmrattipe vir gebruik met eksterne kragbronne	getal
84.63.45	Ratkaste en ander transmissie-onderdele, uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met padskrapers, masjiengrawe, skroppe en ander grondverskuiwingsmasjinerie	getal
84.63.50	Glylaers vir asse	kg
84.63.90	Ander, van 'n soort uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met industriële masjinerie of toestelle	getal
84.63.99	Ander	getal
84.64	**Platstukke en dergelike lasstukke van metaalplaat met ander stof gekombineer (byvoorbeeld, asbes, vilt en papierbord) of van gelamelleerde metaalfoelie; stelle of 'n verskeidenheid van pakstukke en dergelike lasstukke, van verskillende samestellings, vir enjins, pype, buise en soortgelyke goedere, in sakkies, koeverte of dergelike verpakkings bemark**	kg
84.65	**Masjinerie-onderdele, wat nie elektriese aansluiters, isolators, spoele, kontakte of ander elektriese werkdele bevat nie, en wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie**	

HOOFSTUK 85

ELEKTRIESE MASJINERIE EN TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

85.01	**Elektriese goedere van die volgende soorte: generators, motore, konvertors (draai- of staties), transformatore, gelykrigters en gelykrigtings-apparate, induktors:**	
85.01.01	Generators met 'n berekende vermoë van hoogstens 5 000 KV.A	getal
85.01.04	Generators met 'n vermoë van meer as 5 000 KV.A	getal
85.01.07	Generatorstelle met 'n berekende vermoë van hoogstens 5 000 KV.A	getal
85.01.10	Generatorstelle met 'n berekende vermoë van meer as 5 000 KV.A	getal
85.01.11	Draaikonvertors	getal
85.01.12	Onderdele van generators, generatorstelle en draaikonvertors	
85.01.13	Elektriese motors, ws., naamlik motore gemerk of uitkenbaar as vlamvas of plofvry, dompel-, kommutator, sinchroon- en repulsie-induksiemotore; elektriese motore met klepaandrywers toegerus; wringmotore	getal
85.01.17	Elektriese motore, toegerus met remme en ratkaste, uitkenbaar as aandryfeenhede vir bobaanhyskrane	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.01.18	Electric motors, single-phase or three-phase, of less than 0,75 kW, not falling within subheading No. 85.01.13:	
.10	Of less than 0,03 kW	no.
.22	Of 0,03 kW or more, of voltages from 100 to 250 V (single-phase), with not more than 8 poles (excluding motors fitted with brakes or clutches)	no.
.25	Of 0.03 kW or more, of voltages from 200 to 500 V (three-phase), with not more than 8 poles (excluding motors fitted with brakes or clutches)	no.
.90	Other	no.
85.01.23	Electric motors, singelphase, of 0,75 kW or more, not provided for elsewhere under this heading:	
.10	2 Pole motors not exceeding 1,5 kW and 4 pole motors not exceeding 1,2 kW of voltages from 100 to 250 V (excluding motors equipped with brakes or clutches and motors with adjustable speeds)	no.
.90	Other	no.
85.01.25	Electric motors, three-phase, of 0,75 kW or more, not provided for elsewhere under this heading:	
.10	Not exceeding 56 kW	no.
.20	Exceeding 56 kW but not exceeding 260 kW	no.
.90	Other	no.
85.01.30	Electric motors not specified elsewhere in this heading:	
.10	Direct current	no.
.20	Alternating current	no.
85.01.32	Parts of electric motors	
85.01.70	Transformers	no.
85.01.73	Parts of transformers	
85.01.75	Static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	no.
85.01.77	Parts of static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus	
85.01.80	Inductors:	
.10	Chokes and ballasts, suitable for use with discharge lamps	no.
.90	Other	no.
85.01.85	Parts of inductors	
85.02	**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads**	
85.03	**Primary cells and primary batteries:**	
85.03.05	Button type cells	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.01.18	Elektriese motore, enkel- of driefasig, van minder as 0,75 kW, nie in subpos No. 85.01.13 vermeld nie:	
.10	Van minder as 0,03 kW	getal
.22	Van minstens 0.03 kW, van spannings van 100 tot 250 V (enkelfasig), met hoogstens 8 pole (uitgesonderd motore met remme of koppelaars toegerus)	getal
.25	Van minstens 0.03 kW, van spannings van 200 tot 500 V (driefasig), met hoogstens 8 pole (uitgesonderd motore met remme of koppelaars toegerus)	getal
.90	Ander	getal
85.01.23	Elektriese motore, enkelfasig, van minstens 0,75 kW, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
.10	2 Poolmotore van hoogstens 1,5 kW en 4-poolmotore van hoogstens 1,2 kW, van spannings van 100 to 250 V (uitgesonderd motore toegerus met remme of koppelaars en motore met verstelbare spoed)	getal
.90	Ander	getal
85.01.25	Elektriese motore, driefasig, van minstens 0,75 kW, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
.10	Van hoogstens 56 kW	getal
.20	Van meer as 56 kW maar hoogstens 260 kW	getal
.90	Ander	getal
85.01.30	Elektriese motore nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie:	
.10	Gelykstroom	getal
.20	Wisselstroom	getal
85.01.32	Onderdele van elektriese motore	
85.01.70	Transformatore	getal
85.01.73	Onderdele van transformatore	
85.01.75	Statistiese konvertors, gelykrigters en gelykrigtingsapparate	getal
85.01.77	Onderdele van statiese konvertors, gelykrigters en gelykrigtingsapparate	
85.01.80	Induktors:	
.10	Smoorspoele en ballaste, geskik vir gebruik met ontladingslampe	getal
.90	Ander	getal
85.01.85	Onderdele van induktors	
85.02	**Elektromagnete; permanente magnete en artikels van spesiale stowwe vir permanente magnete, naamlik ru-stukke van sodanige magnete; elektromagnetiese en permanente magneetopslaanplate, -klampe, -bankskroewe en dergelike werkstukhouers; elektromagnetiese koppelaars en koppellings; elektromagnetiese remme; elektrohefmagnete**	
85.03	**Primêre selle en primêre batterye:**	
85.03.05	Knooptipe selle	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.03.10	Cylindrical cells (excluding button type cells):	
	.10 With a cross-section exceeding 19 mm but not exceeding 28,5 mm	no.
	.20 With a cross-section exceeding 28,5 mm	no.
	.90 Other	no.
85.03.90	Other	no.
85.04	**Electric accumulators:**	
85.04.10	Of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampère hours at a one hour rate of discharge, and parts thereof	no.
85.04.20	6 of 12 V, suitable for use in radios or motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	no.
85.04.90	Other accumulators	no.
85.04.99	Parts	
85.05	**Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor**	no.
85.06	**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**	
85.06.10	Vacuum cleaners	no.
85.06.20	Floor polishers	no.
85.06.30	Ventilating fans	no.
85.06.90	Other	no.
85.07	**Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:**	
85.07.10	Sheep shearing clippers	no.
85.07.20	Electric safety razors	no.
85.07.90	Other	no.
85.08	**Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjuction with such engines:**	
85.08.10	Sparking plugs (excluding parts)	no.
85.08.30	Dynamos and cut-outs	no.
85.08.35	Alternators	no.
85.08.40	Starter motors	no.
85.08.50	Ignition coils	no.
85.08.90	Other equipment	no.
85.08.99	Parts	
85.09	**Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:**	
85.09.10	Pedal cycle equipment	no.
85.09.25	Windscreen wiper motors	kg
85.09.27	Windscreen wiper arms and blades	no.
85.09.30	Headlamps, including sealed beam lamps, for motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.03.10	Silindriese selle (uitgesonderd knooptipe selle):	
	.10 Met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as 19 mm maar hoogstens 28,5 mm	getal
	.20 Met 'n dwarsdeursnee van meer as 28,5 mm	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
85.03.90	Ander	getal
85.04	**Elektriese akkumulators:**	
85.04.10	Waarvan elke sel of eenheid 'n groter vermoë as 150 ampère-uur na een uur ontladingstyd toon, en onderdele daarvan	getal
85.04.20	6 of 12 V, geskik vir gebruik met radio's of motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse)	getal
85.04.90	Ander akkumulators	getal
85.04.99	Onderdele	
85.05	**Handgereedskap met ingeboude elektriese motor**	getal
85.06	**Elektromeganiese huishoudelike toestelle, met ingeboude elektriese motor:**	
85.06.10	Stofsuiers	getal
85.06.20	Vloerpoleerders	getal
85.06.30	Lugwaaiers	getal
85.06.90	Ander	getal
85.07	**Skeertoestelle en haarknippers, met ingeboude elektriese motor:**	
85.07.10	Skaapskeerknippers	getal
85.07.20	Elektriese veiligheidskeermesse	getal
85.07.90	Ander	getal
85.08	**Elektriese aansit-en ontstekingstoerusting vir binnebrandenjins (met inbegrip van ontstekingsmagneto's magneto-dinamo's, ontstekingspoele, aansitmotore, vonk-en gloeiproppe); generators (dinamo's en alternators) en uitskakelaars vir gebruik tesame met sodanige enjins:**	
85.08.10	Vonkproppe (uitgesonderd onderdele)	getal
85.08.30	Dinamo's en uitskakelaars	getal
85.08.35	Alternators	getal
85.08.40	Aansitmotors	getal
85.08.50	Ontstekingspoele	getal
85.08.90	Ander toerusting	getal
85.08.99	Onderdele	
85.09	**Elektriese verligtings-en seintoerusting en elektriese ruitveërs, ruitondooiers en -ontwasemers,vir fietse of motorvoertuie:**	
85.09.10	Trapfietstoerusting	getal
85.09.25	Ruitveërmotore	kg
85.09.27	Ruitveërarms en blaaie	getal
85.09.30	Koplampe, met inbegrip van verseëlde lampe, vir motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse)	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.09.90	Other	no.
85.10	**Portable electric battery and magneto lamps (excluding lamps falling within heading No. 85.09):**	
85.10.10	Miners' safety lamps	no.
85.10.90	Other	no.
85.11	**Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus**	no.
85.12	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors (excluding those of carbon):**	
85.12.10	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	no.
85.12.20	Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus	no.
85.12.30	Electric hairdressing appliances:	
	.10 Hand-type hair dryers	no.
	.90 Other	no.
85.12.40	Electric smoothing irons	no.
85.12.60	Electro-thermic domestic appliances	no.
85.12.80	Electric heating resistors	no.
85.13	**Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems)**	
85.14	**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:**	
85.14.10	Microphones and stands therefor	no.
85.14.20	Loudspeakers mounted in cabinets or the like	no.
85.14.25	Loudspeakers, unmounted	no.
85.14.30	Audio-frequency amplifiers	no.
85.14.40	Sound amplifier sets	no.
85.14.90	Parts of the appliances enumerated in this heading	
85.15	**Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-braodcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:**	
85.15.10	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus	no.
85.15.15	Radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus and television cameras	no.
85.15.25	Portable radio receiving sets, assembled	no.
85.15.55	Motor car radio receiving sets, assembled	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.09.90	Ander	getal
85.10	**Draagbare elektriese battery- en magnetolampe (uitgesonderd lampe wat in pos No. 85.09 vermeld word):**	
85.10.10	Mynwerkersveiligheidslampe	getal
85.10.90	Ander	getal
85.11	**Elektriese industriële en laboratoriumfornuise, oonde en induksie- en diëlektriese verhittingstoerusting; elektriese of laser bediende sweis-, hardsoldeer-, soldeer- of snymasjiene en -apparate**	getal
85.12	**Elektriese vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers en dompelverwarmers; elektriese grondverwarmingsapparate en elektriese ruimteverwarmingsapparate; elektriese haarbehandelingstoestelle (byvoorbeeld, haardroërs, haarkrullers, krultangverwarmers) en elektriese strykysters; elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle; elektriese verwarmingsweerstande (uitgesonderd koolweerstande):**	
85.12.10	Elektriese vloei- of voorraadwaterverwarmers en dompelverwarmers	getal
85.12.20	Elektriese grondverwarmingsapparate en elektriese ruimteverwarmingsapparate	getal
85.12.30	Elektriese haarbehandelingstoestelle:	getal
	.10 Handtipe haardroërs	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
85.12.40	Elektriese strykysters	getal
85.12.60	Elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle	getal
85.12.80	Elektriese verwarmingsweerstande	getal
85.13	**Elektriese lyntelefoniese en -telegrafiese apparate (met inbegrip van sodanige apparate vir draagstroomlynstelsels)**	
85.14	**Mikrofone en staanders daarvoor; luidsprekers; elektriese oudiofrekwensieversterkers:**	
85.14.10	Mikrofone en staanders daarvoor	getal
85.14.20	Luidsprekers in kabinette of soortgelyke houers gemonteer	getal
85.14.25	Luidsprekers, ongemonteerd	getal
85.14.30	Oudiofrekwensieversterkers	getal
85.14.40	Klankversterkerstelle	getal
85.14.90	Onderdele van die toestelle in hierdie pos vermeld	
85.15	**Radiotelegrafiese en -telefoniese transmissie- en ontvangsapparate; radio-uitsending- en televisietransmissie- en -ontvangsapparate (met inbegrip van die wat grammofone inkorporeer) en televisiekameras, radionavigasiehulpapparate, radarapparate en radioafstandbeheerapparate:**	
85.15.10	Radiotelegrafiese en -telefoniese transmissie- en ontvangsapparate	getal
85.15.15	Radio-uitsending of televisietransmissie-apparate en televisiekameras	getal
85.15.25	Draagbare radio-ontvangstoestelle, gemonteer	getal
85.15.55	Motorkarradio-ontvangstoestelle, gemonteer	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.15.57	Other domestic radio receiving sets, including radio tuners and radio tuner-amplifier combinations, assembled, with or without loudspeakers and accessories	no.
85.15.58	Radio receiving sets, unassembled	no.
85.15.59	Radio receiving sets not elsewhere provided for in this heading	no.
85.15.65	Television receiving sets, whether or not incorporating radio receiving sets or sound recorders or reproducers	no.
85.15.69	Radio navigational aid apparatus; radar apparatus	no.
85.15.77	Radio remote control apparatus	no.
85.15.99	Parts:	
	.05 Cabinets for portable radio receiving sets which incorporate turntables	
	.10 Cabinets for television receiving sets	
	.15 Other cabinets	
	.25 Other parts for domestic and motor car radio receiving sets	
	.30 Antennas for television receiving sets	
	.50 Other parts for television receiving sets	
	.90 Other	
85.16	**Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields**	
85.17	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms) (excluding those of heading no. 85.09 or 85.16)**	
85.18	**Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:**	
85.18.10	Fixed capacitors	no.
85.18.50	Variable or adjustable capacitors	no.
85.18.80	Parts	
85.19	**Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (excluding telephone switchboards) and control panels:**	
85.19.03	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television or radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic apparatus	
85.19.05	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding motor cycles)	
85.19.10	Switches suitable for use solely or principally with domestic electric stoves and hot-plates; apparatus connectors	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.15.57	Ander huishoudelike radio- ontvangstoestelle, met inbegrip van radio-instemmers en radio-instemmer versterkerkombinasies, gemonteer, met of sonder luidsprekers en bybehoorsels	getal
85.15.58	Radio-ontvangstoestelle, ongemonteer	getal
85.15.59	Radio-ontvangstoestelle waarvoor nie elders in hierdie pos voorsiening gemaak word nie	getal
85.15.65	Televisie-ontvangstoestelle, hetsy dit radio-ontvangstoestelle of klankopnemers of -weergewers inkorporeer	getal
85.15.69	Radionavigasiehulpapparate; radarapparate	getal
85.15.77	Radio-afstandbeheerapparate	getal
85.15.99	Onderdele:	
	.05 Kabinette vir draagbare radio-ontvangstoestelle, wat draaitafels inkorporeer	
	.10 Kabinette vir televisieontvangstoestelle	
	.15 Ander kabinette	
	.25 Ander onderdele vir huishoudelike en motorkarradio-ontvangstoestelle	
	.30 Antennas vir televisie-ontvangstoestelle	
	.50 Ander onderdele van televisie-ontvangstoestelle	
	.90 Ander	
85.16	**Elektriese verkeersreëlingstoerusting vir spoorweë, paaie of binnelandse waterweë en toerusting vir dergelike doeleindes in hawe-installasies of op vliegvelde gebruik**	
85.17	**Elektriese klank- of visuele seinapparate (soos klokke, sirenes, aanwyspanele, inbraak- en brandalarms) (uitgesonderd dié in pos No. 85.09 of 85.16 vermeld)**	
85.18	**Elektriese kapasitors, vas of verstelbaar:**	
85.18.10	Vaste kapasitors	getal
85.18.50	Reëlbare of stelbare kapasitors	getal
85.18.80	Onderdele	
85.19	**Elektriese apparate vir die sluiting en verbreking van elektriese stroombane, vir die beskerming van elektriese stroombane of om aansluitings by, of in, elektriese stroombane te maak (byvoorbeeld, skakelaars, relès, sekerings, weerligafleiers, deiningsdempers, stopkontakte lamphouers, aansluiters, aansluitstroke en aansluitdose); weerstande, vas of verstelbaar (met inbegrip van potensiometers), uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande; skakelborde (uitgesonderd telefoonskakelborde) en beheer panele:**	
85.19.03	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met radio-, radar-, televisie- of radiotelegrafiese of -telefoniese apparate	
85.19.05	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorvoertuie (uitgesonderd motorfietse)	
85.19.10	Skakelaars geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met huishoudelike elektriese stowe en kookplate; apparaataansluiters	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.19.40	Switches, switch plugs, switch units, switch fuses (excluding motor starter switches or flame-proof and waterproof or watertight types), with current rating not exceeding 15 amperes for voltages of less than 500 V (but excluding articles elsewhere provided for in this heading); switch cover plates	no.
85.19.50	Other switches and circuit breakers	no.
85.19.60	Plugs, sockets or socket outlets, adaptors and lamp holders	no.
85.19.65	Fuses, terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts intended for the reception of conductors or cables	
85.19.70	Resistors (excluding heating resistors), potentiometers and rheostats (excluding radio type)	no.
85.19.80	Relays	no.
85.19.90	Other	no.
85.20	**Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:**	
85.20.10	Arc-lamps	no.
85.20.30	Discharge lamps (including fluorescent type)	no.
85.20.40	Carbon filament lamps	no.
85.20.50	Projector filament lamps	no.
85.20.60	Radiator filament lamps	no.
85.20.70	Torch filament lamps	no.
85.20.75	Motor vehicle filament lamps	no.
85.20.90	Other filament lamps, vacuum type	no.
85.20.95	Other filament lamps, gas filled	no.
85.20.99	Parts	
85.21	**Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes; transistors and similar semiconductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:**	
85.21.20	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes:	
	.10 Picture tubes of a kind used in television receiving sets	no.
	.20 Radio, radar and television valves and tubes (excluding picture tubes of a kind used in television receiving sets)	no.
	.90 Other	no.
85.21.30	Photocells	no.
85.21.35	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	no.
85.21.40	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices:	
	.05 Diodes, of a value not exceeding 50c each	no.
	.07 Diodes, of a value exceeding 50c each	no.
	.20 Transistors, of a value not exceeding 12c each	no.
	.30 Transistors, of a value exceeding 12c each	no.
	.40 Unmounted transistor elements, including undiced discs	
	.90 Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.19.40	Skakelaars, skakelaarkontakte, skakelaareenhede, skakelaarsekerings (uitgesonderd motoraansitterskakelaars of vlamvaste en watervaste of -digte tipes) met 'n stroomdravermoë van hoogstens 15 ampères vir spannings van minder as 500 V (maar uitgesonderd artikels waarvoor elders in hierdie pos voorsiening gemaak is); skakelaardekplaatjies	getal
85.19.50	Ander skakelaars en stroombrekers	getal
85.19.60	Stopkontakte, sokke of kontaksokke, aansluitproppe en lamphouers	getal
85.19.65	Sekerings, aansluiters, aansluitstroke en ander metaalonderdele bestem vir die ontvangs van geleiers of kabels	
85.19.70	Weerstande (uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande), potensiometers en reostate (uitgesonderd radiotipe)	getal
85.19.80	Relès	getal
85.19.90	Ander	getal
85.20	**Elektriese gloeilampe en elektriese ontladingslampe (met inbegrip van infrarooi- en ultra violetlampe); booglampe:**	
85.20.10	Booglampe	getal
85.20.30	Ontladingslampe (met inbegrip van fluoresseertipe)	getal
85.20.40	Kooldraadgloeilampe	getal
85.20.50	Projektorgloeilampe	getal
85.20.60	Verhittingsgloeilampe	getal
85.20.70	Flitsgloeilampe	getal
85.20.75	Motorvoertuiggloeilampe	getal
85.20.90	Ander gloeilampe, vakuumtipe	getal
85.20.95	Ander gloeilampe, met gas gevul	getal
85.20.99	Onderdele	
85.21	**Termioniese, kouekatode- en fotokatodebuise en -lampe (met inbegrip van met damp- of gasgevulde buise en lampe, katodestraalbuise, televisiekamerabuise en kwikbooggelykrigterbuise en -lampe); fotoselle; gemonteerde piëso-elektriese kristalle; diodes, transistors en dergelike halfgeleiertoestelle; ligstralende diodes; elektroniese mikrokringe:**	
85.21.20	Termioniese, kouekatode- en fotokatodebuise en -lampe:	
	.10 Beeldbuise van 'n soort in televisie-ontvangstoestelle gebruik	getal
	.20 Radio-, radar- en televisiebuise en -lampe (uitgesonderd beeldbuise van 'n soort in televisie-ontvangstoestelle gebruik)	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
85.21.30	Fotoselle	getal
85.21.35	Gemonteerde piëso-elektriese kristalle	getal
85.21.40	Diodes, transistors en dergelike halfgeleiertoestelle:	
	.05 Diodes, met 'n waarde van hoogstens 50c elk	getal
	.07 Diodes, met 'n waarde van meer as 50c elk	getal
	.20 Transistors, met 'n waarde van hoogstens 12c elk	getal
	.30 Transistors, met 'n waarde van meer as 12c elk	getal
	.40 Ongemonteerde transistorelemente, met inbegrip van onverdeelde skywe	
	.90 Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
85.21.45	Light emitting diodes	no.
85.21.50	Electronic microcircuits	no.
85.21.80	Parts	
85.22	**Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter**	no.
85.23	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:**	
85.23.10	Varnished, lacquered or enamelled copper wire of a diameter of 0,25 mm or more and not more than 2,5 mm, insulated with synthetic resin varnish	kg
85.23.20	Cable and wire, insulated with artificial plastic materials (excluding varnish, lacquer or enamel)	kg
85.23.30	Cable and wire, insulated with paper, and sheathed in lead or armoured or sheathed in lead and armoured	kg
85.23.40	Cable and wire, insulated with rubber, and sheathed in lead or armoured or sheathed in lead and armoured	kg
85.23.50	Cable and wire, rubber-insulated, taped and braided	kg
85.23.90	Other	kg
85.24	**Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes**	
85.25	**Insulators of any material:**	
85.25.10	Marked or rated for use with voltages lower than 660 V	no.
85.25.20	Pin type, of porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 V or more	no.
85.25.30	Disc type, of glass or porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 V or more	no.
85.25.40	Power transformer bushing insulators of porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 33 kV or more	no.
85.25.50	Other, of glass or porcelain, marked or rated for voltages of 660 V or more but not exceeding 44 kV	no.
85.25.90	Other	no.
85.26	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but excluding insulators falling within heading No. 85.25)**	
85.27	**Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material**	kg
85.28	**Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
85.21.45	Ligstralende diodes	getal
85.21.50	Elektroniese mikrokringe	getal
85.21.80	Onderdele	
85.22	**Elektriese toestelle en apparate, wat afsonderlike funksies het en nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie**	getal
85.23	**Geïsoleerde (met inbegrip van geëmaljeerde of geanodeerde) elektriese draad, kabel, stawe, band en soortgelyke goedere (met inbegrip van koaksiale kabel) hetsy met verbindingstukke voorsien al dan nie:**	
85.23.10	Verniste, verlakte of geëmaljeerde koperdraad met 'n deursnee van minstens 0,25 mm en hoogstens 2,5 mm, met sintetiese harsvernis geïsoleer	kg
85.23.20	Kabel en draad, met kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd vernis, lak of emalje) geïsoleer	kg
85.23.30	Kabel en draad, met papier geïsoleer, en met lood omhul of gepantser of met lood omhol en gepantser	kg
85.23.40	Kabel en draad, met rubber geïsoleer, met lood omhul of gepantser of met lood omhul en gepantser	kg
85.23.50	Kabel en draad, met rubber geïsoleer, met band gebind en omvleg	kg
85.23.90	Ander	kg
85.24	**Koolborsels, booglampkool, batterykool, koolelektrodes en ander koolartikels van 'n soort vir elektriese doeleindes gebruik**	
85.25	**Isolators van enige stof:**	
85.25.10	Gemerk of ontwerp vir gebruik met spannings laer as 660 V	getal
85.25.20	Spiltipe, van porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 660 V	getal
85.25.30	Skyftipe, van glas of porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir gebruik met spannings van minstens 660 V	getal
85.25.40	Kragtransformatorbusisolators van porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 33 kV	getal
85.25.50	Ander, van glas of porselein, gemerk of ontwerp vir spannings van minstens 660 V maar hoogstens 44 kV	getal
85.25.90	Ander	getal
85.26	**Isolerende toebehore vir elektriese masjiene, toestelle of toerusting, naamlik toebehore geheel van isolerende stof afgesien van enige ondergeskikte komponente van metaal gedurende die vormingsproses slegs vir doeleindes van samevoeging geïnkorporeer (maar uitgesonderd isolators wat in pos No. 85.25 vermeld word)**	
85.27	**Elektriese geleibuise en lasstukke daarvoor, van onedelmetaal, met isolerende stof gevoer**	kg
85.28	**Elektriese onderdele van masjinerie en apparate, wat nie goedere is wat in enige van die voorafgaande poste in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie**	

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLINGSTOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
86.02	**Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity**	no.
86.03	**Other rail locomotives; tenders:**	
86.03.10	Locomotives	no.
86.03.20	Tenders	no.
86.04	**Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys**	no.
86.05	**Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches**	no.
86.06	**Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles**	no.
86.07	**Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks, not mechanically propelled**	no.
86.08	**Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport**	no.
86.09	**Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:**	
86.09.10	Wheels and axles	no.
86.09.30	Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for locomotives	
86.09.40	Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for goods trucks, goods vans, goods wagons and trolleys	
86.09.90	Parts (excluding wheels and axles) for other rolling-stock	
86.10	**Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the fore-going fixtures, fittings or equipment:**	
86.10.10	Switches, points and crossings and parts thereof, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 14,8 kg/m	kg
86.10.90	Other	kg

AFDELING XVII

VOERTUIE, VLIEGTUIE, EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VAARTUIE EN SEKERE VERWANTE VERVOERTOERUSTING

HOOFSTUK 86

SPOORWEG- EN TREMWEGLOKOMOTIEWE, ROLLENDE MATERIAAL EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VASTE SPOORWEG-EN TREMWEGSPOORINSTALLASIES EN -TOEBEHORE; VERKEERSINJAALTOERUSTING VAN ALLE SOORTE (NIE-ELEKTRIES)

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
86.02	**Elektriese spoorlokomotiewe, met batterye aangedryf of aangedryf deur 'n eksterne elektrisiteitsbron**	getal
86.03	**Ander spoorlokomotiewe; kolewaens:**	
86.03.10	Lokomotiewe	getal
86.03.20	Kolewaens	getal
86.04	**Meganiese aangedrewe spoorweg- en tremwegwaens-, -kondukteurswaens en -trokke, en meganies aangedrewe spoorbaaninspeksietrollies**	getal
86.05	**Spoorweg- en tremwegpassasierswaens en -bagasiewaens; hospitaalwaens, gevangeniswaens, toetswaens, mobiele poskantoorwaens en ander spoorwegwaens vir spesiale doeleindes**	getal
86.06	**Rollende spoorweg- en tremwegmateriaal, die volgende: werkswinkels, krane en ander dienswaens**	getal
86.07	Spoorweg- en tremwegvragwaens, -goederewaens en -trokke, nie meganies aangedrewe nie	getal
86.08	**Houers spesiaal ontwerp en toegerus vir een of meer metodes van vervoer**	getal
86.09	**Onderdele van spoorweg- en tremweglokomotiewe en rollende materiaal:**	
86.09.10	Wiele en asse	getal
86.09.30	Onderdele (uitgesonderd wiele en asse) vir lokomotiewe	
86.09.40	Onderdele (uitgesonderd wiele en asse) vir goederetrokke, vragwaens, goederewaens en trollies	
86.09.90	Onderdele (uitgesonderd wiele en asse) vir ander rollende materiaal	
86.10	**Vaste spoorweg- en tremwegspoorinstallasies en -toebehore; meganiese toerusting, nie elektries nie, vir die stuur van seine aan of beheer oor pad-,spoor- of ander voertuie, skepe of vliegtuie; onderdele van die voorafgaande vaste installasies, toebehore of toerusting:**	
86.10.10	Skakelaars, wissels en kruisings en onderdele daarvan, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 14,8 kg/m	kg
86.10.90	Ander	kg

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK) AND PARTS THEREOF

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
87.01	**Tractors (excluding those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:**	
87.01.20	Tracklaying tractors	no.
87.01.30	Walking tractors	no.
87.01.40	Road tractors for semi-trailers	no.
87.01.90	Other	no.
87.02	**Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles) excluding those of heading No. 87.09:**	
87.02.10	Motor cars, assembled:	
	.10 Racing cars with seating capacity for one person	no.
	.90 Other	no.
87.02.15	Motor cars, unassembled	no.
87.02.23	Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles, assembled	no.
87.02.24	Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles, unassembled	no.
87.02.30	Motorbuses, motorcoaches and other public-service type passenger vehicles, with a seating capacity of 16 seats or more	no.
87.02.50	Shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof diesel-powered vehicles, equipped with steering and control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	no.
87.02.55	Light goods vehicles, assembled	no.
87.02.60	Light goods vehicles, unassembled	no.
87.02.99	Vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, not elsewhere specified in this heading	no.
87.03	**Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but excluding the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02:**	
87.03.10	Fire-engines and fire-escapes	no.
87.03.20	Road sweeper lorries; street spraying lorries	no.
87.03.30	Cranes, mounted on a motor vehicle type chassis	no.
87.03.90	Other vehicles	no.
87.04	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03**	no.

HOOFSTUK 87

VOERTUIE (UITGESONDERD ROLLENDE SPOORWEG- OF TREMWEGMATERIAAL) EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.01	**Trekkers (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 87.07 vermeld word), hetsy met kragafnemers, windasse of katrolle toegerus al dan nie:**	
87.01.20	Kruiptrekkers	getal
87.01.30	Saamlooptrekkers	getal
87.01.40	Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens	getal
87.01.90	Ander	getal
87.02	**Motorvoertuie vir die vervoer van persone, goedere of materiale (met inbegrip van sportmotorvoertuie) uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 87.09 vermeld word:**	
87.02.10	Motorkarre, gemonteer:	
	.10 Renmotors met sitruimte vir een persoon	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
87.02.15	Motorkarre, ongemonteer	getal
87.02.23	Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie, gemonteer	getal
87.02.24	Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie, ongemonteer	getal
87.02.30	Motorbusse, toerbusse en ander openbare dienstipe passasiersvoertuie, met 'n sitruimte van minstens 16 sitplekke	getal
87.02.50	Rolbodemwaens en vlamvaste dieselaangedrewe voertuie met 'n lae konstruksie, toegerus met stuur- en beheermeganismes beide voor en agter, vir gebruik in ondergrondse myne	getal
87.02.55	Ligte vragvoertuie, gemonteer	getal
87.02.60	Ligte vragvoertuie, ongemonteer	getal
87.02.99	Voertuie vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale, nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
87.03	**Motorlorries en toewaens vir spesiale doeleindes (soos takellorries, brandweervoertuie, brandleerlorries, padveelorries, sneeuploeë, sproeilorries, kraanlorries, soekligvoertuie, mobiele werkwinkels en mobiele radiologiese eenhede), maar uitgesonderd die motorvoertuie in pos No. 87.02 vermeld:**	
87.03.10	Brandweervoertuie en brandleerlorries	getal
87.03.20	Padveelorries; straatsproeilorries	getal
87.03.30	Hyskrane, gemonteer op 'n motorvoertuigtipe chassis	getal
87.03.90	Ander voertuie	getal
87.04	**Chassis met enjins, vir die motorvoertuie wat in pos No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
87.05	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03**	no.
87.06	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:**	
87.06.10	Assembled chassis frames	kg
87.06.15	Parts of chassis frames	kg
87.06.20	Parts of bodies and associated accessories	kg
87.06.30	Clutches and parts thereof	kg
87.06.35	Heaters and ventilating units, and parts thereof	kg
87.06.40	Radiators and parts thereof	kg
87.06.50	Steering gear and parts thereof	kg
87.06.55	Brake drums, whether or not attached to wheel hubs	kg
87.06.57	Wheels used with pneumatic tyres	kg
87.06.58	Safety belt reels with locking devices	kg
87.06.60	Brake gear and parts thereof (excluding brake drums)	kg
87.06.65	Wheel hubs	kg
87.06.67	Driving axles	kg
87.06.70	Axles (non-driving)	kg
87.06.75	Shock absorbers and parts thereof	kg
87.06.80	Torsion bars and chassis mounting rubbers	kg
87.06.85	Track link assemblies (with or without shoes), identifiable for use solely or principally with tracklaying tractors; parts thereof	kg
87.06.90	Parts and accessories not provided for above:	
	.10 Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg
	.90 Other	kg
87.07	**Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:**	
87.07.05	Fork-lift trucks, counterpiece balanced (excluding parts thereof)	no.
87.07.08	Fork-lift trucks, side loading type (excluding parts thereof)	no.
87.07.12	Other fork-lift trucks, including stackers, reach-type trucks and four-way reach-type trucks (excluding parts thereof)	no.
87.07.15	Parts of fork-lift trucks	kg
87.07.20	Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	no.
87.07.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.05	**Bakke (met inbegrip van kajuite) vir die motorvoertuie wat in pos No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word**	getal
87.06	**Onderdele en bybehoorsels van die motorvoertuie wat in pos No. 87.01, 87.02 of 87.03 vermeld word:**	
87.06.10	Gemonteerde chassisrame	kg
87.06.15	Onderdele van onderstelrame	kg
87.06.20	Onderdele van bakke en verwante bybehoorsels	kg
87.06.30	Koppelaars en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.35	Verwarmers en ventileereenhede, en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.40	Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.50	Stuurwerk en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.55	Remtrommels, hetsy aan wielnawe geheg al dan nie	kg
87.06.57	Wiele met lugbande gebruik	kg
87.06.58	Veiligheidsgordeltolle met stuitmeganismes	kg
87.06.60	Remwerk en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd remtrommels)	kg
87.06.65	Wielnawe	kg
87.06.67	Aandryfwielasse	kg
87.06.70	Asse (nie dryfasse nie)	kg
87.06.75	Skokbrekers en onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.80	Torsiestawe en chassis—monteerrubberstukke	kg
87.06.85	Rusperskakelsamestellings (met of sonder loopvlakskoene), uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met kruiptrekkers; onderdele daarvan	kg
87.06.90	Onderdele en bybehoorsels nie hierbo vermeld nie:	
	.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)	kg
	.90 Ander	kg
87.07	**Installasievoertuie, meganies aangedryf, van die tipes wat in fabrieke of pakhuise vir die vervoer van goedere oor kort afstande of vir die hantering van goedere gebruik word (byvoorbeeld, vurkhef trokke en perronwaentjies); trekkers van die tipe op spoorwegperronne gebruik; onderdele van die voorafgaande voertuie en trekkers:**	
87.07.05	Vurkheftrokke, teenstukgebalanseer (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
87.07.08	Vurkheftrokke, kantlaaitipe (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
87.07.12	Ander vurkheftrokke, met inbegrip van stapelaars, reiktipe trokke en vierwegreiktipe trokke (uitgesonderd onderdele daarvan)	getal
87.07.15	Onderdele van vurkheftrokke	kg
87.07.20	Trekkers van die tipe op spoorwegperronne gebruik	getal
87.07.90	Ander	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
87.08	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	no.
87.09	**Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds:**	
87.09.30	Motor cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without side-cars:	
	.10 With an engine capacity of less than 50 cm^3	no.
	.20 With an engine capacity of 50 cm^3 or more but less than 200 cm^3	no.
	.35 With an engine capacity of 200 cm^3 or more	no.
	.90 Other	no.
87.09.80	Side-cars of all kinds	no.
87.10	**Cycles (including delivery tricycles) not motorised:**	
87.10.10	Bicycles	no.
87.10.20	Delivery tricycles	no.
87.10.30	Tricycles (excluding delivery tricycles)	no.
87.10.90	Other cycles	no.
87.11	**Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled**	no.
87.12	**Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:**	
87.12.10	For use solely or principally with invalid carriages	
87.12.20	For use solely or principally with motor cycles, auto-cycles and side-cars	
87.12.30	Pedal cycle saddles (excluding parts)	no.
87.12.35	Pedal cycle accessories	
87.12.90	Other	
87.13	**Baby carriages and parts thereof:**	
87.13.10	Baby carriages	no.
87.13.40	Parts	
87.14	**Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:**	
87.14.10	Carriages, carts, coaches and wagons (excluding trailers)	no.
87.14.20	Caravan trailers	no.
87.14.30	Trailers (excluding caravans)	no.
87.14.40	Trailer frames	no.
87.14.45	Wheels used with pneumatic tyres, suitable for trailers and similar vehicles	kg
87.14.50	Ball or roller bearing turntables (and parts thereof), for trailers	kg
87.14.70	Other parts of carriages, carts, coaches and trailers	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.08	**Tenks en ander gepantserde vegvoertuie, gemotoriseer, hetsy met wapens toegerus al dan nie, en onderdele van sodanige voertuie**	getal
87.09	**Motorfietse, outofietse en fietse met 'n hulpmotor toegerus met of sonder syspanne; syspanne van alle soorte:**	
87.09.30	Motorfietse, outofietse en fietse met 'n hulpmotor toegerus, met of sonder syspanne:	
	.10 Met 'n enjinkapasiteit van minder as 50 cm^3	getal
	.20 Met 'n enjinkapasiteit van minstens 50 cm^3 maar minder as 200 cm^3	getal
	.35 Met 'n enjinkapasiteit van minstens 200 cm^3	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
87.09.80	Syspanne van alle soorte	getal
87.10	**Fietse (met inbegrip van besteldriewielers), ongemotoriseer:**	
87.10.10	Tweewielfietse	getal
87.10.20	Besteldriewielers	getal
87.10.30	Driewielfietse (uitgesonderd besteldriewielers)	getal
87.10.90	Ander fietse	getal
87.11	**Invalidewaentjies, hetsy gemotoriseerd of andersins meganies aangedryf al dan nie**	getal
87.12	**Onderdele en bybehoorsels van artikels wat in pos No. 87.09, 87.10 of 87.11 vermeld word:**	
87.12.10	Vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met invalidewaentjies	
87.12.20	Vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met motorfietse, outofietse en syspanne	
87.12.30	Trapfietssaals (uitgesonderd onderdele)	getal
87.12.35	Trapfietsbybehoorsels	
87.12.90	Ander	
87.13	**Kinderwaentjies en onderdele daarvan:**	
87.13.10	Kinderwaentjies	getal
87.13.40	Onderdele	
87.14	**Ander voertuie (met inbegrip van sleepwaens), nie meganies aangedryf nie, en onderdele daarvan:**	
87.14.10	Rytuie, karre, koetse en waens (uitgesonderd sleepwaens)	getal
87.14.20	Woonsleepwaens	getal
87.14.30	Sleepwaens (uitgesonderd woonwaens)	getal
87.14.40	Sleepwa-onderstelle	getal
87.14.45	Wiele met lugbande gebruik, geskik vir sleepwaens en dergelike voertuie	kg
87.14.50	Koeël- of rolleardraaiskywe (en onderdele daarvan), vir sleepwaens	kg
87.14.70	Ander onderdele van rytuie, karre, koetse en sleepwaens	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
87.14.80	Wheelbarrows and parts thereof	no.
87.14.90	Other vehicles and parts thereof	no.

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS

88.01	**Balloons and airships:**	
88.01.10	Balloons	no.
88.01.20	Airships	no.
88.02	**Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:**	
88.02.10	Flying machines	no.
88.02.90	Other	no.
88.03	**Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02**	
88.04	**Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto**	no.
88.05	**Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles**	no.

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

89.01	**Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:**	
89.01.10	Warships of all kinds	no.
89.01.20	Yachts and other sailing vessels, launches, canoes, skiffs, dinghies, rowing boats and other pleasure or sporting craft not provided for elsewhere in this heading	no.
89.01.30	Rowing shells of a kind commonly used for boat-racing	no.
89.01.40	Trawlers and other deepsea ships and boats of a kind used for the catching of fish, crustaceans and other marine animals (excluding factory ships)	no.
89.01.90	Other	no.
89.02	**Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels**	no.
89.03	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms**	no.
89.04	**Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up**	no.
89.05	**Floating structures excluding vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):**	
89.05.10	Floating tanks	no.
89.05.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
87.14.80	Kruiwaens en onderdele daarvan	getal
87.14.90	Ander voertuie en onderdele daarvan	getal

HOOFSTUK 88

VLIEGTUIE EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; VALSKERMS; KATAPULTE EN DERGELIKE VLIEGTUIGLANSEERTOESTELLE; GRONDVLIEGOEFENINGTOESTELLE

88.01	**Ballonne en lugskepe:**	
88.01.10	Ballonne	getal
88.01.20	Lugskepe	getal
88.02	**Vliegmasjiene, sweefvliegtuie en vlieërs; skroefvalskerms:**	
88.02.10	Vliegmasjiene	getal
88.02.90	Ander	getal
88.03	**Onderdele van goedere wat in pos No. 88.01 of 88.02 vermeld word**	
88.04	**Valskerms en onderdele daarvan en bybehoorsels daarby**	getal
88.05	**Katapulte en dergelike vliegtuiglanseertoestelle; grondvliegoefeningtoestelle; onderdele van enige van die voorafgaande artikels**	getal

HOOFSTUK 89

SKEPE, BOTE EN DRYWENDE STRUKTURE

89.01	**Skepe, bote en ander vaartuie wat nie in enige van die volgende poste in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie:**	
89.01.10	Oorlogskepe van alle soorte	getal
89.01.20	Jagte en ander seilbote, barkasse, kano's, roeibootjies, jolbootjies, roeibote en ander plesier- of sportvaartuie nie elders in hierdie pos vermeld nie	getal
89.01.30	Reisiesroeibote van 'n soort gewoonlik by bootreisies gebruik	getal
89.01.40	Treilers en ander diepseeskepe en -bote van 'n soort gebruik vir die vang van vis, skaaldiere en ander seediere (uitgesonderd fabriekskepe)	getal
89.01.90	Ander	getal
89.02	**Vaartuie wat spesiaal ontwerp is om ander vaartuie te sleep (sleepbote) of te stoot**	getal
89.03	**Ligskepe, brandweerbote, baggerbote van alle soorte, dryfkrane, en ander vaartuie waarvan die seevaardigheid aan die hooffunksie ondergeskik is; dryfdokke; dryf- of dompelbare boor- of produksieplatforms**	getal
89.04	**Skepe, bote en ander vaartuie vir sloping**	getal
89.05	**Drywende strukture uitgesonderd vaartuie (byvoorbeeld, afsuitdamme, aanlegsteiers, boeie en bakens):**	
89.05.10	Dryftenke	getal
89.05.90	Ander	getal

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
90.01	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass, not optically worked); sheets or plates, of polarising material**	no.
90.02	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):**	
90.02.10	Identifiable for use with cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	no.
90.02.20	Identifiable for use with sound projectors for film of a width of 16 mm or more	no.
90.02.80	Other cinematographic or photographic optical elements	no.
90.02.90	Other	no.
90.03	**Frames and mountings, and parts thereof for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like**	no.
90.04	**Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**	
90.04.10	Sunglasses	no.
90.04.90	Other	no.
90.05	**Refracting telescope (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not**	no.
90.06	**Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but excluding instruments for radio-astronomy**	no.
90.07	**Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading No. 85.20):**	
90.07.10	Air survey cameras; micro cameras for attachment to microscopes; cameras for medical or surgical purposes	no.
90.07.20	Lithographic process cameras	no.
90.07.50	Other photographic cameras	no.
90.07.60	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flasbulbs:	
	.10 Flashlight apparatus	no.
	.50 Flashbulbs	no.

AFDELING XVIII

OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLEER-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARATE; UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES; MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; KLANKOPNEMERS OF -WEERGEWERS; TELEVISIEBEELD- EN KLANKOPNEMERS OF -WEERGEWERS; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

HOOFSTUK 90

OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATOGRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLE-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARATE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
90.01	**Lense, prismas, spieëls en ander optiese elemente, van enige stof, ongemonteer (uitgesonderd sodanige elemente van glas wat nie opties bewerk is nie); velle of plate, van polariserende stof**	getal
90.02	**Lense, prismas, spieëls en ander optiese elemente, van enige stof, gemonteer, naamlik onderdele van of toebehore vir instrumente of apparate (uitgesonderd sodanige elemente van glas wat nie opties bewerk is nie):**	
90.02.10	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met kinematografiese kameras vir film met 'n wydte van 35 mm	getal
90.02.20	Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik met klankprojektors vir film met 'n wydte van minstens 16 mm	getal
90.02.80	Ander kinematografiese of fotografiese optiese elemente	getal
90.02.90	Ander	getal
90.03	**Rame en monture, en onderdele daarvan, vir brille, knypbrille, lornjette, skermbrille en soortgelyke artikels**	getal
90.04	**Brille, knypbrille, lornjette, skermbrille en soortgelyke artikels, korrektief, beskermend of ander:**	
90.04.10	Sonbrille	getal
90.04.90	Ander	getal
90.05	**Refraksieteleskope (vir een of twee oë), prismaties al dan nie**	getal
90.06	**Astronomiese instrumente (byvoorbeeld, spieëlteleskope, meridiaanteleskope en ekwatoriale teleskope), en monture daarvoor, maar uitgesonderd instrumente vir radioastronomie**	getal
90.07	**Fotografiese kameras; fotografiese blitsligapparate en blitsbolle (uitgesonderd ontladingslampe van pos No. 85.20):**	
90.07.10	Lugopmetingskameras; mikrokameras vir aanhegting aan mikroskope; kameras vir mediese of chirurgiese doeleindes	getal
90.07.20	Litografiese proseskameras	getal
90.07.50	Ander fotografiese kameras	getal
90.07.60	Fotografiese blitsligapparate en blitsbolle:	
	.10 Blitsligapparate	getal
	.50 Blitsbolle	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
90.08	**Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:**	
90.08.10	Cinematographic cameras for film of a width of 35 mm	no.
90.08.20	Cinematographic cameras for film of widths other than 35 mm	no.
90.08.30	Cinematographic sound projectors	no.
90.08.40	Cinematographic silent projectors	no.
90.08.80	Photo-electric sound heads	no.
90.08.90	Other	no.
90.09	**Image projectors (excluding cinematographic projectors); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**	
90.09.10	Image projectors	no.
90.09.20	Photographic enlargers and reducers, not of the kind used in the preparation of printing plates or cylinders	no.
90.09.30	Photographic enlargers and reducers, of a kind used in the preparation of printing plates or cylinders	no.
90.10	**Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); screens for projectors:**	
90.10.05	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic laboratories	no.
90.10.15	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in cinematographic laboratories	no.
90.10.45	Photo-copying apparatus:	
	.10 Incorporating an optical system	no.
	.20 Of the contact type	no.
90.10.55	Thermo-copying apparatus	no.
90.10.65	Parts and accessories for photocopying and thermocopying apparatus	
90.10.75	Projection screens:	
	.10 Portable	no.
	.20 Non-portable	no.
90.11	**Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton**	no.
90.12	**Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image**	no.
90.13	**Optical appliances and instruments (but excluding lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers (excluding laser diodes)**	no.
90.14	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders**	no.
90.15	**Balances, of a sensitivity of 50 milligrams or better, with or without their masspieces**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
90.08	**Kinematografiese kameras, projektors, klankopnemers en -weergewers; enige kombinasie van hierdie artikels:**	
90.08.10	Kinematografiese kameras vir film met 'n wydte van 35 mm	getal
90.08.20	Kinematografiese kameras vir film van ander wydtes as 35 mm	getal
90.08.30	Kinematografiese klankprojektors	getal
90.08.40	Kinematografiese klanklose projektors	getal
90.08.80	Foto-elektriese klankkoppe	getal
90.08.90	Ander	getal
90.09	**Beeldprojektors (uitgesonderd kinematografiese projektors); fotografiese (uitgesonderd kinematografiese) vergroters en verkleiners:**	
90.09.10	Beeldprojektors	getal
90.09.20	Fotografiese vergroters en verkleiners, nie van die soort by die voorbereiding van drukplate of -silinders gebruik nie	getal
90.09.30	Fotografiese vergroters en verkleiners, van 'n soort by die voorbereiding van drukplate of -silinders gebruik	getal
90.10	**Apparate en toerusting van 'n soort in fotografiese of kinematografiese laboratoriums gebruik, wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie; fotokopieerapparaat (kontaktipe) projeksieskerms:**	
90.10.05	Apparate en toerusting van 'n soort in fotografiese laboratoriums gebruik	getal
90.10.15	Apparate en toerusting, van 'n soort in kinematografiese laboratoriums gebruik	getal
90.10.45	Fotokopieerapparate:	
	.10 Wat 'n optiese stelsel inkorporeer	getal
	.20 Van die kontaktipe	getal
90.10.55	Termokopieerapparate	getal
90.10.65	Onderdele en bybehoorsels vir fotokopieer- of termokopieerapparate	
90.10.75	Projeksieskerms:	
	.10 Verplaasbaar	getal
	.20 Nie-verplaasbaar	getal
90.11	**Mikroskope en diffraksie-apparate, elektron en proton**	getal
90.12	**Saamgestelde optiese mikroskope, hetsy met middele toegerus vir die fotografering of projeksie van beelde al dan nie**	getal
90.13	**Optiese toestelle en instrumente (maar uitgesonder ander verligtingstoestelle as soekligte of soekliggies), wat nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie; lasers (uitgesonderd laserdiodes)**	getal
90.14	**Opmetings- (met inbegrip van fotogrammetriese opmeting), hidrografiese, navigasie-, meteorologiese, hidrologiese en geofisiese instrumente; kompasse; afstandmeters**	getal
90.15	**Balkbalanse met 'n gevoeligheid van 50 milligram of gevoeliger, met of sonder massastukke daarvoor**	getal

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
90.16	**Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:**	
90.16.10	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments	no.
90.16.20	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, whether or not optical	no.
90.16.90	Other	no.
90.17	**Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):**	
90.17.10	Electro-medical apparatus	no.
90.17.20	Hypodermic needles (including dental injection needles)	no.
90.17.30	Disposable hypodermic syringes of artificial plastic material, with or without needles (excluding those filled with injectable preparations)	no.
90.17.90	Other	no.
90.18	**Mechano-therapy appliances; message apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)**	
90.19	**Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial lims, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids; splints and other fracture appliances:**	
90.19.10	Deaf-aids	no.
90.19.90	Other	no.
90.20	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like**	no.
90.21	**Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses**	no.
90.22	**Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)**	no.
90.23	**Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments**	no.

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
90.16	**Teken-, afmerk- en matematiese rekeninstrumente, tekenmasjiene, pantograwe, rekenliniale, rekenskywe en soortgelyke instrumente, meet- of kontroleerinstrumente, -toestelle en -masjiene, wat nie in enige ander pos van hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie (byvoorbeeld, mikrometers, meetpassers, mate, maatstokke, balanseermasjiene); profielprojektors:**	
90.16.10	Teken-, afmerk- en matematiese rekeninstrumente	getal
90.16.20	Meet- of kontroleerinstrumente, -toestelle en -masjiene, hetsy opties al dan nie	getal
90.16.90	Ander	getal
90.17	**Mediese, tandheelkundige, chirurgiese en veeartsenykundige instrumente en toestelle (met inbegrip van elektromediese apparate en oftalmiese instrumente):**	
90.17.10	Elektromediese apparate	getal
90.17.20	Onderhuidsnaalde (met inbegrip van tandheelkundige inspuitnaalde)	getal
90.17.30	Wegdoenbare onderhuidse spuite van kunsplastiekstof met of sonder naalde (uitgesonderd dié gevul met inspuitbare preparate)	getal
90.17.90	Ander	getal
90.18	**Meganoterapietoestelle; masseerapparate; sielkundige aanlegtoetsapparate; kunsmatige asemhalingstoestelle, osoonterapie-, suurstofterapie-, aërosolterapie- of dergelike apparate; asemhalingtoestelle (met inbegrip van gasmaskers en dergelike respirators)**	getal
90.19	**Ortopediese toestelle, chirurgiese bande, breukbande en soortgelyke goedere; kunsledemate, kunsoë, vals tande en ander kunsliggaamsdele; gehoortoestelle; spalke en ander toestelle vir die behandeling van breuke van die liggaam:**	
90.19.10	Gehoortoestelle	getal
90.19.90	Ander	getal
90.20	**Apparate gebaseer op die gebruik van X-strale of van die stralings van radioaktiewe stowwe (met inbegrip van radiografiese en -terapiese apparate); X-straalontwikkelaars; X-straalbuise; X-straalskerms; X-straalhoëspanninggenerators; X-straalbeheerpanele en -lessenaars; X-straalondersoek- of behandelingstafels, -stoele en soortgelyke goedere**	getal
90.21	**Instrumente, apparate of modelle, slegs vir demonstrasiedoeleindes ontwerp (byvoorbeeld, vir die onderwys, of vir tentoonstelling), ongeskik vir ander gebruike**	getal
90.22	**Masjiene en toestelle om op 'n meganiese manier die hardheid, sterkte, saamdrukbaarheid, elastisiteit en soortgelyke eienskappe van industriële stowwe (byvoorbeeld metale, hout, tekstiele, papier of plastieke) te toets**	getal
90.23	**Hidrometers en dergelike instrumente; termometers, pirometers, barometers, higrometers, psigrometers, selfregistrerende al dan nie; enige kombinasie van hierdie instrumente**	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
90.24	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:**	
90.24.10	Thermostats identifiable for use solely or principally with electrothermic domestic appliances	no.
90.24.20	Pressure and vacuum gauges	no.
90.24.90	Other	no.
90.25	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters, calorimeters); microtomes**	no.
90.26	**Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:**	
90.26.10	Electricity supply meters of less than 50 A	no.
90.26.20	Electricity supply meters of 50 A or more but not more than 100 A	no.
90.26.30	Electricity supply meters of more than 100 A	no.
90.26.40	Gas supply or production meters	no.
90.26.50	Water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diamter not exceeding 25,4 mm	no.
90.26.60	Water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter of more than 25,4 mm but not exceeding 152,4 mm	no.
90.26.70	Water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter of more than 152,4 mm	no.
90.26.90	Other supply or production meters	no.
90.26.99	Calibrating meters	no.
90.27	**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (excluding articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes**	no.
90.28	**Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automaticaly controlling instruments and apparatus:**	
90.28.10	Balancing machines and similar measuring and checking machines	no.
90.28.30	Ammeters and voltmeters (including milliammeters, millivoltmeters and maximum demand ammeters), being portable test instruments, digital instruments or motor vehicle panel instruments	no.
90.28.40	Other ammeters and voltmeters (including milliammeters, millivoltmeters and maximum demand ammeters)	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
90.24	**Instrumente en apparate om die vloei, diepte, druk of ander wisselbare hoedanighede van vloeistowwe of gasse te meet, kontroleer of outomatiese te beheer, of om temperatuur outomaties te beheer (byvoorbeeld, drukmeters, termostate, standwysers, vloeimeters, warmtemeters, outomatiese oondlugstroomreëlaars), wat nie artikels is wat in pos No. 90.14 vermeld word nie:**	
90.24.10	Termostate uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle	getal
90.24.20	Druk- en vakuummeters	getal
90.24.90	Ander	getal
90.25	**Instrumente en apparate vir fisiese of chemiese ontleding (soos polarimeters, refraktometers, spektrometers, gasontledingsapparate); instrumente en apparate om viskositeit, poreusheid, uitsetting, oppervlakspanning of soortgelyke eienskappe te meet of te kontroleer (soos viskometers, poreusheidsmeters, uitsettingsmeters), instrumente en apparate om die hoeveelheid hitte, lig of geluid (soos fotometers, met inbegrip van ligmeters, kalorimeters), te meet of te kontroleer; mikrotome**	getal
90.26	**Gas-, vloeistof- en elektrisiteitstoevoer- of -produksiemeters; kalibreermeters daarvoor:**	
90.26.10	Elektrisiteitstoevoermeters van minder as 50 A	getal
90.26.20	Elektrisiteitstoevoermeters van minstens 50 A maar hoogstens 100 A	getal
90.26.30	Elektrisiteitstoevoermeters van meer as 100 A	getal
90.26.40	Gastoevoer- of -produksiemeters	getal
90.26.50	Watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm	getal
90.26.60	Watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van meer as 25,4 mm maar hoogstens 152,4 mm	getal
90.26.70	Watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van meer as 152,4 mm	getal
90.26.90	Ander toevoer- of produksiemeters	getal
90.26.99	Kalibreermeters	getal
90.27	**Toeretellers, produksietellers, taximeters, mylmeters, pedometers en soortgelyke tellers, vaartmeters (met inbegrip van magnetiese vaartmeters) en tagometers (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 90.14 vermeld word); stroboskope**	getal
90.28	**Elektriese meet-, kontroleer-, ontleding- of outomatiese beheersinstrumente en -apparate:**	
90.28.10	Balanseermasjiene en dergelike meet- en kontroleermasjiene	getal
90.28.30	Am- en voltmeters (met inbegrip van milliammeters, millivoltmeters en maksimumaanvraagammeters), synde verplaasbare toetsinstrumente, digitale instrumente of motorvoertuigpaneelinstrumente	getal
90.28.40	Ander am- en voltmeters (met inbegrip van milliammeters, millivoltmeters en maksimumaanvraagammeters)	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
90.28.90	Other	no.
90.29	**Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:**	
90.29.10	Parts or accessories suitable for use with water supply meters for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 152,4 mm	
90.29.20	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with other water supply meters, with gas meters or with steam supply meters	
90.29.30	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with electricity supply meters	
90.29.90	Other	

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

91.01	**Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches**	no.
91.02	**Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03)**	no.
91.03	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels**	no.
91.04	**Other clocks:**	
91.04.10	Tower clocks	no.
91.04.90	Other	no.
91.05	**Time of days recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:**	
91.05.10	Pigeon timing clocks	no.
91.05.90	Other	no.
91.06	**Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor**	no.
91.07	**Watch movements (including stop-watch movements, assembled**	no.
91.08	**Clock movements, assembled**	no.
91.09	**Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof**	no.
91.10	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof**	no.
91.11	**Other clock and watch parts**	

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
90.28.90	Ander	getal
90.29	**Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met een of meer van die artikels wat in pos No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 of 90.28 vermeld word:**	
90.29.10	Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik met watertoevoermeters vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 152,4 mm	
90.29.20	Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met ander watertoevoermeters, met gasmeters of met stoomtoevoermeters	
90.29.30	Onderdele of bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met elektrisiteitstoevoermeters	
90.29.90	Ander	

HOOFSTUK 91

UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN

91.01	**Sakhorlosies, polshorlosies en ander horlosies met inbegrip van stophorlosies**	getal
91.02	**Uurwerke met horlosiegangwerke (uitgesonderd uurwerke wat in pos No. 91.03 vermeld word)**	getal
91.03	**Instrumentbord-uurwerke en uurwerke van 'n dergelike tipe, vir voertuie, vliegtuie of vaartuie**	getal
91.04	**Ander uurwerke:**	
91.04.10	Toringuurwerke	getal
91.04.90	Ander	getal
91.05	**Tydstipregistrasie-apparate; apparate met uurwerk- of horlosiegangwerk (met inbegrip van sekondêre gangwerk) of met sinchroonmotor, vir die meet, registrasie, of aanduiding op ander wyse, van tydtussenposes:**	
91.05.10	Duifwedvluguurwerke	getal
91.05.90	Ander	getal
91.06	**Tydskakelaar met uurwerk- of horlosiegangwerk (met inbegrip van sekondêre gangwerk) of met sinchroonmotor**	getal
91.07	**Horlosiegangwerke (met inbegrip van stophorlosiegangwerke), gemonteer**	getal
91.08	**Uurwerkgangwerke, gemonteer**	getal
91.09	**Horlosiekaste en onderdele van horlosiekaste en ru-stukke daarvoor**	getal
91.10	**Uurwerkkaste en kaste van 'n dergelike tipe vir ander goedere in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld, en onderdele daarvan**	getal
91.11	**Ander uurwerk- en horlosie-onderdele**	

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

	I Heading	II Statistical Unit
92.01	**Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps (excluding aeolian harps):**	
92.01.10	Grand pianos	no.
92.01.20	Pianos (excluding grand pianos)	no.
92.01.30	Harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	no.
92.01.40	Harps	no.
92.02	**Other string musical instruments**	no.
92.03	**Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:**	
92.03.10	Pipe organs	no.
92.03.90	Other	no.
92.04	**Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs**	no.
92.05	**Other wind musical instruments**	no.
92.06	**Precussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)**	no.
92.07	**Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)**	no.
92.08	**Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):**	
92.08.10	Musical instruments	no.
92.08.90	Other	no.
92.10	**Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**	
92.10.10	Parts of pipe organs (excluding organ pipes of metal)	
92.10.20	Organ pipes of metal	
92.10.25	Musical instrument strings	no.
92.10.30	Parts of other musical instruments	
92.10.90	Other	
92.11	**Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including recordplayers and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:**	
92.11.30	Coin operated sound reproduction machines	no.
92.11.35	Other gramophones, turntables and automatic record-changers	no.
92.11.50	Other apparatus capable of sound reproduction only	no.
92.11.55	Tape duplicators	no.
92.11.70	Other sound recorders and reproducers	no.
92.11.80	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	no.

HOOFSTUK 92

MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; KLANKOPNEMERS OF -WEERGEWERS; TELEVISIEBEELD- EN KLANKOPNEMERS OF -WEERGEWERS; ONDERDELE EN BYBEHOORSELS VAN SODANIGE ARTIKELS

	I Pos	II Statistiese Eenheid
92.01	**Klaviere (met inbegrip van outomatiese klaviere, hetsy met klawerborde al dan nie); klavesimbels en ander snaarinstrumente met klawerborde; harpe (uitgesonderd aeolusharpe):**	
92.01.10	Vleuelklaviere	getal
92.01.20	Klaviere (uitgesonderd vleuelklaviere)	getal
92.01.30	Klavesimbels en ander snaarinstrumente met klawerborde	getal
92.01.40	Harpe	getal
92.02	**Ander snaarmusiekinstrumente**	getal
92.03	**Pyp- en rietorrels, met inbegrip van harmoniums en soortgelyke instrumente:**	
92.03.10	Pyporrels	getal
92.03.90	Ander	getal
92.04	**Akkordeons, konsertinas en dergelike musiekinstrumente; mondfluitjies**	getal
92.05	**Ander blaasmusiekinstrumente**	getal
92.06	**Slagmusiekinstrumente (byvoorbeeld tamboere, xilofone, simbale, kastanjette)**	getal
92.07	**Elektromagnetiese, elektrostatiese, elektroniese en dergelike musiekinstrumente (byvoorbeeld klaviere, orrels, akkordeons)**	getal
92.08	**Musiekinstrumente wat nie in enige ander pos in hierdie Hoofstuk vermeld word nie (byvoorbeeld, kermisterreinorrels, meganiese straatorrels, musiekdose, musieksae); meganiese singende voëls, lokroepe en -geluide van alle soorte; klanksein instrumente met die mond geblaas (byvoorbeeld, blaashorings en bootsmansfluitjies):**	
92.08.10	Musiekinstrumente	getal
92.08.90	Ander	getal
92.10	**Onderdele en bybehoorsels van musiekinstrumente, met inbegrip van geperforeerde musiekrolle en meganismes vir musiekdose; metronome, stemvurke en stempypies van alle soorte:**	
92.10.10	Onderdele van pyporrels (uitgesonderd orrelpype van metaal)	
92.10.20	Orrelpype van metaal	
92.10.25	Musiekinstrumentsnare	getal
92.10.30	Onderdele van ander musiekinstrumente	
92.10.90	Ander	
92.11	**Grammofone, dikteermasjiene en ander klankopnemers of -weergewers, met inbegrip van plaatspelers en band- of draadeenhede, met of sonder klankkoppe; televisiebeeld- en klankopnemers of -weergewers:**	
92.11.30	Muntbusklankweergewers	getal
92.11.35	Ander grammofone, draaitafels en outomatiese plaatwisselaars	getal
92.11.50	Ander apparate, geskik slegs vir klankweergewing	getal
92.11.55	Klankbandduplisseerders	getal
92.11.70	Ander klankopnemers en -weergewers	getal
92.11.80	Televisiebeeld- en -klankopnemers of -weergewers	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
92.12	**Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrixes for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:**	
92.12.10	Gramophone recordings (disc type) on polyvinyl chloride or similar plastic film or sheet, whether or not laminated or supported	no.
92.12.20	Gramophone recordings (disc type) of other material	no.
92.12.30	Matrixes for the production of records	no.
92.12.40	Magnetic tape for sound and similar recordings	
92.12.50	Magnetic disc packs for automatic data processing machines	no.
92.12.60	Sound recordings on tape or wire, put up in cassettes for use with electric gramophones (excluding disc type) and other machines capable of sound reproduction only	no.
92.12.70	Other prepared sound and similar recording media	no.
92.12.90	Other	no.
92.13	**Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11**	
	SECTION XIX	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF	
	CHAPTER 93	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF	
93.01	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets and other side-arms and parts thereof; scabbards and sheaths, for side-arms**	no.
93.02	**Revolvers and pistols, being firearms**	no.
93.03	**Artillery weapons, machine-guns, submachine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (excluding revolvers and pistols)**	no.
93.04	**Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like:**	
93.04.10	Single barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.20	Double barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.30	Single barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.40	Double barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm	no.
93.04.50	Single barrel shotguns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
92.12	**Grammofoonplate en ander klank- of dergelike opnames; matryse vir die vervaardiging van plate, bereide klankplate, film vir meganiese klankopname, bereide bande, drade, stroke en soortgelyke artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klank- of dergelike opname gebruik:**	
92.12.10	Grammofoonopnames (plaattipe) op polivinielchloried- of dergelike plastiekfilm of -vel, hetsy gelamelleer of versterk al dan nie	getal
92.12.20	Grammofoonopnames (plaattipe) van ander stof	getal
92.12.30	Matryse vir die vervaardiging van plate	getal
92.12.40	Magnetiese band vir klank- en dergelike opnames	
92.12.50	Magnetiese skyfpakke vir outomatiese dataverwerkmasjiene	getal
92.12.60	Klankopnames op band of draad, in kassette bemark vir gebruik met elektriese grammofone (uitgesonderd plaattipe) en ander masjiene wat slegs tot klankweergawe in staat is	getal
92.12.70	Ander bereide klank- en dergelike opneemmedia	getal
92.12.90	Ander	getal
92.13	**Ander onderdele en bybehoorsels van apparate wat in pos No. 92.11 vermeld word**	
	AFDELING XIX	
	WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
	HOOFSTUK 93	
	WAPENS EN AMMUNISIE; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
93.01	**Swaarde, kortelasse, bajonette en ander sywapens en onderdele daarvan; skeie en skedes, vir sywapens**	getal
93.02	**Rewolwers en pistole, wat vuurwapens is**	getal
93.03	**Artilleriewapens, masjiengewere, handmasjiengewere en ander militêre vuurwapens en werpers (uitgesonderd rewolwers en pistole)**	getal
93.04	**Ander vuurwapens, met inbegrip van Very-ligpistole, pistole en rewolwers wat slegs loskruitammunisie kan afvuur, lynwerpgewere en soortgelyke goedere:**	
93.04.10	Enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.20	Dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.30	Enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.40	Dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm	getal
93.04.50	Enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
93.04.60	Double barrel shotguns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.70	Single barrel shotguns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.80	Double barrel shotguns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.04.90	Combination shotguns and rifles, of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm and 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.04.95	Combination shotguns and rifles, of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm and 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.04.97	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	no.
93.04.98	Line-throwing guns	no.
93.04.99	Other	no.
93.05	**Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:**	
93.05.10	Air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	no.
93.05.90	Other	no.
93.06	**Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:**	
93.06.10	Parts of air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	
93.06.20	Barrels for single barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm and for single barrel shotguns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.30	Barrels for double barrel rifles of a calibre not exceeding 5,6 mm and for double barrel shotguns of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.40	Barrels for single barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm and for single barrel shotguns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.50	Barrels for double barrel rifles of a calibre exceeding 5,6 mm and for double barrel shotguns of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm	no.
93.06.60	Barrels for combination shotguns and rifles of a calibre not exceeding 10,67 mm and 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.06.70	Barrels for combination shotguns and rifles, of a calibre exceeding 10,67 mm and 5,6 mm, respectively	no.
93.06.80	Barrels for revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02	no.
93.06.90	Other parts	
93.07	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:**	
93.07.10	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof	kg
93.07.20	Cartridges (blank) suitable for use in captivebolt humane killers or stunners	kg
93.07.30	Cartridges not exceeding 5,6 mm calibre, rimfire type	kg

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
93.04.60	Dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.70	Enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.80	Dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.04.90	Gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm en 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.04.95	Gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm en 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.04.97	Pynlose skuifboutdoders of -bedwelmers	getal
93.04.98	Lynwerpgewere	getal
93.04.99	Ander	getal
93.05	**Wapens van ander soorte met inbegrip van lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse:**	
93.05.10	Lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse	getal
93.05.90	Ander	getal
93.06	**Onderdele van wapens, met inbegrip van ru-gesaagde geweerkolfblokke en geweerloop- rustukke, maar nie onderdele van sywapens nie:**	
93.06.10	Onderdele van lug-, veer- en dergelike pistole, gewere en bukse	
93.06.20	Lope vir enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm en vir enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.30	Lope vir dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 5,6 mm en vir dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.40	Lope vir enkelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm en vir enkelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.50	Lope vir dubbelloopgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 5,6 mm en vir dubbelloophaelgewere met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm	getal
93.06.60	Lope vir gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere, met 'n kaliber van hoogstens 10,67 mm en 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.06.70	Lope vir gekombineerde haelgewere en gewere, met 'n kaliber van meer as 10,67 mm en 5,6 mm onderskeidelik	getal
93.06.80	Lope vir rewolwers en pistole wat in pos No. 93.02 vermeld word	getal
93.06.90	Ander onderdele	
93.07	**Bomme, granate, torpedo's, myne, geleide wapens en projektiele en dergelike krygstuig, en onderdele daarvan; ammunisie en onderdele daarvan met inbegrip van patroonpluisies; loodhael berei vir ammunisie:**	
93.07.10	Bomme, granate, torpedo's, myne, geleide wapens en projektiele en dergelike krygstuig, en onderdele daarvan	kg
93.07.20	Patrone (loskruit) geskik vir gebruik met pynlose skuifboutdoders of -bedwelmers	kg
93.07.30	Patrone van hoogstens 5,6 mm kaliber randontstekingtipe	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
93.07.31	Rivet gun cartridges not exceeding 6,35 mm calibre, rimfire type	kg
93.07.32	Shotgun cartridges	kg
93.07.42	Cartridge cases, wads, and other parts of ammunition	kg
93.07.50	Slugs, pellets and darts	kg
93.07.90	Other ammunition	kg
93.07.99	Lead shot prepared for ammunition	kg

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED OR INTERNALLY FITTED FURNISHINGS

94.01	**Chairs and other seats, (excluding those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**	
94.01.15	Folding chairs with frames of base metal; base metal frames therefor	no.
94.01.16	Manufactured of coniferous wood	no.
94.01.30	Motor vehicle, furniture	no.
94.01.90	Other	no.
94.02	**Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**	
94.02.10	Chiropractic tables, operating tables, dentists' chairs and hospital beds with mechanical fittings	no.
94.02.50	Other chairs and furniture with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements	no.
94.02.90	Other	no.
94.02.99	Parts	
94.03	**Other furniture and parts thereof:**	
94.03.10	Filing cabinets; parts thereof	no.
94.03.25	Camp beds with frames of base metal; base metal frames therefor	no.
94.03.50	Folding tables with frames of base metal; base metal frames therefor	no.
94.03.70	Manufactured of coniferous wood	no.
94.03.90	Other	no.
94.04	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):**	
94.04.10	Mattress supports	no.
94.04.20	Innerspring mattresses	no.
94.04.90	Other	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
93.07.31	Klinknaelgeweerpatrone van hoogstens 6,35 mm kaliber, randontstekingtipe	kg
93.07.32	Haelgeweerpatrone	kg
93.07.42	Patroondoppies, -pluisies en ander onderdele van ammunisie	kg
93.07.50	Lopers, koeëltjies en pyltjies	kg
93.07.90	Ander ammunisie	kg
93.07.99	Loodhael berei vir ammunisie	kg

AFDELING XX

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS

HOOFSTUK 94

MEUBELS EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEDDEGOED, MATRASSE, MATRASSTEUNSTUKKE, KUSSINGS EN DERGELIKE OPGESTOPTE AMEUBLEMENT OF AMEUBLEMENT MET TOERUSTING BINNE-IN

94.01	**Stoele en ander sitplekke (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 94.02 vermeld word), hetsy veranderbaar in beddens al dan nie, en onderdele daarvan:**	
94.01.15	Opvoustoele met rame van onedelmetaal; onedelmetaalrame daarvoor	getal
94.01.16	Van keëldraende soorte hout	getal
94.01.30	Motorvoertuigsitplekke	getal
94.01.90	Ander	getal
94.02	**Mediese, tandheelkundige, chirurgiese of veeartsenykundige meubels (byvoorbeeld, operasietafels, hospitaalbeddens met meganiese toebehore); tandarts -en dergelike stoele met meganiese hef-, draai- of leunstukke; onderdele van die voorafgaande artikels:**	
94.02.10	Chiropraktiese tafels, operasietafels, tandartsstoele en hospitaalbeddens met meganiese toerusting	getal
94.02.50	Ander stoele en meubels met meganiese hef-, draai- of leunstukke	getal
94.02.90	Ander	getal
94.02.99	Onderdele	
94.03	**Ander meubels en onderdele daarvan:**	
94.03.10	Lêerkabinette; onderdele daarvan	getal
94.03.25	Kampbedjies met rame van onedelmetaal; onedelmetaalrame daarvoor	getal
94.03.50	Opvoutafels met rame van onedelmetaal; onedelmetaalrame daarvoor	getal
94.03.70	Van keëldraende soorte hout vervaardig	getal
94.03.90	Ander	getal
94.04	**Matrassteunstukke; beddegoed of dergelike ameublement met binnevering, met toerusting binne-in of opgestop met enige stof of van uitgesette, skuim- of sponsrubber of uitgesette, skuim- of sponskunsplastiekstof, hetsy oorgetrek al dan nie (byvoorbeeld, matrasse, gewateerde dekens, verekomberse, kussings, vloerkussings en kopkussings):**	
94.04.10	Matrassteunstukke	getal
94.04.20	Matrasse met binnevering	getal
94.04.90	Ander	getal

CHAPTER 95

ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURERS OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
95.05	**Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:**	
95.05.10	Rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches and other personal adornment	
95.05.90	Other	kg
95.08	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:**	
95.08.30	Gelatin capsules	kg
95.08.40	Rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches and other articles of personal adornment, of vegetable carving material	
95.08.90	Other	

CHAPTER 96

BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES

96.01	**Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making, paint rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees) and mops:**	
96.01.05	Clothes brushes; brushes for footwear	no.
96.01.13	Toilet brushes:	
	.10 Tooth brushes and dental-plate brushes; nail brushes	no.
	.20 Hairbrushes; beard brushes, hair dyeing brushes and bath brushes	no.
	.90 Other	no.
96.01.15	Artists' or signwriters' brushes	no.
96.01.20	Paint and varnish brushes	no.
96.01.35	Parts of portable machine-tools	no.
96.01.40	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	no.
96.01.55	Paint rollers	no.
96.01.90	Other	no.
96.05	**Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material**	
96.06	**Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material**	no.

HOOFSTUK 95

ARTIKELS EN FABRIKATE VAN SNYWERK- OF VORMSTOWWE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
95.05	**Bewerkte skilpaddop, perlemoen, ivoor, been, horing, koraal (natuurlik of agglomeraat) en ander dierlike snywerkstof, en artikels van daardie stowwe:**	
95.05.10	Ringe, armbande, halssnoere, borsspelde en ander artikels vir persoonlike versiering	
95.05.90	Ander	kg
95.08	**Bewerkte plantaardige of minerale snywerkstof en artikels van daardie stowwe; gevormde of gesnyde artikels van was, van stearien, van natuurlike gome of natuurlike harse (byvoorbeeld, kopaal of harpuis) of van vormpastas, en ander gevormde of gesnyde artikels nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie; bewerkte onverharde gelatien (uitgesonderd gelatien wat in pos No. 35.03 vermeld word) en artikels van onverharde gelatien:**	
95.08.30	Gelatienkapsules	kg
95.08.40	Ringe, armbande, halssnoere, borsspelde en ander artikels vir persoonlike versiering, van plantaardige snywerkstof	
95.08.90	Ander	

HOOFSTUK 96

BESEMS, BORSELS, POEIERKWASSIES EN SIWWE

96.01	**Besems en borsels, wat bestaan uit twye of ander plantaardige stowwe slegs aanmekaar gebind en nie in kopstukke gemonteer nie (byvoorbeeld, takbesems en stywe besems), met of sonder stele; ander besems en borsels (met inbegrip van borsels wat as onderdele van masjiene gebruik word); bereide bossies en kwassies vir besem- of borselvervaardiging; verfrollers; waterbesems (uitgesonderd rubberrollerbesems) en dweile:**	
96.01.05	Klereborsels; borsels vir skoeisel	getal
96.01.13	Toiletborsels:	
	.10 Tande- en tandeplaatborsels; naelskoonmaakborsels	getal
	.20 Haar-, baard-, haarkleur- en badborsels	getal
	.90 Ander	getal
96.01.15	Kunstenaars- of letterkwaste	getal
96.01.20	Verf- en verniskwaste	getal
96.01.35	Onderdele van verplaasbare masjiengereedskap	getal
96.01.40	Onderdele van ander industriële of vervaardigingsmasjinerie	getal
96.01.55	Verfrollers	getal
96.01.90	Ander	getal
96.05	**Poeierkwassies en -kussinkies omskoonheidsmiddels of toiletpreparate aan te sit, van enige stof**	
96.06	**Handsiwwe en growwe handsiwwe, van enige stof**	getal

CHAPTER 97

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORT REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
97.01	**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs:**	
97.01.10	Tricycles	no.
97.01.20	Parts	
97.01.90	Other	no.
97.02	**Dolls:**	
97.02.10	Dolls made wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material	100
97.02.20	Dolls of other material	100
97.02.30	Parts and accessories, of dolls	
97.03	**Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:**	
97.03.10	Toy animals (excluding those of solid crosssection) and rattles, wholly or chiefly of rubber or artificial plastic material	100
97.03.15	Toys wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material (excluding toy balloons and toys falling within subheading No. 97.03.10)	no.
97.03.20	Toys made wholly or chiefly of wood	no.
97.03.30	Toys made wholly or chiefly of metal	no.
97.03.90	Other toys	no.
97.03.95	Parts and accessories, of toys	
97.03.97	Engines for model aircraft	no.
97.03.98	Working models of a kind used for outdoor recreation	no.
97.03.99	Working models of a kind used for indoor recreation	no.
97.04	**Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table tennis requisites):**	
97.04.10	Machines for games of skill or chance	no.
97.04.20	Playing cards of a kind commonly used for playing whist or bridge or similar card games	pack
97.04.30	Boards and requisites for draughts, ludo and similar parlour games	no.
97.04.90	Other	no.
97.05	**Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity scenes and figures therefor):**	
97.05.10	Christmas stockings; Christmas crackers	kg
97.05.90	Other	kg

HOOFSTUK 97

SPEELGOED EN SPORTBENODIGDHEDE; ONDEREDELE DAARVAN

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
97.01	**Speelgoed met wiele, ontwerp om deur kinders gery te word (byvoorbeeld, speelgoedtwee- endriewielfietse en trapmotors); popstootwaentjies en -stoeltjies:**	
97.01.10	Driewielfietse	getal
97.01.20	Onderdele	
97.01.90	Ander	getal
97.02	**Poppe:**	
97.02.10	Poppe geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof gemaak	100
97.02.20	Proppe van ander stof	100
97.02.30	Onderdele en bybehoorsels, van poppe	
97.03	**Ander speelgoed; werkende modelle van 'n soort vir ontspanningsdoeleindes gebruik:**	
97.03.10	Speelgoeddiere (uitgesonderd die met 'n soliede dwarsdeursnee) en -rammelaars, geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof	100
97.03.15	Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd speelgoedballonne en speelgoed wat in subpos No. 97.03.10 vermeld word)	getal
97.03.20	Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van hout gemaak	getal
97.03.30	Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van metaal gemaak	getal
97.03.90	Ander speelgoed	getal
97.03.95	Onderdele en bybehoorsels, van speelgoed	getal
97.03.97	Enjins vir modelvliegtuie	getal
97.03.98	Werkende modelle van 'n soort vir buitemuurse ontspanning gebruik	getal
97.03.99	Werkende modelle van 'n soort vir binnenshuise ontspanning gebruik	getal
97.04	**Toerusting vir geselskap-, tafel- en kermisspele vir volwassenes of kinders (met inbegrip van biljarttafels en spykertafels en tafeltennisbenodigdhede):**	
97.04.10	Masjiene vir behendigheid- of gelukspele	getal
97.04.20	Speelkaarte van 'n soort gewoonlik by die speel van whist of brug of dergelike kaartspele gebruik	pak
97.04.30	Borde en benodigdhede, vir dambord, ludo en dergelike geselskapspele	getal
97.04.90	Ander	getal
97.05	**Karnavalartikels; vermaaklikheidsartikels (byvoorbeeld, goëltoertjies en gekskeerartikels); kersboomversierings en dergelike artikels vir kersfeestelikhede (byvoorbeeld, kunskersbome, kerskouse, nagemaakte kersblokke, kerskribbetonele en figuurtjies daarvoor):**	
97.05.10	Kerskouse; kersklappers	kg
97.05.90	Ander	kg

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
97.06	**Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (excluding articles failing with heading No. 97.04):**	
97.06.10	Tennis balls	no.
97.06.20	Golf balls	no.
97.06.30	Squash racquets and frames	no.
97.06.40	Tennis racquets and frames; cricket bats; hockey sticks; golf clubs:	
	.10 Tennis racquets and frames	no.
	.20 Cricket bats	no.
	.30 Hockey sticks	no.
	.40 Golf clubs	no.
97.06.50	Children's playground equipment	
97.06.60	Inflatable, of artificial plastic material	no.
97.06.70	Gymnastic equipment	no.
97.06.90	Other	no.
97.07	**Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**	
97.07.10	Fish-hooks	
97.07.40	Fishing tackle, of cordage, suitable for catching tuna	
97.07.50	Other fishing tackle; line fishing rods	
97.07.90	Other	
97.08	**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres**	

CHAPTER 98

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

98.01	**Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:**	
98.01.10	Botton moulds	kg
98.01.20	Parts of buttons	kg
98.01.30	Buttons of metal (covered or uncovered)	1 000
98.01.51	Buttons of artificial plastic materials	1 000
98.01.70	Buttons of leather or of composition leather	1 000
98.01.91	Other buttons	1 000
98.01.95	Press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts thereof	kg
98.01.99	Studs and cuff-links; blanks and parts thereof	
98.02	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof:**	
98.02.10	Slide fasteners	m

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
97.06	**Toestelle, apparate, bybehoorsels en benodigdhede vir gimnastiek of atletiek, of vir sport en buitemuurse spele (uitgesonderd artikels wat in pos No. 97.04 vermeld word):**	
97.06.10	Tennisballe	getal
97.06.20	Gholfballe	getal
97.06.30	Muurbalrakette en -rame	getal
97.06.40	Tennisrakette en -rame; krieketkolwe; hokkiestokke; gholfstokke:	
	.10 Tennisrakette en -rame	getal
	.20 Krieketkolwe	getal
	.30 Hokkiestokke	getal
	.40 Gholfstokke	getal
97.06.50	Kinderspeelgrondtoerusting	
97.06.60	Opblaasbaar, van kunsplastiekstof	getal
97.06.70	Gimnastiektoerusting	getal
97.06.90	Ander	getal
97.07	**Vishoeke, hengelstokke en -gerei; visskepnette en skoenlappernette; lokvoëltjies, lokspieëls vir voëls en dergelike jag- of skietbenodigdhede:**	
97.07.10	Vishoeke	
97.07.40	Visgerei, van touwerk, geskik vir die vang van tuna	
97.07.50	Ander visgerei; hengelstokke	
97.07.90	Ander	
97.08	**Draaimeule, swaaie, skietrame en ander kermisterreinvermaaklikhede; reisende sirkusse, reisende diereversamelings en reisende teaters**	

HOOFSTUK 98

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS

98.01	**Knope en knoopvorms, halsknope, mansjetknope, en drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope; ru-stukke en onderdele van sodanige artikels:**	
98.01.10	Knoopvorms	kg
98.01.20	Onderdele van knope	kg
98.01.30	Knope van metaal (bedek of onbedek)	1 000
98.01.51	Knope van kunsplastiekstowwe	1 000
98.01.70	Knope van leer of van saamgestelde leer	1 000
98.01.91	Ander knope	1 000
98.01.95	Drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope; ru-stukke en onderdele daarvan	kg
98.01.99	Hals- en mansjetknope; ru-stukke en onderdele daarvan	
98.02	**Skuifsluitings en onderdele daarvan:**	
98.02.10	Skuifsluitings	m

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
98.02.25	Slide fasteners chains or stringers; scoops or spirals, of monofil material, not mounted on tape	
98.02.35	Sliders	no.
98.02.40	Parts of sliders	
98.02.90	Other	
98.03	**Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof (excluding those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05):**	
98.03.10	Ball point pens and pencils	100
98.03.20	Parts and fittings of ball point pens and pencils	
98.03.30	Fountain pens including sets	no.
98.03.40	Fibre tipped pens and pencils	no.
98.03.90	Other	no.
98.04	**Pen nibs and nib points**	
98.05	**Pencils (excluding pencil of heading No. 98.03), pencils leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:**	
98.05.10	Blacklead pencils; copying pencils	no.
98.05.20	Crayons and pastels	
98.05.30	Writing and drawing chalk	
98.05.40	Wood-cases coloured pencils; wood-cased crayons	no.
98.05.90	Other	
98.06	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces whether framed or not**	no.
98.07	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks**	no.
98.08	**Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes**	
98.09	**Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, in cakes or in similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatine, whether or not on a paper or textile backing**	kg
98.10	**Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):**	
98.10.10	Cigar and cigarette lighters, pocket or table type	no.
98.10.90	Other	no.
98.11	**Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette-holders and parts thereof**	no.
98.12	**Combs, hair-slides and the like:**	
98.12.10	Toilet combs of all kinds	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
98.02.25	Skuifsluitingskettings of -some; hakies of spirale, van monofilmateriaal, nie op band gemonteer nie	
98.02.35	Skuiwers	getal
98.02.40	Onderdele van skuiwers	
98.02.90	Ander	
98.03	**Vulpenne, stilograafpenne en -potlode (met inbegrip van rolpenne en -potlode) en ander penne, penhouers, potloodhouers en dergelike houers, draaipotlode en skuifpotlode; onderdele en toebehore daarvoor (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 98.04 of 98.05 vermeld word):**	
98.03.10	Rolpenne en -potlode	100
98.03.20	Onderdele en toebehore van rolpenne en -potlode	
98.03.30	Vulpenne met inbegrip van stelle	getal
98.03.40	Veselpuntpenne en -potlode	getal
98.03.90	Ander	getal
98.04	**Penpunte en penpuntpunte**	
98.05	**Potlode (uitgesonderd potlode in pos No. 98.03 vermeld), potloodstafies, griffels, vetkryt en pastelstifte, tekenkool en skryf- en tekenkryt; kleremakers- en biljartkryt:**	
98.05.10	Grafietpotlode; inkpotlode	getal
98.05.20	Vetkryt en pastelstifte	
98.05.30	Skryf- en tekenkryt	
98.05.40	Houtbeklede gekleurde potlode; houtbeklede vetkryt	getal
98.05.90	Ander	
98.06	**Leie en borde, met skryf- of tekenoppervlaktes, hetsy geraam al dan nie**	getal
98.07	**Datum-, seël- of nommerstempels, en soortgelyke artikels (met inbegrip van toestelle vir die druk of bosselleer van etikette), vir handgebruik ontwerp; handsethake en handdrukstelle wat sodanige sethake inkorporeer**	getal
98.08	**Tikmasjien en dergelike linte, hetsy op spoele al dan nie; stempelkussings, met of sonder dose**	
98.09	**Seëllak (met inbegrip van bottelseëllak), in stawe, in koeke of in dergelike vorms; kopieerpastas met 'n basis van gelatien, hetsy met rugkant van papier of tekstielstof al dan nie**	kg
98.10	**Meganiese en dergelike aanstekers, met inbegrip van chemiese en elektriese aanstekers, en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd vuursteentjies en pitte):**	
98.10.10	Sigaar- en sigaretaanstekers, sak- of tafeltipe	getal
98.10.90	Ander	getal
98.11	**Rookpype; pypkappe-, -stele en ander onderdele van rookpype (met inbegrip van ru-gevormde blokke van hout of wortel); sigaar- en sigaret-houers en onderdele daarvan**	getal
98.12	**Kamme, haarknippies en soortgelyke goedere:**	
98.12.10	Toiletkamme van alle soorte	getal

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
98.12.20	Dress combs of all kinds	no.
98.12.30	Hair-slides and the like	no.
98.14	**Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor**	no.
98.15	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)**	no.
98.16	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing**	no.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 99

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

I Heading		II Statistical Unit
99.01	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and excluding handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)**	no.
99.02	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs**	no.
99.03	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material**	no.
99.04	**Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, lettercards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined**	
99.05	**Collections and collector's pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest**	
99.06	**Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years**	no.

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
98.12.20	Sierkamme van alle soorte	getal
98.12.30	Haarknippies en soortgelyke goedere	getal
98.14	**Reukwater- en dergelike spuitjies van 'n soort vir toiletdoeleindes gebruik, en beslae en koppe daarvoor**	getal
98.15	**Vakuumflesse en ander vakuumhouers, volledig met omhulsels; onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd glasbinnedele)**	getal
98.16	**Kleremakerspaspoppe en ander popledemate; outomate en ander bewegende uitstallings van 'n soort vir winkelvenstervertoning gebruik**	getal

AFDELING XXI

KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSTUKKE, EN ANTIEKE

HOOFSTUK 99

KUNSWERKE, VERSAMELAARSTUKKE, EN ANTIEKE

I Pos		II Statistiese Eenheid
99.01	**Skilderstukke, tekeninge en pasteltekeninge, geheel met die hand uitgevoer (uitgesonderd industriële tekeninge wat in pos No. 49.06 vermeld word en uitgesonderd handgeverfde of handversierde vervaardigde artikels)**	getal
99.02	**Oorspronklike gravures, afdrukke en steendrukplate**	getal
99.03	**Oorspronklike beeldhouwerk en beelde, van enige stof**	getal
99.04	**Pos-, inkomste- en dergelike seëls (met inbegrip van seëlposmerke en gefrankeerde koeverte, briefkaarte en soortgelyke artikels), gebruik of, indien ongebruik, nie lopende of nuwe uitgawes in die land van bestemming nie**	
99.05	**Versamelings en versamelaarstukke van soölogiese, botaniese, mineralogiese, anatomiese, historiese, argeologiese, paleontologiese, etnografiese of numismatiese belang**	
99.06	**Antieke, ouer as 100 jaar**	getal

MEMOIRS OF THE BOTANICAL SURVEY OF SOUTH AFRICA

The memoirs are individual treatises usually of an ecological nature, but sometimes taxonomic or concerned with economic botany. Thirty-nine numbers have been published, some of which are out of print.

Obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria.

MEMOIRS VAN DIE BOTANIESE OPNAME VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Die memoirs is individuele verhandelings, gewoonlik ekologies van aard, maar soms handel dit oor taksonomiese of ekonomiese-plantkundige onderwerpe. Negeen-dertig nommers is reeds gepubliseer waarvan sommige uit druk is.

Verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbouinligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS, BOSMAN STREET, PRETORIA

The Government Printing Works, one of the biggest and most modern printing establishments in the country, can offer prospective apprentices ideal opportunities to become competent and well-paid journeymen in various trades in the Printing Industry.

CONDITIONS OF APPRENTICESHIP

Weekly Wages (listed below are the new scales with effect from 1 January 1983)

	1st year	*2nd year*	*3rd year*	*4th year*
Minor.....	R99,46	R117,53	R129,60	R159,80

The wages of major apprentices range from 10 per cent to 20 per cent above those stated, depending upon the age of an apprentice at the date of commencement.

Supplementary Remuneration

Applicants in possession of Standard 9 with Mathematics and Standard 10 without Mathematics will receive an additional R2,50 per week, whilst those in possession of Standard 10 with Mathematics will receive an additional R3 per week. In addition, apprentices who successfully obtain the NPC 1, NPC 2 and NPC 3 Certificates also receive additional remuneration.

Additional Benefits

Excellent pension fund, housing subsidy, generous holiday and sick leave benefits, all public holidays, holiday bonus equal to one month's wage, medical aid, restaurant and pleasant working conditions.

Period of Apprenticeship

The period of apprenticeship in the Industry is four years. However, applicants who have completed their military training prior to signing their contract, will be required to undergo three and a quarter years of apprenticeship only.

Technical Studies

Compulsory Block Release Classes (10 weeks full-time) at a Technical College is required of all apprentices for the NPC 1, NPC 2 and NPC 3 courses. Full wages are paid to the Apprentices whilst studying for such courses.

Class and Examination Fees

These are payable by employers together with the list of prescribed books required by apprentices during their Block Release Courses.

Qualifying Trade Test

Voluntary trade tests may be undertaken by apprentices during their contract period and the first such test may take place after the completion of 2½ years of apprenticeship, provided candidates obtain the necessary qualifications.

Applications

Call in for a chat and look-around or phone Mr W. Putter, Personnel Officer, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria, for further information.

CLERICAL POSTS

Vacancies also exist in the undermentioned clerical divisions of the Government Printing Works, Bosman Street, Pretoria, for candidates in possession of a Junior or Senior Certificate.

1. **Stores Officer:** Minimum qualification Std VIII. Control over paper—stationery and printing stores.
2. **Administrative Assistant:** Minimum qualification Std X. Clerical duties in any of the following divisions: Finance, Costing, Tenders, Orders or Stores.
3. **Clerical Assistant (Female):** Minimum qualification Std VIII. Clerical work in the divisions mentioned in paragraph 2.
4. **Data Typist (Female):** No minimum qualification, but passing of an aptitude test is required.
5. **Computer Operator (Female):** Minimum qualification Std X. Passing of an aptitude test and successfully completing a training course are required.
6. **Typist:** Minimum qualifications: Std VIII, but typing as a passed full subject for the Senior Certificate.
7. **Personnel Clerk:** Minimum qualification Std VIII. Duties embrace all aspects regarding appointments and service benefits of personnel.

Fringe Benefits

Excellent pension fund, housing subsidy, generous holiday, study and sick leave benefits, five-day week, holiday bonus equal to one month's salary, medical aid, opportunities for advancement.

Full information regarding salaries and other benefits can be obtained from Mr W. Putter, Personnel Officer, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria.

DIE STAATSDRUKKERY, BOSMAN-STRAAT, PRETORIA

Die Staatsdrukkery is een van die grootste en modernste drukkerye in die land en bied aan voornemende vakleerlinge gulde geleenthede om opgelei te word tot bedrewe en hoogsbesoldigde vakmanne in verskeie ambagte in die Drukkersbedryf.

LEERVOORWAARDES VIR VAKLEERLINGE

Weeklikse Lone (onderstaande is die nuwe skale betaalbaar vanaf 1 Januarie 1983)

	1ste jaar	*2de jaar*	*3de jaar*	*4de jaar*
Minderjariges.....	R99,46	R117,53	R129,60	R159,80

Die lone van meerderjarige vakleerlinge strek van 10 persent tot 20 persent meer as bogemelde lone, afhangende van die ouderdom van 'n meerderjarige vanaf die datum van sy kontraktermyn.

Aanvullende Betalings

'n Vakleerling wat standerd 9 met wiskunde, of standerd 10 sonder wiskunde het, verdien R2,50 per week meer terwyl vakleerlinge in besit van standerd 10 met wiskunde R3 per week meer verdien.

Ander Voordele

'n Uitstekende pensioenfonds, behuisingsubsidie, ruim vakansie- en siekteverlof, alle vakansiedae, 'n vakansiebonus gelyk aan een maand se salaris, mediese fonds, restourant en aangename werksomstandighede.

Vakleerlingskaptermyn

Die vakleerlingskaptermyn in die Nywerheid is vier jaar. Diegene wat hul militêre opleiding voltooi het voor die aanvang van hul vakleerlingskap, moet net drie en 'n kwart jaar vakleerlingskap onderneem.

Tegniese Studies

Alle vakleerlinge moet behoorlike Blokstelsels van 10 weke Nasionale Drukkersertifikaat in Deel I, II en III onderneem. Volle lone word gedurende die Stelsels betaal.

Klasse en Eksamengeld

Gelde vir bogenoemde sowel as vir 'n lys van voorgeskrewe boeke vir Vakleerlinge gedurende Blokstelsels is betaalbaar deur werkgewers.

Kwalifiserende Ambagstoetse

Vrywillige vaktoetse mag deur vakleerlinge gedurende die kontraktermyn onderneem word en die eerste sulke toets kan na die voltooiing van 2½ jaar vakleerlingskap gedoen word, mits vakleerlinge in besit is van die nodige kwalifikasies.

Aansoeke

Kom kyk en gesels gerus of skakel mnr. W. Putter, Personeelbeampte, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria, vir volledige besonderhede.

KLERKLIKE POSTE

Afgesien van poste in die Drukbedryf kan kandidate wat in besit is van 'n st. VIII of matrieksertifikaat ook oorweeg word vir aanstelling in die volgende klerklike rigtings in die Staatsdrukkery te Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

1. **Voorradebeampte:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII. Beheer oor papier, skryfbehoeftes en drukkersvoorrade.
2. **Administratiewe Assistent:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. X. Klerklike werk in enige van die volgende rigtings: Finansies, Kosteberekening, Tenders, Bestellings of Voorrade.
3. **Klerklike Assistent:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII (Dames). Klerklike werk in rigtings in 2 gemeld.
4. **Datatikster:** Geen minimum kwalifikasie. Aanlegtoets (Dames). Pons data vir rekenaar.
5. **Rekenaarbediener:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. X (Dames) en slaging van aanlegtoets en opleidingskursus. Voer data vir rekenaar.
6. **Tikster:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII, maar met tik as geslaagde volle vak vir die Senior Sertifikaat.
7. **Personeelklerk:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII. Behartig alle aangeleenthede i.v.m. aanstelling en diensvoordele van personeel.

Byvoordele

Uitstekende pensioenfonds, behuisingsubsidie, ruim vakansie-, studie- en siekteverlofvoordele, vyfdag week, vakansiebonus gelyk aan een maand se salaris, mediese fonds, geleentheid vir bevordering.

Vir volledige besonderhede i.v.m. aanvangsalarisse en ander diensvoordele skakel asb. met mnr. W. Putter, Personeelbeampte, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria.

CONTENTS

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
Finance, Department of			
General Notice			
R. 2792	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Classification List of Commodities for Statistical purposes in respect of Exports	1	8494

INHOUD

No.		Bladsy No.	Staatskoerant No.
Finansies, Departement van			
Algemene Kennisgewing			
R. 2792	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Klassifikasielys van Kommoditeite vir Statistiese doeleindes ten opsigte van Uitvoere	1	8494

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer,
Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker,
Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001